How We'll View Jupiter's Comet Crash

ASTRONOMY

June 1994 U.S. $2.95
U.K. £1.95
Can. $3.75

THE LOWELL OBSERVATORY STORY

Mars, Pluto & the Universe

ICD 08070

Splendors *of the* Summer Milky Way

Moon Observer's Notebook

MARE HUMORUM

08070
0 771859 5 06

- Track Down a Quasar
- Merging Photos of Earth & Sky

MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade
MEADE LX200

MEADE

"For comet-hunting at Palomar I use the 18" Schmidt Camera. For personal observing I use the Meade 10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain."—*David Levy*

Background photo: 18" Schmidt Camera, courtesy California Institute of Technology

Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, the largest-selling serious telescopes in the world, are available in four apertures: 8"—$2295.; 10"—$2895.; 12"—$3995.; 16"—$14,950. Packing & shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 16"—$385. Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products dealer for details.

A few words from a special Meade customer…

"With all of the attention that Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 has been receiving lately because of the upcoming comet crash into Jupiter, I thought you might like to know the role that your company has played, not only in my development as an amateur astronomer, but also in many of the discoveries I've been fortunate enough to make.

My first Meade telescope, purchased in 1978, was your 4" f/15 refractor, an excellent instrument that gave me the finest images of Jupiter I had ever seen. As the years progressed, I have used the Meade 16" Starfinder Newtonian and 8" LX200. My current instrument is your 10" LX200. All of these telescopes show quality engineering, and all have performed extremely well in my observing programs. For all of its technical features, the 10" LX200 is probably the easiest telescope to use that I've ever observed with. I do not hesitate to recommend it.

I also use the LX200 to open up the skies for children; these programs are even more important to me than comet hunting. High-resolution telescopes like this can show the next generation that there is more to life than television.

Over the years I've acquired quite a collection of Meade accessories, especially eyepieces. You might be interested to know that all 7 of my visual comet discoveries were made using Meade eyepieces. Your Series 4000 eyepieces are superb, with the Super Wide 32mm (an incredible eyepiece) being a particular favorite of mine.

Beyond my own experience with Meade products, I continually hear good things from friends and colleagues about Meade Instruments as a company—that you're always "there" to back-up your product with after-sale service, advice, and support.

So to all of you at Meade Instruments, many thanks for your contributions to amateur astronomy and to this amateur astronomer in particular. If you'd like to reprint this letter, you have my permission. Everything I've said comes from the heart.

With all best wishes,

David H. Levy

See David at these events on *The Great Comet Crash Tour:*

April 25, 7:30PM: Flandrau Science Center and Planetarium, University of Arizona, Tucson AZ; 602-621-4515.

April 29, 8:00PM: Miami Space Transit Planetarium, Miami, FL; 305-854-2222.

May 4 (observing), **May 5** (lecture): Kansas City Museum Planetarium, Kansas City, MO; 816-483-8300.

May 16, 7:30PM: Griffith Observatory and Planetarium, Los Angeles, CA; 213-664-1191.

May 21, 8:00PM (lecture); **May 22, 1:00PM** (daytime star party): Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, MI; 313-654-3200

May 23, 7:30PM: American Museum-Hayden Planetarium, New York, NY; 212-769-5900.

May 24, 8:00PM: Fairfield County Astronomical Society, Stamford, CT; 203-721-9529.

May 25, 8:00PM: Astronomical Society of Greater Hartford, Hartford, CT; 203-721-9529.

June 11, 7:30PM: Newcombe Theatre, Royal B.C. Museum, Victoria, British Colombia, Canada; 604-387-5745.

June 12, 1:00PM: Dominion Astrophysical Observatory N.R.C., Royal B.C. Museum, Victoria, B.C., Canada (children only); 604-387-5745.

June 13, 8:00PM: Star Theatre, H.R. MacMillan Planetarium; Vancouver, B.C., Canada; 604-736-4431.

June 14, 8:00PM: Lecture Hall, H.R. MacMillan Planetarium; Vancouver, B.C., Canada; 604-736-4431.

June 23, 7:15PM: Koch Science Centre and Planetarium, Evansville, IN; 812-425-2406.

June 24, 8:00PM: Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Cleveland, OH; 216-231-4600.

July 10: Fels Planetarium, Franklin Institute Science Museum, Philadelphia, PA; 215-448-1208.

July 21: "Jupiter Watch Party" with The Planetary Society, U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, DC; 818-793-5100, for pass information.

July 22: "Jupiter Watch Presentation" with The Planetary Society, Carl Sagan, Carolyn & Eugene Shoemaker; Stouffer Mayflower Hotel, Washington DC; for tickets: 818-793-5100.

August 5 - 6: *STARFEST* star party, Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada; 416-761-1798.

August 27: Lecture and observing at The Pacific Observatory, Blackcomb Mountain, Whistler, B.C. Canada; 604-932-3141.

For information on additional appearances and book-signings David Levy will be making, call **1-800-227-1114.**

Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 is composed of at least 20 separate fragments, all of which will impact Jupiter's surface between July 16 - 22, 1994.

photo by James V. Scotti, *Spacewatch*

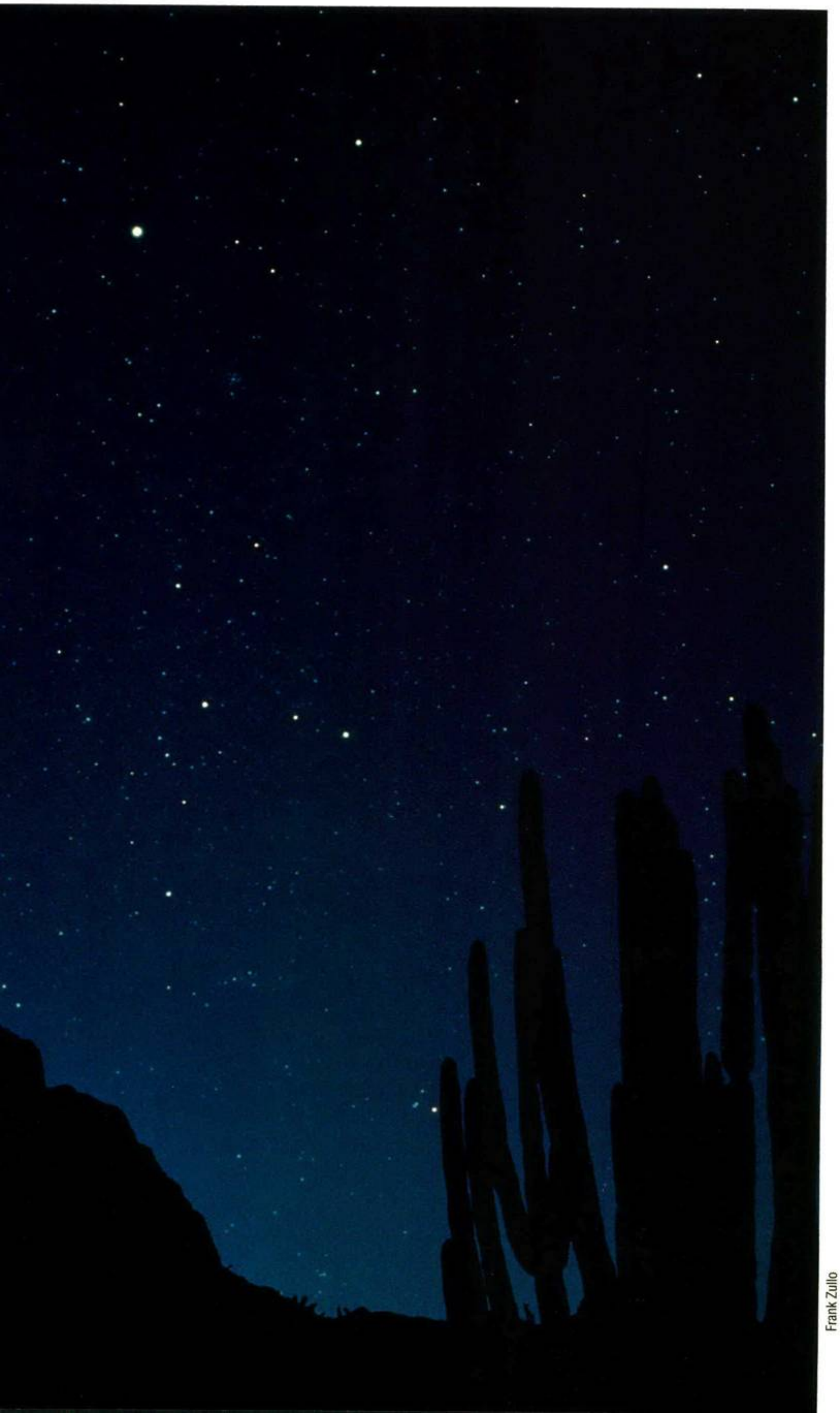
One of the world's most renowned amateur astronomers, David Levy began his astronomical career at age 12 and has since discovered or co-discovered 19 comets, including Shoemaker-Levy 9, scheduled to crash into Jupiter in July. He has authored over 200 articles for major scientific magazines; his books include *The Quest for Comets* and *Skywatching,* both just published; and *An Observing Guide for Comets, Asteroids, Meteors, and Zodiacal Light* (with S. J. Edberg). David has served as an observer with the Planetary Science Institute; currently he is a senior instructional specialist at the University of Arizona's *Project ARTIST* and an observer with the Palomar Asteroid and Comet Survey.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

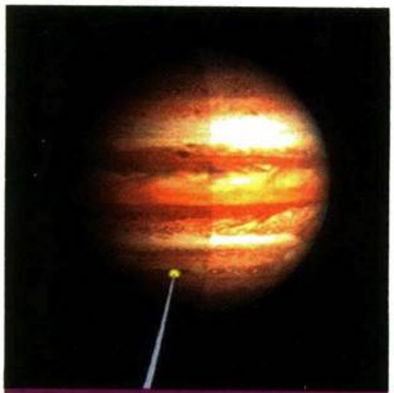
© 1994

June 1994 Vol. 22, No. 6

ASTRONOMY



Frank Zullo



Astronomy: Steven Davis; Jupiter image/NASA

40
Countdown to the Big Comet Crash

Bill and Sally Fletcher

62
Wonders of the Milky Way

Jean Dragesco

72
Combining Earth and Sky

28 **100 Years on Mars Hill**

They mapped Mars, discovered Pluto, and explored galaxies. In these and other ways, the astronomers at Lowell Observatory helped push back astronomical frontiers. By Bruce Bond.

Bruce Bond

40 **Countdown to the Big Comet Crash**

Astronomers eagerly anticipate Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's collision with Jupiter to see what nature's probe can tell them about the giant planet. By David Bruning.

46 **Sky Almanac**

Venus dominates the evening sky in June, reaching its peak altitude while visiting the Beehive star cluster. By Deborah Byrd and Rick Shaffer.

Palomar Observatory

56 **Tracking Down a Quasar**

Get out your 8-inch or larger telescope and stalk this elusive starlike prey. By Phil Harrington.

62 **Glittering Realms of the Summer Milky Way**

It's a visual feast touring the summer's best clusters and nebulae. With naked eye, binoculars, or small scope, stroll through the constellations Cygnus, Aquila, and Sagittarius. By David J. Eicher.

70 **Exploring Mare Humorum**

A small telescope will reveal the mountains, craters, and rilles of an ancient lunar impact basin. By Michael T. Kitt.

72 **Joining Land and Sky**

Combine beautiful photos of the night sky with earthly foregrounds to create breathtaking images. By Frank Zullo.

DEPARTMENTS

6 **Behind the Scenes**
- Mr. Lowell's Observatory — and Yours

6 **Letters**

14 **Viewpoints**
- After a shaky start we had a nice party. . .

18 **AstroNews**
- Inside the Helix
- Novel Approach Suggests Universe Is Open
- Screams from a Distant Star
- NASA Issues Mars Recovery Plan
- Herschel's Double Stars Revisited
- New Scope on Kitt Peak
- First Asteroid Moon Found
- Clementine's First Images

22 **Amateur News**
- Explore the Universe in Flagstaff
- Amateurs Restore Carnegie Telescope

81 **Reader Reports**
Tricolor CCD Imaging Under the Light of the Full Moon

86 **Astronomy Books**
Matter in the Universe: *Through the Universe Darkly*

92 **New Products**
- A Low-Cost CCD Camera
- An Intelligent Drive Corrector
- Premium Optical Assemblies and Mounts

94 **Meetings and Events**

98 **AstroBytes**
Processing Your Astro-images with MIRA

104 **Advertiser Index**

106 **Readings and Credits**

COVER

WISPY TENDRILS OF RED NEBULOSITY highlight our Galaxy's stellar nurseries. The summer sky is home to many of these spectacular nurseries, as well as the beautiful star clusters they eventually become (see page 62). Photo of the Omega Nebula by amateur astrophotographer Michel Stecker.

BEHIND THE SCENES

Mr. Lowell's Observatory — and Yours

Percival Lowell did something that a lot of amateur astronomers do at some point. He built an observatory. However Lowell's was not just any observatory — after all, few of us would outfit one with a 24-inch Clark refractor. Lowell's wealth let him build on a grand scale. But if all we see in him is a rich man indulging a hobby, I think we miss the most important part.

What drove Lowell was a passion — to prove the existence of life on Mars. His passion was frustrated because Martians don't exist. But his search led the observatory he founded (see page 28) into real discoveries, for his other big passion — finding Planet X — succeeded. Pluto actually *did* exist. Despite differences in scale, Mr. Lowell's Observatory was born out of the same impulses that drive you and me to view the sky. While we may never make great discoveries, we can share in the sense of boundless adventure that drove Lowell and others like him.

Joining the Lowell Observatory story is one on Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. Associate editor Dave Bruning attended a science workshop earlier this year where he saw and heard about the observations planetary astronomers (including many at Lowell Observatory) will undertake when the Great Comet Crash comes. His report, which includes the latest estimates of collision times, begins on page 40 — don't miss it.

Elsewhere in this issue, you can take a trip along the Milky Way. From now into the chill of autumn, most of the Home Galaxy's best deep-sky objects will parade overhead every night. Starting on page 62, you'll find an illustrated guidebook to these beautiful, must-see sights, as captured by some of the best astrophotographers going. Experienced observers can revisit old friends, and newcomers have glorious things to discover. And when growing moonlight starts to drown out the Milky Way — well, why not look at the Moon? On page 70, backyard selenographer Michael Kitt opens the Moon Observer's Notebook to the Mare Humorum page and takes you on a trip to explore its hills and rilles. And to bring you down to Earth, take a look on page 72 at what Frank Zullo has to show. But be careful. His photographic technique is frankly a little dangerous. It lets you commit impossible frauds — but you can also create images of overwhelming beauty. Like any fine tool, the technique needs care and judgement. Are you up to the challenge?

Finally, I'd like to take a moment to note the retirement of ASTRONOMY's publisher, Bob Maas, who joined the magazine in 1977. Bob has very ably steered its financial and business details all these years and provided invaluable guidance to all of us at the magazine, especially myself. And in his replacement, Russ Larson, ASTRONOMY has a publisher who will continue in the same fine spirit. The future looks very bright indeed.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham

Robert Burnham
Editor

LETTERS

Murmurs of the Big Bang

After reading Richard Talcott's intriguing "Everything You Wanted to Know About the Big Bang" (January 1994), I cannot help but feel our understanding of the beginning and early history of the universe is quite limited. It seems clear that we should accept that the universe exists, and because it is impossible to create something out of nothing, some thing existed prior to our present universe.

The Big Bang may still be our best bet, but let us seek alternatives that may help us better understand the confounding challenges of the beginning. — *Albert J. Fido, Gwent, South Wales, Great Britain*

Your editorial comments on cosmology, particularly those in Mr. Talcott's article, are very astute. However, the final sidebar in that article is misleading. The Big Bang theory is anything but simple. In fact it abounds with convoluted reasoning. The theory is mathematical and is not based on observational phenomena.

Now that you have stroked the egos of academe, why not present articles on other theories of cosmology? How about the plasma theory of cosmology put forth by Hannes Alfven and Ilya Prigogine? You owe it to your readers to present the other side of the question. — *Robert McKay, Canal Flats, British Columbia, Canada*

I thought that Alan Guth's inflationary theory predicted that the universe, when it was the size of a proton, underwent a microsecond period of expansion — at the speed of light — to about the size of a grapefruit. Unless inflationary theory has changed in the last few years, this seems to make more sense than the universe expanding several hundred billion light-years in a fraction of a second, as stated in the article. Should space not be

(continued on page 12)

ASTRONOMY

Robert Burnham Editor
Rhoda Sherwood Managing Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
John Shibley Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Assistant Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Julie Sherwin Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Gary Kachar Graphic Designer

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Walter J. Mundschau President
Robert A. Maas Publisher
Marc Liu Circulation Director
Jim Marsala Managing Art Director
Karin O. Frederickson Production Director

Daniel R. Lance Vice President, Advertising
Kimberly A. Bennett Advertising Sales Manager
Debbi A. Simon Advertising Sales Representative
Tracy Lando Advertising Services Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544
Joel Park The Environmental Magazine Network, (908) 671-4036

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. © 1994 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $27. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $38, GST (#R122713209) included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Astronomy, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. Printed in the U.S.A.

The Audit Bureau

ON THE EVENING OF August 21, 1993, Steve Bisque in GOLDEN, COLORADO established modem contact with the 24-inch telescope at the Mt. Wilson Observatory *outside* Pasadena...

...he also grabbed a slice of history.

Using TheSky™ astronomy software and simple mouse clicks, Steve ordered the California telescope, more than 1,000 miles distant, to slew and lock on a medley of celestial objects. He collected more than a dozen images without a hitch.

It's hard to overstate this achievement. The applications of remote operation for professional, amateur, and scholastic astronomers are staggering.

*Still, we're no less proud of TheSky's other contributions to astronomy. Take, for instance, its highly acclaimed professional-quality star charts, CCD image processing, and stunning databases containing up to 19-million objects (including the Guide Star Catalog).**

There are simpler joys too, like its user friendly Windows™ interface, optional CD-ROM media, and simple upgrade path to professional versions. Not to mention lightning execution.

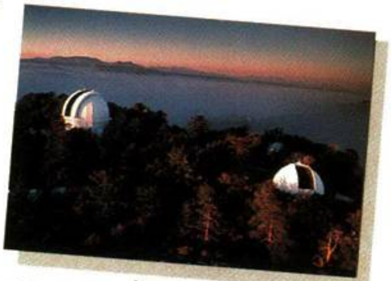
JUST FOR THE RECORD GLOBULAR CLUSTER M14 WAS THE FIRST CCD IMAGE TAKEN!

WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU!

- Computer-Directed Telescopes
- Remote Astronomy
- CCD Astronomy
- Image Processing
- Professional-Quality Star Charts

With all this, it's easy to see why TheSky is the world's leading astronomy program for professional and amateur astronomers.

So pick up a copy of TheSky and take your own shot at history.



THESKY™
Astronomy Software

One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A
Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045
International: 303. 278. 4478

SB SOFTWARE BISQUE

Acknowledgements:

Mt. Wilson Institute, California Institute of Technology, Merlin Controls Corporation, Meade Instruments Corporation, Santa Barbara Instrument Group, and Jet Propulsion Laboratories.

*ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.

THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.

MEADE

STARFINDER™ DOBSONIANS

Now you can buy a Dobsonian telescope with quality Meade® optics and components—at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

And, extended through June 30, 1994, receive a $110 Accessory Package for only $29.95!

MEADE
MEADE
MEADE
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE
FINDER
EADE

10" f/4.5
$565.

12.5" f/4.8
$765.

8" f/6
$395.

Shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm Viewfinders.

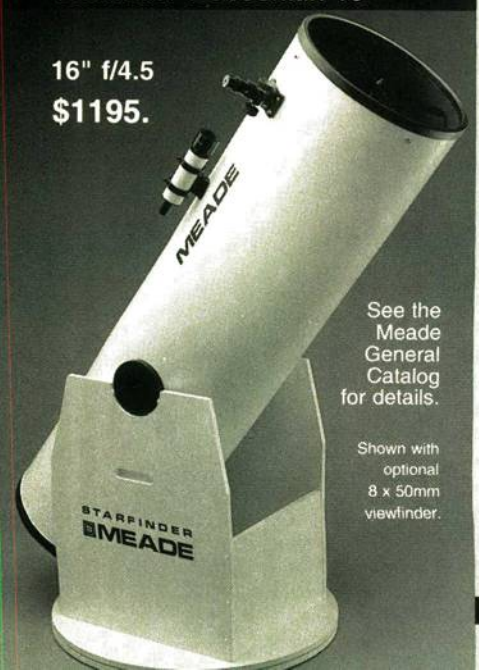
6" f/8
$295.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER!

Through June 30, 1994, at the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16" Dobsonian Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm coated achromatic viewfinder for a *total* of only $29.95! Purchased separately, the 2 additional eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $109.85!** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA 25mm eyepieces, with #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder.)*

Starfinder Dobsonian 16

16" f/4.5
$1195.



See the Meade General Catalog for details.

Shown with optional 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

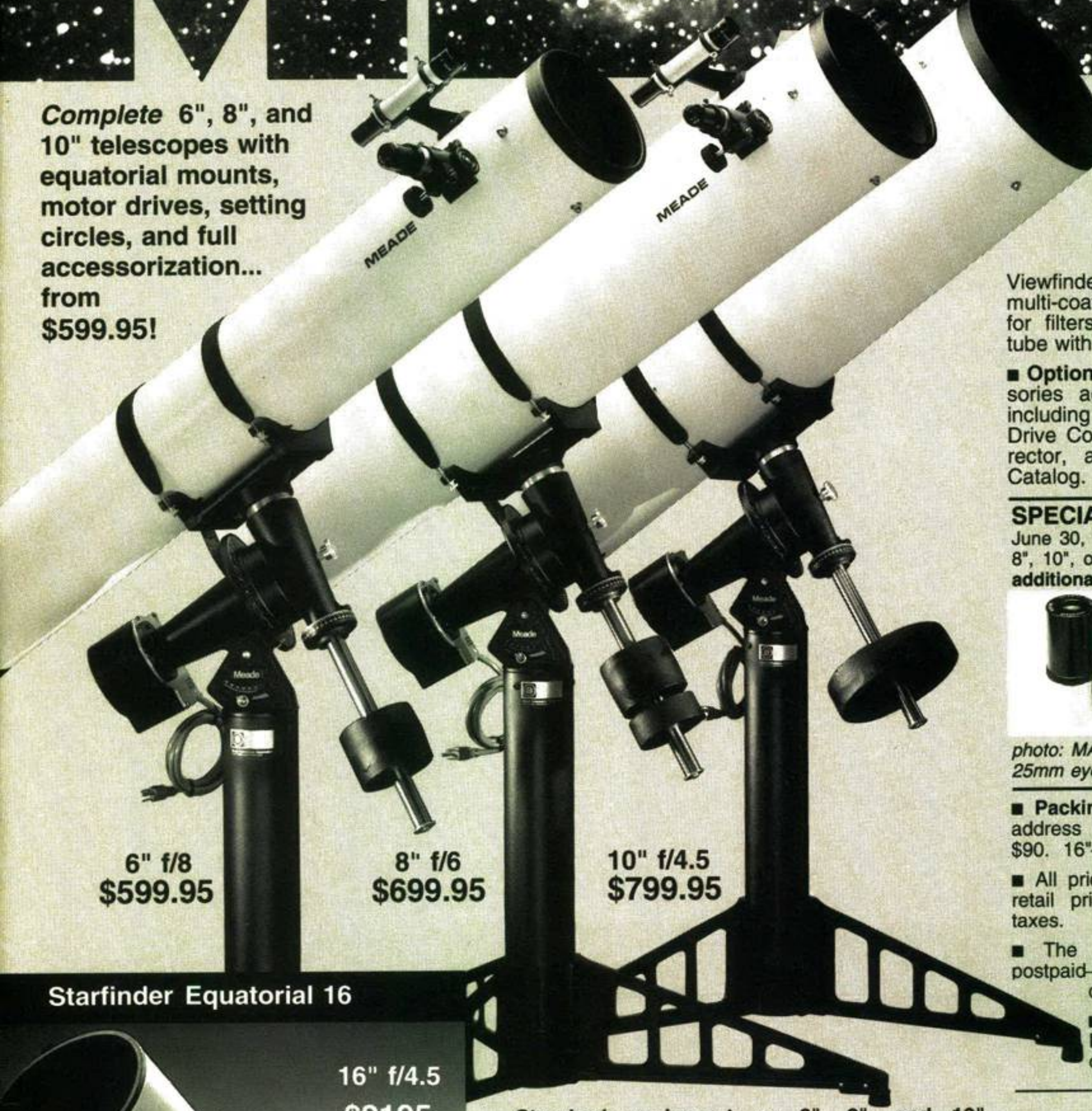
Compare Meade Starfinders *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® glass!** Unlike the plate-glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians include the *exact same* professional-quality Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex® optical systems used on Meade Starfinder Equatorial Reflectors. Optics that meet the theoretical limits of resolution for their apertures.
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser!** An industry-standard full-size rack-and-pinion system with 2.6" of focus travel.
- **Fully-Adjustable 4-vane Secondary Mirror Systems!** *Rigid 4-vane systems* that permit precision alignment of the secondary mirror to the primary mirror.
- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings!** Mountings that provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects anywhere in the sky. Each mount is manufactured of cabinet-quality materials and designed for a lifetime of use. Handles are provided for easy portability.
- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(facing page)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece as standard equipment. Each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.
- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial Telescope opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects—nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder Equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space astrophotography.
- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"—$39; 8"—$49; 10"—$69; 12.5"—$79. 16"—$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- **To Order:** Contact one of the authorized mail-order dealers listed on the facing page.

MEADE

STARFINDER™ EQUATORIALS

Complete **6", 8", and 10" telescopes with equatorial mounts, motor drives, setting circles, and full accessorization... from $599.95!**



6" f/8
$599.95

8" f/6
$699.95

10" f/4.5
$799.95

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" models includes:

- **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured parabolic primary mirror that meets the theoretical limit of resolution for its aperture, with matching elliptical flat secondary mirror. Both mirrors multi-coated and made of low-expansion, Grade A, fine-annealed Pyrex® glass.
- **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs, for rock-solid support of the optical tube. The telescope moves effortlessly from object-to-object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and declination shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes facilitate the location of faint objects directly from their catalogued coordinates.
- **Electric Motor Drive** (115v/60Hz) with 6 ft power cord: permits **fully automatic** tracking of celestial objects; plugs into any standard outlet.
- **Standard Accessories and Components:** Precision Rack-and Pinion Focuser (1.25") with full 2.6" travel; coated achromatic #637 6 x 30mm Viewfinder with crosshair eyepiece and 7° field; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece, threaded for filters; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.
- **Optional Accessories:** See the Meade accessories ad in this issue. Additional systems, including #55 Manual Declination Control, #43 Drive Corrector, and #47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector, are described in the Meade General Catalog.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER! Through June 30, 1994, at the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", or 16" Equatorial Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces for a *total* of only $19.95! Purchased separately, the two additional eyepieces sell for $59.90.** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA 25mm eyepieces.)*

- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"—$65; 8"—$75; 10"—$90. 16"—$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.
- The **1994 Meade General Catalog**—$3.00 postpaid—is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.
- For further information call Meade Instruments at 714-756-2291 or contact one of these authorized mail-order dealers:

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922

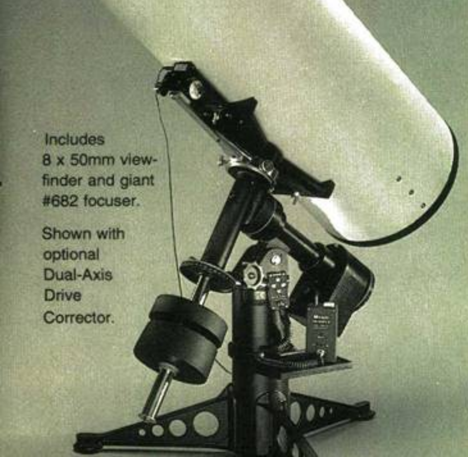
FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

Starfinder Equatorial 16



16" f/4.5
$2195.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.

Includes 8 x 50mm viewfinder and giant #682 focuser.

Shown with optional Dual-Axis Drive Corrector.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

©1994

MEADE

EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types for 1994, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers—a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):
6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm each: **$87.95** (3.29)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°); each: **109.95** (3.79)
56mm (52°; 2") **229.95** (4.78)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture. **$129.95** (3.60)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)—**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (4.78)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)—**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (4.78)

Series 4000™ #140 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

The most advanced Barlow Lens available for commercial telescopes; includes 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-coated. Unmatched in image resolution, contrast, and color correction. Accepts1.25" eyepieces. Lens dia. 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (3.29)

FREE! Series 4000™ EYEPIECES!

Through May 31, 1994, buy Meade Series 4000 Eyepieces at the regular price and receive additional eyepieces absolutely FREE! It's this simple:

Buy ANY TWO Super Plössl Eyepieces: SP 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26, 32, 40mm
Receive ANY ONE eyepiece FREE: SP 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm

Buy ANY ONE Eyepiece: SP 56mm, SWA 13.8, 18, or 24.5mm
Receive ANY ONE eyepiece FREE: SP 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm

Buy ONE: Super Wide Angle 32mm (2")
Receive ONE: SWA 13.8mm FREE

Buy ONE: Super Wide Angle 40mm (2")
Receive ONE: SWA 18mm FREE

Buy ONE: UWA 4.7mm or 6.7mm
Receive ANY ONE eyepiece FREE: SP 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm

Buy ONE: Ultra Wide Angle 8.8mm
Receive ONE: SWA 13.8mm FREE

Buy ONE: Ultra Wide Angle 14mm
Receive ONE: SWA 18mm FREE

This offer is valid between February 20 and May 31, 1994, at participating Meade dealers and is subject to eyepiece availability.

Series 3000™ Plössls

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$59.95** (3.29) **Any 2: $52.95** each; **Any 3: $48.95** each; **Any 4 or 5: $46.95** each.

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25", threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°. **$79.95** (3.79)

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters (1.25")—Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Thread into the barrels of virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow-Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue. each **$12.95** (2.29)

Moon Filter #ND96—Reduces brightness by 87%.	**15.95** 2.29)
Set #1—4 filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**49.95** (2.79)
Set #2—4 filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**49.95** (2.79)
Set #3—4 filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**49.95** (2.79)
Sets #1 & #2—8 filters	**89.95** (3.29)
Sets #1, #2, & #3—12 filters	**129.95** (3.48)

#911B
#910B
#908B
#911N
#910N
#908N

Series 4000 Nebular Filters—Premium multi-layer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

#908B—Threads into 1.25" eyepieces; 26mm dia.	**79.95** (2.98)
#910B—Threads into 2" eyepieces; 44mm dia.	**119.95** (3.29)
#911B—Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**99.95** (3.29)
#908N—Threads into 1.25" eyepieces; 26mm dia.	**89.95** (2.98)
#910N—Threads into 2" eyepieces; 44mm dia.	**129.95** (3.29)
#911N—Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**119.95** (3.29)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. Internal batteries included. Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25"

$129.95 (3.29)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$109.95** (3.29)

MA 12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Includes wireless red LED illuminator with internal batteries and variable brightness control. **$99.95** (3.29)

MA 12mm—Same as above, but with cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$79.95 (3.29)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter **$99.95** (3.29)

Camera Adapters (1.25" & .965")

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-Mount, available separately.

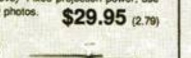
.965": $27.95 (2.79) **1.25": $29.95** (2.79)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-Mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.79)

Tele-Extenders



For Eyepiece-Projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Use with T-Mount for your camera.

Basic Tele-Extender: *(above)* Fixed projection power; use with eyepiece for lunar and planetary photos. **$29.95** (2.79)

Variable Tele-Extender: Sliding cell, with lock, permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece.

$39.95 (2.79)

T-Adapters for SCT's

For Prime Focus photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.79)

2X Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25" **$47.95** (3.29)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25" **$59.95** (3.29)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, above. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated. **$47.95** (2.79)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

An improvement on the traditional Kellner design, these 3-element Modified Achromatic eyepieces give sharp, faithful, well-corrected images of the Moon, planets, and deep-space at an economical price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$29.95** (2.79)

HOW TO ORDER

- ■ Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- ■ Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- ■ Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE , Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

©1994

MEADE

MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE 16" LX200
SMART DRIVE

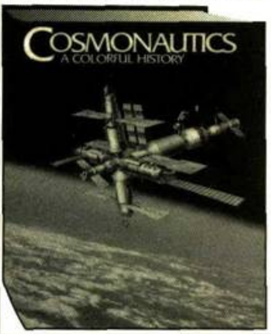
The legend continues... 16" LX200

Professional instrumentation for the demanding school, college, or university research program—or as the ultimate personal telescope for the advanced amateur.

Massive one-piece fork mount permits substantial auxiliary equipment to be piggybacked or carried at prime focus. ■ Large 11" worm gears on both axes, with factory-programmed Smart Drive™; periodic error less than 5 arc secs. ■ Altazimuth- or equatorial-mode capability. ■ 2-star alignment in altazimuth mode. ■ Available with supergiant transportable field tripod, permanent altazimuth pier, or permanent equatorial pier. ■ Microprocessor controlled sidereal-rate tracking in AZ or EQ modes with quartz accuracy. ■ Professional-grade DC servo drive systems with integrated encoders and planetary gearboxes; encoder resolution: 0.13 arc secs. ■ Six pushbutton-controlled drive-speed rates, from photo-guide to fast-slew on both axes, simultaneously. ■ Automatic GO TO capability to any object in the onboard 64,350-object database or to any input R.A. and Dec. ■ 16" f/10 optical system with BK7 correcting plate for high UV transmission. ■ EMC super multi-coatings. ■ RS-232 PC serial interface. ■ Panel connector for direct plug-in of CCD imagers. ■ Full telescope control capability from a remote site. ■ Optional field de-rotater plugs into power panel for long-exposure astrophotography in the AZ mode.

The Meade 16" LX200 is in continuous production at the Meade Irvine, Calif. factory. ***Delivery time:*** *4 to 12 weeks, depending on order status.* ***Price:*** *from $14,950, complete with supergiant field tripod. For your free copy of Meade* ***Bulletin 1600,*** *write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.*

© 1994



Cosmos Books

This, just published, colorful history, [1994] (hard-bound, coffee-table book) on the Soviet/ Russian Space Program features the photographs of Russia's only, official, space photographer and is the only, authorized, history written by the top space officials of Russia. Hundreds of "the best" color photos, were selected from thousands, and are exclusive to this book.
Chapters: • The Pioneers • First(s) in Space • The Rockets • Space Ships • Space Stations • Cosmonaut Training • Cosmodromes • Centers • Satellites/Space Probes • Manned Lunar Prog. • The Future: International Cooperation (Russia/NASA); *Discover how 'The Russians Won The Space Race'*
Three, special, color posters Included with each book order: (1) Photos of ALL Cosmonaut crews that have ever flown (2) Space Ships & Space Stations (3) Rockets & Launch Vehicles.

◆

To Order: Send $49.95 (+$5 S/H) to COSMOS BOOKS (106-381L) 4200 Wisconsin Ave.NW Wash. DC 20016. Check/Money Order. American Express/ MasterCard/Visa include Card # & Exp Date [NON-USA add $10/book S/H] Credit Card Orders 1-800-819-8051

Write for Info: Tours of Russian Space Sites and receive **Official Invitation** to attend next launch of Cosmonauts to Mir (June, 1994, Baikonur).

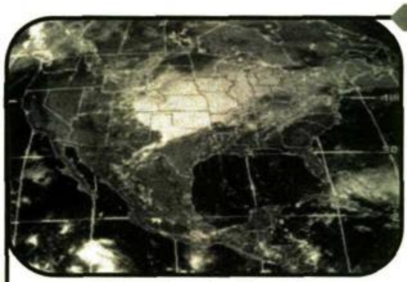


Image The Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $99, our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile $99

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $399. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $499. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

NOW from Pocono Mountain Optics:

Take a Magic Carpet Ride
ON TeleVue's NEW
SKY TOUR SYSTEM!

Pocono Mtn. Genie

TeleVue's new SKY TOUR is like having your own personal "genie" to grant your astronomical wishes. The SKY TOUR observing system, consisting of the SKY TOUR computer, Gibraltar "rock solid" tripod with factory installed encoder kit, Genesis SDF "super sharp" telescope, Starbeam Finder and Air Chair in a fully integrated package that lets you access over 2,000 objects in its customized database.

Only the Pocono Mountain Optics genie offers all of the following ABSOLUTELY FREE with purchase of the observing system.

- ★ ***FREE / 4.8 Nagler***
- ★ ***FREE / 7.0 Nagler***
- ★ ***FREE / 1.8x Barlow***
- ★ ***FREE / Thousand Oaks Solar Filter***
- ★ ***FREE / Lorenzin 1000+ Field Guide to Deep Sky Observing***

Pocono Mountain Optics
North Pocono Village Shopping Center, RR 6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444
P. List — send SASE with .58¢ in stamps
No surcharge for credit cards
Showroom Hours 10 am-5 pm Monday thru Saturday
Cat. $6.00 (within U.S.)
$9.00 to Canada
$10.00 Elsewhere
$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING U.P.S. (IN U.S.)
(Orders) Toll Free: 800-569-4323 till 9 p.m. 7 days a week
(info) 717-842-1500 till 9 p.m.
FAX 717-842-1408(24 hrs.)

confined by special relativity at this time? It is not empty, and its energy should be constrained by the limit of traveling faster than light. — *Sean Brimm, North East, Maryland*

— Guth's original model implied that the universe expanded from about the size of a proton to that of a grapefruit in roughly 10^{-32} *second (one hundred thousand billion billion billionths of a second). In the 13 years since Guth's model, however, physicists have refined the theory and now lean more toward the figures quoted in the article. For alternative hypotheses, see "Beyond the Big Bang" (April 1992).*

To Be or Not to Be?

Having read C. Renee Beveridge's article "So You Want to Be a Professional Astronomer?" (February 1994), I feel compelled to respond. It's tragic that Ms. Beveridge did not go on to get her doctorate in astronomy. I can sympathize with her sense of discouragement, having been through my own trials in obtaining a Ph.D. in philosophy.

While Ms. Beveridge's advisor told her to get out of the field if her heart wasn't in it, do feelings of discouragement and disappointment really mean her heart isn't in it? I'm sure that Henrietta Leavitt and Annie Jump Cannon went through periods of great discouragement. Had they quit we might not understand the universe as we do today. — *Anthony Russell, Beresford, New Brunswick, Canada*

As a doctoral student at the University of Toronto, I identified strongly with the points raised by C. Renee Beveridge. I am a linguist working on the relationship between theoretical syntax and language acquisition. Many are the times I have bemoaned the loss of a deep love of language and matters linguistic.

Is the pressure to publish or perish and establish one's name so overwhelming that our professors and mentors must focus on narrow sub-specialties to the exclusion of the overall picture? Are we destined to lose sight of the grandeur of the forest by peering at a small part of one tree? A friend of mine says in the world of graduate study you learn more and more about less and less until you end up knowing everything about nothing.

It seems that losing dedicated and intelligent people like Ms. Beveridge impoverishes the scientific community and speaks volumes about the problems of modern day academe. — *Phil Gurski, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada*

Desert Meteor Watch

What a wonder it is to sit in the middle of a desert way out on the Arabian peninsula under dark skies and watch the stars! We had a terrific time viewing the Geminid meteor shower on the morning of December 14, 1993.

Expecting to see maybe two meteors per minute, we were almost breathless at the spectacle before us. "Hey — wow —look over there — another — no — over here — you missed it!" It was a nonstop show. Several bright meteors traversed more than halfway across the sky. During the best half hour we saw an average of more than five meteors per minute. Things won't be quite the same when we go home to Canada, but we'll keep watching. — *Dr. and Mrs. L. Kwantes, Muscat, Oman*

Shoemaker-Levy 9 and Jupiter Info Available

Please inform backyard astronomers that I am making available an informational package regarding the collision between Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 and Jupiter and will be collecting observations and distributing them. For a copy of the package, please send $2 to cover postage along with each request. — *Steve H. Lucas, 14400 South Kolin Ave., Midlothian, Illinois 60445*

Project Tombaugh?

I enjoyed Robert Burnham's article "Pluto and Charon: At the Edge of Night" (January 1994). The proposed Pluto Fast Flyby mission sounds fascinating. But I think it has been misnamed. Why not call it Project Tombaugh, to honor the planet's discoverer? — *Dennis Barnes, Sumter, South Carolina*

Clementine Trajectory Correction

"The Moon Miner's Daughter" (February 1994) states that astronomers at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center designed the complex trajectory for getting the Clementine probe to the Moon and to asteroid Geographos. Although Goddard's computer resources were used and they provided a management channel for funds from the Naval Research Laboratory, the basic trajectory was developed in early 1992 by my orbit-design section at Computer Sciences Corporation in Lanham, Maryland. — *David W. Dunham, Laurel, Maryland* □

ASTRONOMY welcomes suggestions and additional information about articles and astronomy in general. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or on Internet use 72000.2704@CompuServe.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

©1993 Nikon Inc.

If you want to get into space and the fascinating world of astronomy, Nikon binoculars are your best vehicle. For beginners, our 10x50 Lookout III binocular or 7x50 and 10x50 StayFocus Plus® II binoculars are out of this world, yet priced remarkably down to Earth.

For advanced stargazers, Nikon's 7x50 IF SP Prostar and 10x70 IF SP Astroluxe models are the apogee of performance, with pinpoint, coma-free resolution across the field and unbelievable brightness, contrast and breathtaking color. They're also waterproof and condensation proof.

SPACE INVADERS

Why binoculars? You can see a lot more than the naked eye, like 150,000 stars (compared to 3,000), even two of Jupiter's largest moons. And, they're economical compared to most telescopes, with the additional benefits of wider fields of view and the comfort of bi-ocular vision.

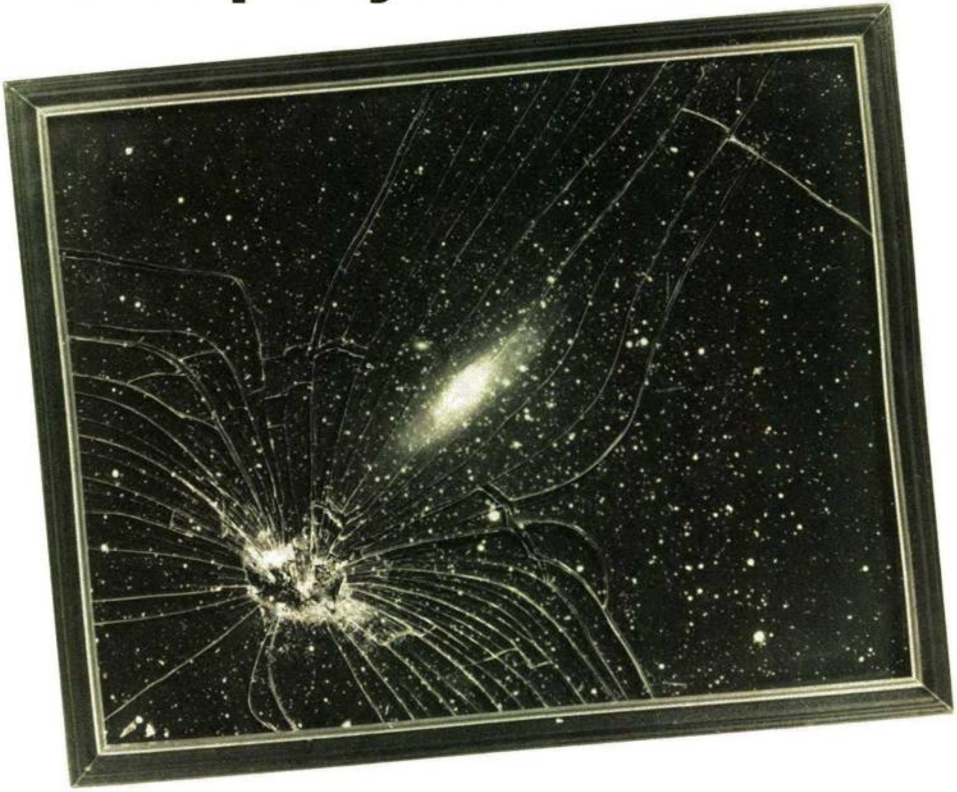
Why Nikon? Legendary multicoated optics and ultimate mechanical integrity. And the opportunity to boldly go where you may not have gone before! For a free catalog, call 1-800-247-3464.

Nikon Supports The NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION®
Working for the Nature of Tomorrow®

Nikon®
SPORT OPTICS
You'll never see things quite the same again.

VIEWPOINTS

After a shaky start, we had a nice party. . .



by Michael Chibnik

There are moving experiences, and then there are MOVING experiences. One could best describe my morning of January 24 as one moving experience that lead to another. Far below my hometown of Simi Valley, California, a "blind fault" shifted, sending seismic waves of energy throughout Southern California. Like a giant geologic alarm clock, the quake rousted our neighborhood out of bed for what would turn out to be a rendezvous with the universe.

The first jolt shook my wife, Robin, and me awake with, to put it mildly, a start. The noise was terrific: a wild cacophony of windows rattling, china and glasses breaking, books, stereo, and TV equipment crashing. Quick, I thought, turn on the lights . . . no electricity! In a flash Robin, who was closest to the hallway, got to the kids' rooms to see if they were okay. Then the second major tremor hit. In our darkened house, wall-mounted photos leaped into the air and crashed to the ground with crunching sounds. Our large plate-glass mirror broke away from its support in a shattering crescendo. As the tremors subsided, everyone bolted for the front door.

After seeing to it that everybody was out of the house, I dashed back inside to get some flashlights and warm clothing for my family. Before making a final exit of the house, I sniffed for signs of a ruptured gas line. No gas odor, but the smell from the kitchen foretold a major cleaning effort when all was over.

Outdoors the scene felt a little unreal, as though out of the "Twilight Zone." The tremors had stopped; it was quiet. Warm winds coming down from mountains to the east took the chill out of the predawn air. Since the power was out throughout the city, it was pitch black.

A familiar voice pierced the shadows: "Hi, Mike!" It was Evon Roy, my neighbor from across the street, who was standing with his wife and other people from the neighborhood. Our family felt its way over to a grouping of silhouettes milling about in the darkness. Once everyone greeted and hugged one

ECLIPSE!
Join our team of expedition-experienced astronomers going to Chile in 11/94 for the best view of the next total solar eclipse. Don't miss your chance to see the southern sky at night, archaeological mysteries, and rare eclipse phenomena. Next total eclipse in North America not until the year 2017! One full astronomy week from $1400 pp. Write or call for details:

Eclipse Edge Expeditions
PO Box 15186
Chevy Chase MD 20825
(800) 898-EDGE

HOME-DOME™
THE AFFORDABLE OBSERVATORY

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, or 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

Satisfaction guaranteed by

TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS, INC.
22500 Old Hundred Road
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

Call or write for FREE brochure

another, grateful for getting through the quake in one piece, many could not help but notice the sky.

"Mike, look at all those stars," a voice chimed in out of the shadows. The dry desert air was transparent, and with most of Los Angeles and Ventura deprived of electricity, our urban skies were light pollution-free for the first time since God-only-knows-when. I looked up into a sky ablaze with stars I'd never seen from the astronomy club's remote deep-sky observing site, let alone from my backyard.

Along the western horizon was Orion the Hunter, retiring after a night of travails, defeating both enemy and beast alike. As the mighty Hunter sank in the west, he seemed to be dragging the entire winter Milky Way with him. Farther to the east were Gemini and Cancer, under which nestled the head of Hydra the Sea Serpent. Hydra snaked beneath Leo and Virgo, with Corvus the Crow and Crater the Cup sitting on its back. High in the east was the Realm of the Galaxies, that conglomeration of galaxies stretching from Canes Venatici to Virgo. Before astronomers deduced their true nature, these island universes were once coined "spiral nebulae."

Winter's brilliant stars were falling to the west horizon, while the less-conspicuous, but nonetheless welcome, stars of spring mounted the eastern sky. Under this starry dome, my neighbors turned away from the shock of their loss, if only for a few moments, to appreciate the splendor of the night sky without light pollution, some for the first time.

Suddenly a tiny grain of interplanetary dust traveling a dozen or so miles a second plowed through the Earth's upper atmosphere, high above our heads. "Wow, a meteor!" said everyone who happened to be facing the right direction. It was so bright that people with their backs to the bolide turned around, wondering what was causing the flash in the sky. After that, most of us kept an eye heavenward lest another shooting star sneak by unwitnessed.

"Hey, Mike, there's a star moving up there," said a kid whose voice I recognized as coming from the local street hockey fanatic, living a few doors down.

"Where is it?" I replied, moving over to his extended arm. I recognized the "star" immediately as a satellite. Since it was traveling north to south, it must have been a military satellite, since most civilian ones go east or west. But this was a faint artificial moon and probably wouldn't have been seen by any of us if the Southern California megapolis had its normal complement of electrical energy.

NEW!
DOB DRIVER II

Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12v. Instant setup - NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link/field-rot/DSC.
ALL TRACKERS INCLUDE SECTOR-SEARCH MODE...
Control only - $299 ATM System - $399
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $499
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH2000 3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS
Pocono Mtn. Optics/PA • Broadhurst-Clarkson-Fuller/UK
Kokusai Kohki/JAP • Ultra-Vue Optics/AUS

TUTHILL YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND SAYS:

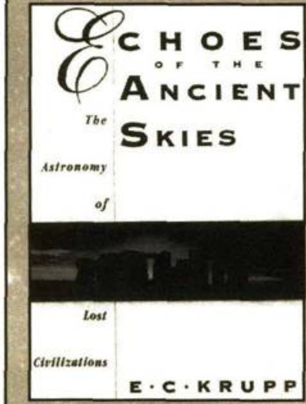
Be ready to record the Great Comet collision with Jupiter in July with our Lo-Cost CCD camera and your VCR. Easy to use. No computer required. Complete with instructions on how to get the best results.

CALL 1-800-223-1063

for information or send a self-addressed, large 9x12 envelope with 4 stamps to:

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Ln.
Mountainside, NJ 07092

Heavenly guides from Oxford!


Echoes of the Ancient Skies
The Astronomy of Lost Civilizations
E·C·KRUPP

ECHOES OF THE ANCIENT SKIES
The Astronomy of Lost Civilizations
E.C. Krupp

"Beautifully produced, profusely illustrated....It should be read by anyone even remotely interested in the long saga of the Universe's profound and lasting influence on mankind's development."
—New Scientist

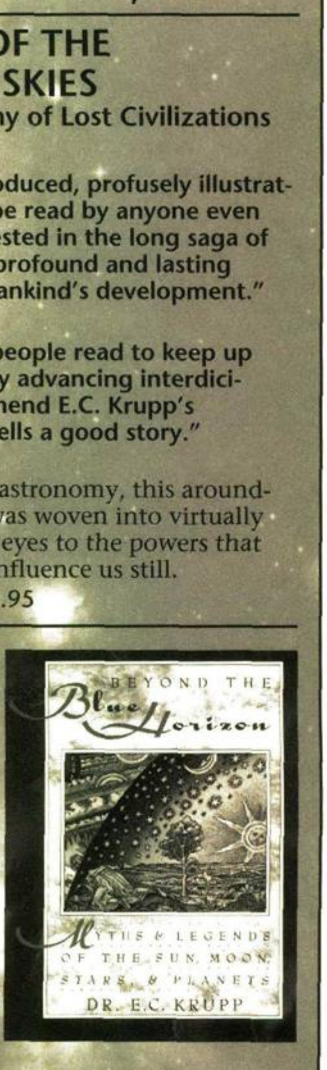
"What should people read to keep up with this rapidly advancing interdicipline? I recommend E.C. Krupp's book....Krupp tells a good story."
—Sky and Telescope

A sweeping look at the world of archaeoastronomy, this around-the-world survey shows how the sky was woven into virtually every aspect of civilization and opens our eyes to the powers that shaped the human past and continue to influence us still.
400 pp., illustrations throughout, paper $13.95

BEYOND THE BLUE HORIZON
Myths and Legends of the Sun, Moon, Stars, and Planets
E.C. Krupp

"Krupp's writing is always in the best style, and this work is no exception....This is an impressive, interesting, and useful work whose pages should become worn from use over the many years it will remain a standard, highly treasured source of information."
—Sky and Telescope

"An epic, entertaining, and exhaustively researched volume."*—Science News*



An epic, authoritative, and cross-cultural exploration with over 150 illustrations, *Beyond the Blue Horizon* tells how all civilizations searched the sky to understand the universe—and their own place in it.
400 pp., illustrations throughout, paper $18.95

At better bookstores or directly from OXFORD PAPERBACKS
Oxford University Press • Dept. NYR-KH • 200 Madison Avenue • New York • NY • 10016

And so began an impromptu, post-quake star party. I introduced everybody to Leo and its neighbors, using my flashlight as a pointer. After first locating the Big Dipper's pointer stars, I helped people discover the North Star for the first time. Everyone was treated to a naked-eye star cluster: the Beehive in Cancer. After everyone spotted Sirius I mentioned its distance from Earth, which led to an explanation of a light-year. To many, it was astonishing that we were seeing the stars as they were many years ago. Most of my neighbors latched onto the notion that in a literal sense astronomers were time travelers.

With that, I stretched their awareness out 2.5 million light-years to the Andromeda Galaxy, whose light started its journey to our eyes when humans first appeared on Earth. Low in the northwest lay the galaxy. Gasps of amazement resonated through the crowd as, one by one, people found the galaxy without any optical aid. "Totally awesome!" said the street hockey kid.

And so it went.

Soon neighbor was helping neighbor find constellations and fuzzy patches of light I was pointing out, paying more attention to the heavens than to the minor aftershocks that buffeted so-called terra firma.

At one point I even considered attempting an astrophoto or two, but the quake's aftershocks, and the common-sense rule that quake-damaged buildings should be avoided, kept me from running into the house to retrieve some equipment. Besides, as the thought occurred to me, twilight was starting to break over the mountains to the east.

As dawn's first light crept across the sky, we wrapped up our communal sky tour and, with increasing twilight, headed inside to assess the property damage, clean up, and get on with our lives.

What happened that Monday morning was awesome and terrible. Many people in Southern California lost their possessions, homes, and even their lives. Still, a ray of good came out of the tragedy, at least in my neck of the woods. In the still, warm predawn morning, wonders of the night sky visited our neighborhood, giving some their first clear view of the cosmos. We learned that astronomy was for everybody, not just for the scientifically elite. If anything, the experience made us appreciate what we were giving up to urban light pollution.

And who knows? Perhaps some of my neighbors were moved to take their first tentative steps, after a shaky start, into a lifelong enjoyment of astronomy. □

Precision Solar Filters

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. We specialize in solar filters only and are the largest solar filter manufacturer in the world. Filters are available to fit all brands of telescopes and binoculars. **Thousands of our filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and exclusively used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle.**

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 1

Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and **TRIPLE COATED** with a Nickel-Chromium alloy. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$49.00	2.4"	$39.00
3.1"	52.00	3.1"	42.00
3.5" to 4"	59.00	3.5 to 4"	49.00
4-1/4" to 5"	74.00	4-1/4" to 5"	64.00
6"	79.00	6"	69.00
8"	95.00	8"	85.00
10"	109.00	10"	99.00
11"	119.00	11"	109.00
12.5" to 13.1"	149.00	12.5" to 13.1"	129.00
14"	169.00	14"	149.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $92.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 2

Same as type 1, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$62.00	2.4"	$52.00
3.1"	65.00	3.1"	55.00
3.5" to 4"	76.00	3.5 to 4"	66.00
4-1/4" to 5"	96.00	4-1/4" to 5"	86.00
6"	105.00	6"	95.00
8"	125.00	8"	109.00
10"	139.00	10"	129.00
11"	149.00	11"	139.00
12.5" to 13.1"	179.00	12.5" to 13.1"	159.00
14"	199.00	14"	179.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $115.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 3

Coated to a neutral density of 4 for serious astrophotographers who desire the shortest possible shutter speeds with slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as type 1 & type 2. Type 3 filters are for photographic use only.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$79.00	2.4"	$65.00
3.1"	82.00	3.1"	69.00
3.5" to 4"	99.00	3.5 to 4"	79.00
4-1/4" to 5"	125.00	4-1/4" to 5"	110.00
6"	135.00	6"	115.00
8"	159.00	8"	139.00
10"	172.00	10"	152.00
11"	199.00	11"	179.00
12.5" to 13.1"	229.00	12.5" to 13.1"	209.00
14"	259.00	14"	239.00

Types 1 & 2 are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions included with all filters, including tips on solar photography.

5 year warranty on Type 1, 2, & 3 filters
Threaded camera filters also available.

H-ALPHA PROMINENCE FILTERS.
Priced from $699-$859 complete & ready to attach to telescope. Please call or write for additional information.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you see a lower advertised price on any competitive brand glass filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it.

Our 15th year of manufacturing solar filters.

SOLAR ECLIPSE VIEWERS

Mylar
Aluminized on both sides. Mounted in rigid frame. Mylar window: 1-5/8" x 3-1/8". Each filter supplied in individual envelope. Light transmission is blue.
3" x 5" Overall size .... $1.00 ea.

Plastic
Same as Mylar except this filter yields a sharper image with orange transmission
2-5/8" x 4-5/8" Overall size .... $2.00 ea.

Minimum order of 10 eclipse filters in any combination. Please add appropriate shipping/handling. 10 units: $3.00. Plus $1.00 for each additional 10 units. Minimum credit card order of $25.00. Quantity discounts available starting at 100. Designed for naked eye visual use.

Free brochure available. Foreign inquiries: Please include $1 for return airmail postage of brochure. Proforma invoices available upon request.

30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDERING INFORMATION: Glass filters are shipped free within the continental U.S. (Please call or write for shipping cost outside of the U.S.) Payment may be made by personal check, bank check or money order. We also accept **VISA, MasterCard and American Express.** (No bank hold on personal checks.) **PLEASE SPECIFY TELESCOPE BRAND AND/OR OUTSIDE DIAMETER MEASUREMENT OF TELESCOPE TUBE.** The cost of the filter is determined by the telescope aperture. The mounting cell fits over and around the end of the telescope tube (friction fit). Unmounted filters are the glass filter without a mounting cell.

ORDER TOLL FREE - U.S. & CAN.
(800) 996-9111 (24 HOURS)
ORDERS & INFORMATION: (805) 491-3642
(10-5 PM MON-SAT PACIFIC)
FAX (805) 491-2393 (24 HOURS)
THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
Box 5044-289 Dept. A • Thousand Oaks, CA 91359

TOTAL ECLIPSE IN SOUTH AMERICA

1994 – Three Departures
Oct. 18, 1994 – Cruise
Oct. 26, 1994 – Land
Oct. 30, 1994 – Cruise

TALBOT TOURS
1952 Camden Ave.
San Jose, CA 95124
FAX: (408) 879-0183

800-662-9933 • 800-442-4339

THE
STONEHENGE
WATCH™

Makes a great gift!
• Father's day •
• Graduation •
The only working timepiece based upon the world's most ancient astronomical observatory

Presenting the most ingenious timepiece since Stonehenge itself! Now you can own the legendary STONEHENGE WATCH™ - the same one sold at Stonehenge in England. This sterling silver plated pocketwatch has a scale replica of the Stonehenge megaliths on the dial. With its integral compass and "*The Guide to The Stonehenge Watch*", you can tell time and predict the coming of the four seasons. Concealed beneath the hinged stoneplate is a full function quartz clock. Order now and receive the hilarious 64-page parody, "*Stonehenge Unraveled.*"

SPECIAL PRICE $21.95 plus $3.00 S&H
NJ residents add $1.32 sales tax
To order write or call: (201) 335-0989
Fax: (201) 334-4011
Sharpe Products Incorporated
P.O. Box 206 • Lincoln Park, NJ 07035
Allow two weeks for delivery

Lumicon Owners Have Seen The Light. (And We're Talking about Light That's Travelled A Long Way.)

"The OIII shows much more detail and outlying nebulosity in M17 and M8 than any other filter I've tried."
David Knisely

"I could see filaments of the Veil. The Rosette was like getting kicked in the pants. And the elusive Cone nebula was fantastic. Without the UHC, you're just wasting your time."
David Awcoin

"With your H-Beta filter, I believe it truthful to say that the Horsehead nebula need no longer be considered an extremely difficult object. We were amazed at the ease with which it was seen. I was particularly amazed at how apparent I.C. 434 was, too."
Darian Rachal

"I saw M33 for the first time using the Lumicon Deep Sky filter. I had looked at the same spot without any filter 10 times at least and I could see nothing. The new filter helped me see it finally!"
Rick Jennings

"I cannot begin to tell you how pleased I am with your UHC filter. Details come to life when observing faint nebulae. It is, after my telescope, my most prized possession."
Joanne Konst

"Often, club members line up and view with amazement the visual difference your filters make. Since acquiring the UHC, I find myself looking at objects I observed long ago, so I may view them again for the first time. Views of nebulae aren't just good, they are fantastic."
Tom Quinn

"I don't have to tell you how spectacular the Horsehead nebula is with your H-Beta filter. It showed structure even to inexperienced observers!"
Tom Barnes

"Without your 48mm Deep Sky Filter, I would have been unable to discover comet 1984t. The comet was totally invisible when I tried viewing it without the filter."
Michael Rudenko

1-800-767-9576
510-447-9570

Filter Type	1.25	48mm (2")	Rear Cell
Deep Sky	$79.50	$119.50	$119.50
OIII	$99.50	$199.50	$199.50
UHC	$99.50	$199.50	$199.50
H-Beta	$99.50	$199.50	$199.50
Comet	$99.50	$199.50	$199.50

LUMICON
SEE THE SKY AS NEVER BEFORE

2111 Research Drive, Suite 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550

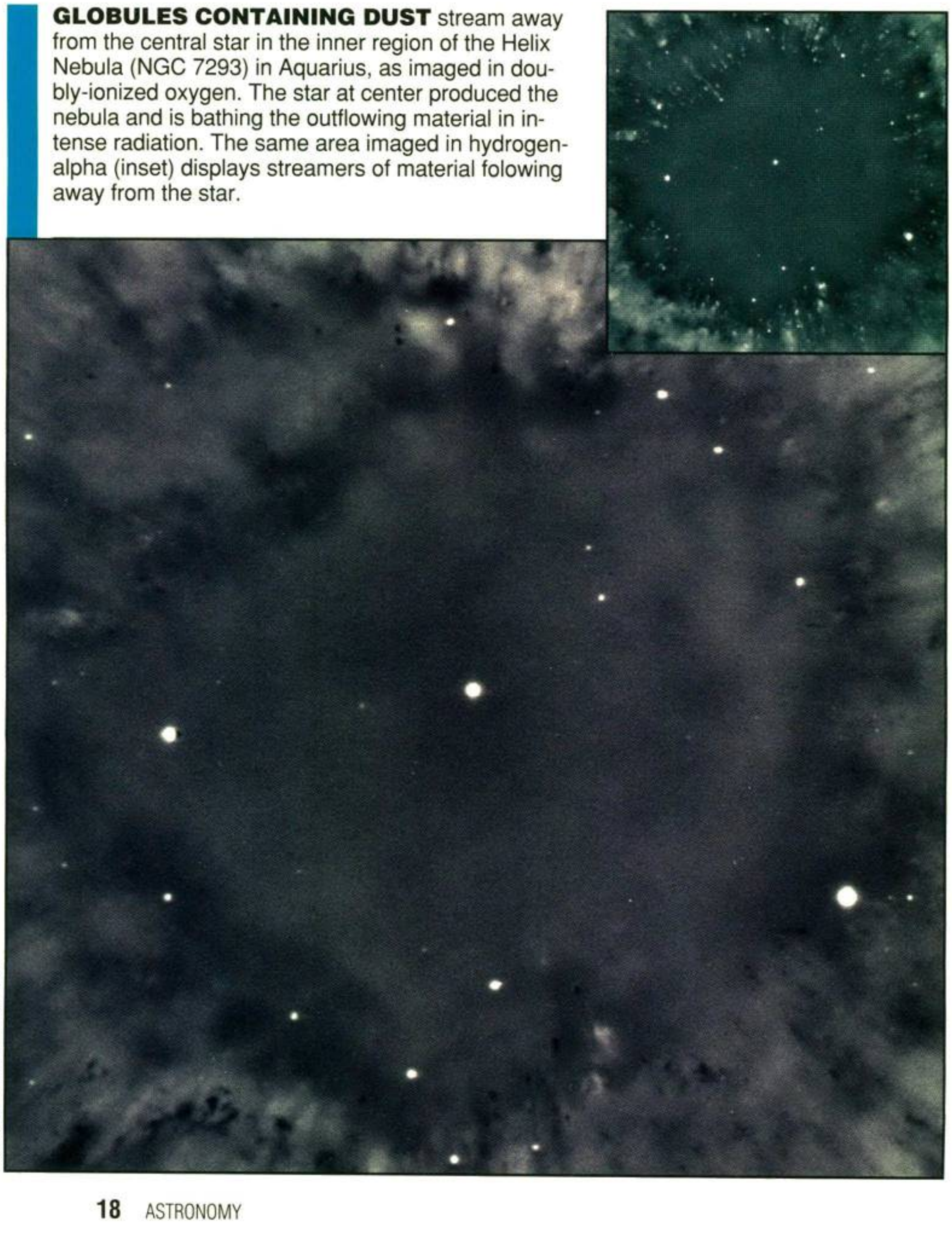
ASTRONEWS

Inside the Helix Nebula

What is life like inside a planetary nebula, the shell of gas expanding away from a dying star? Astronomers Jeremy R. Walsh and John Meaburn used the 3.6-meter New Technology Telescope at La Silla, Chile, to probe the nearest planetary, the Helix Nebula in Aquarius (NGC 7293). The Helix lies a mere 425 light-years away and covers half the Moon's diameter in the sky, so it offers astronomers the best chance to resolve small nebular details. Walsh, an astronomer at the European Southern Observatory, and Meaburn, of the University of Manchester, found some surprises waiting in their deep images of the nebula's central region.

The images reveal numerous small knots, tails, and globules apparently speeding away from the central star. In hydrogen-alpha light the knots have luminous tails pointing away from the central star, suggesting the star's intense radiation is spreading the knots outward. In the light of doubly ionized oxygen many of these knots appear as dark globules backlit by glowing gas behind them, suggesting they contain copious amounts of dust.

Walsh and Meaburn suggest that either the star cast off numerous globules during one of its phases of mass loss or they may have formed when the star's fast, hot wind collided with the earlier, slower wind. Further observations of the globules should reveal the amounts of gas and dust they contain, which should suggest their origin more clearly.



GLOBULES CONTAINING DUST stream away from the central star in the inner region of the Helix Nebula (NGC 7293) in Aquarius, as imaged in doubly-ionized oxygen. The star at center produced the nebula and is bathing the outflowing material in intense radiation. The same area imaged in hydrogen-alpha (inset) displays streamers of material folowing away from the star.

Jeremy R. Walsh, ST-ECF, ESO

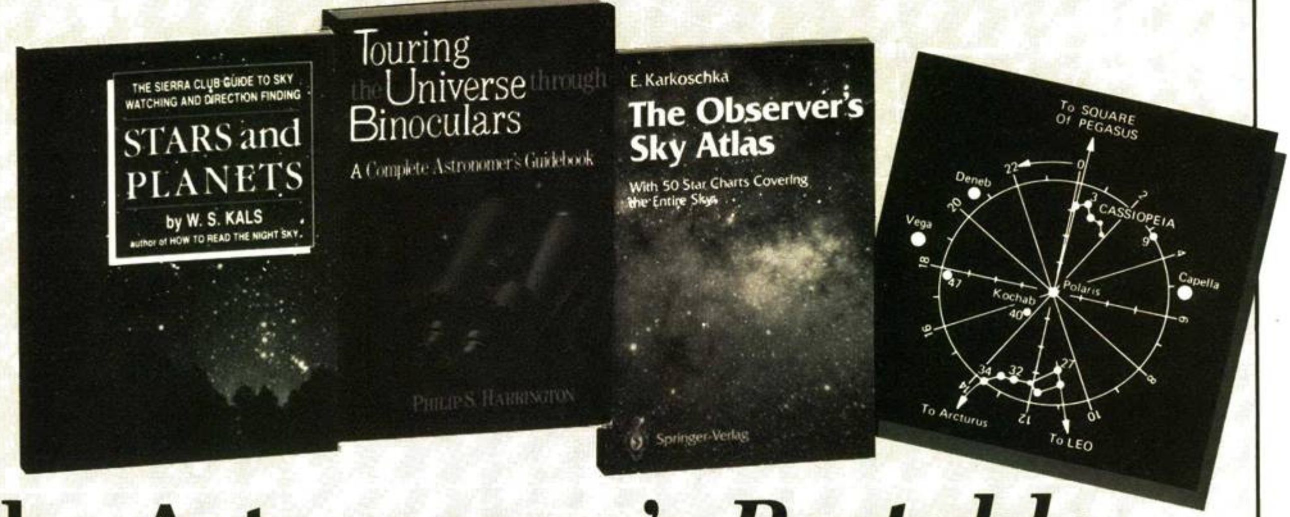
Novel Approach Suggests Universe is Open

Physicist Ruth Daly of Princeton University has developed a new way to calculate the expansion rate of the universe, and her preliminary findings suggest the cosmos will expand forever without collapsing back on itself.

Daly studied the polar lobes of 10 distant radio galaxies, examining how their spectra change with distance from the galaxies' centers. High-speed electrons shot from the galaxies' nuclei gradually lose energy as they move outward and give off less radio energy. Daly used the progressive dimming of these electrons to calculate a physical size for the galaxies' lobes independent of their distance from us.

Next, Daly compared her calculations with physical size estimates based on the galaxies' angular sizes and measured distances. This relationship, according to Daly, indicates how the rate of expansion of the universe has changed over time. This rate of expansion can be measured locally, but distant sources such as Daly's radio galaxies are necessary to infer how the expansion rate has changed as the universe evolved.

The results suggest the universe contains only about 1/10th the mass needed to eventually halt its expansion and create a "Big Crunch." Says Daly, "It looks like the universe is a one-time occurrence and will not collapse back on itself and reform." She cautions,


THE SIERRA CLUB GUIDE TO SKY WATCHING AND DIRECTION FINDING
STARS and PLANETS
by W. S. KALS
author of HOW TO READ THE NIGHT SKY
Touring the Universe through Binoculars
A Complete Astronomer's Guidebook
PHILIP S. HARRINGTON
E. Karkoschka
The Observer's Sky Atlas
With 50 Star Charts Covering the Entire Sky
Springer-Verlag
To SQUARE OF PEGASUS
Deneb
Vega
CASSIOPEIA
Polaris
Kochab
Capella
To Arcturus
To LEO

The Astronomer's *Portable* Reference Library

is yours for only $2.95

A $55.85 Value

as your introduction to the **Astronomy Book Club**

You simply agree to buy three more books — at significant savings — within the next 12 months.

Now you can easily take star maps and guides to any outdoor observing session with THE ASTRONOMER'S PORTABLE REFERENCE LIBRARY. They're compact paperbacks filled with concise, practical information you can slip into a briefcase or backpack.

Stars and Planets — The Sierra Club Guide to Worldwide Sky Watching and Direction Finding
by W.S. Kals
This reference helps you learn the features of the sky and use them to guide your way in observing the heavens. You use an easily found reference line and the brightest stars in the sky to help you find your way, any date or any time. You'll learn techniques for sky exploration in all parts of the globe.
Publisher's Price: $14.95

The Observer's Sky Atlas — With 50 Star Charts Covering the Entire Sky
by E. Karkoschka
This easy-to-use atlas includes charts for all three star-gazing methods — naked-eye observation, binocular astronomy, and telescope exploration. The Atlas divides the sky into 48 regions grouped under three sections for the northern, equatorial and ecliptic, and southern skies. Right-hand pages feature clutter-free charts and one label identifying major objects of interest. Left-hand pages include magnitude, spectral type, name and comments, distance, coordinates, and other detailed information for both beginning and experienced observers.
Publisher's Price: $15.95

Touring The Universe Through Binoculars
by Philip S. Harrington
Here is the most complete guide yet to making the most of this powerful and versatile instrument. Because binoculars are convenient, portable, and comparatively low in price, they have become a popular choice among amateurs exploring the sky. This book features many observing projects for which using binoculars is not only possible, but preferable to telescopes.
Publisher's Price: $24.95

Magnifying Glass with built-in red light — yours FREE!

A $7.00 Value!

The red light on this high quality magnifying glass enables you to see the tiniest detail of each star map during observing sessions — WITHOUT DESTROYING YOUR NIGHT VISION! It's yours FREE when you order THE ASTRONOMER'S PORTABLE REFERENCE LIBRARY. Requires 2 AA batteries, not included.

Whether you're a professional or amateur enthusiast, the Astronomy Book Club offers you the finest astronomy materials available. You'll enjoy atlases and how-to manuals, as well as textbooks and popular guides covering the latest discoveries, and the opportunity to purchase them conveniently and inexpensively. All books are available to you at significant savings, with prices starting as low as $9.95.

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS In addition to getting THE ASTRONOMER'S PORTABLE REFERENCE LIBRARY for only $2.95 and the Magnifying Flashlight for FREE when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan. • Moreover, our books are always identical to the publisher's editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Astronomy Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

If reply card is missing, please write to Astronomy Book Club, Dept. L-DK8 (00087), 3000 Cindel Drive, Delran, NJ 08370-0001, for membership information and an application.

©Newbridge Communications, Inc. Astronomy 6/94 however, that her findings are preliminary and that observations of 100 or more such radio galaxies will be needed before she will feel certain about her results.

Screams from a Distant Star

Until this year astronomers believed NGC 1097 in Fornax was a run-of-the-mill spiral galaxy. Now a research team has discovered what appears to be a supermassive black hole in the galaxy's core and has devised a method for detecting black holes in other galaxies. The research was carried out by Mike Eracleous and Mario Livio of the Space Telescope Science Institute, Jules Halpern of Columbia University, and Thaisa Storchi-Bergmann of the Universidade Federal Rio Grande do Sul in Brazil.

Most theorists believe so-called active galaxies like NGC 1097 have circular accretion disks around the central black holes. As the black holes swallow stars and gas, the accretion disks heat up and radiate energy. Astronomers can infer the existence of an accretion disk from the presence of emission lines in a galaxy's spectrum. Because part of an accretion disk appears to move away from Earth and part toward it, the galaxy's emission lines appear doubled, and the character of the doubling reveals the shape of the accretion disk.

Eracleous and his colleagues discovered double emission lines in NGC 1097 that did not exist in 1985, when the galaxy was last observed in detail. The astronomers propose that a star fell into the accretion disk of NGC 1097 and was stripped apart, releasing a burst of energy that strengthened the previously unseen lines. Moreover, they studied the properties of the emission lines and suggest that NGC 1097 has an elliptical, rather than a circular, accretion disk. The astronomers know of at least 17 more active galaxies with double emission lines and believe that studying them may strengthen the case for the existence of previously unknown elliptical accretion disks and supermassive black holes.

© Anglo-Australian Observatory

DOES A BLACK HOLE LURK INSIDE NGC 1097? Recently discovered double emission lines in the galaxy's spectrum may be best explained by the existence of a supermassive black hole.

Galaxy Cluster Favors Hot Dark Matter

Astronomers at the Cerro Tololo Inter-American and European Southern Observatories in Chile have detected the brightest members of a galaxy cluster located some 13 billion light-years away in the constellation Sculptor. A galaxy cluster existing at this distance is forcing astronomers to rethink some ideas about the nature of dark matter, stuff in the universe that does not interact with light and is therefore invisible.

Theories that explain the formation of galaxy clusters assume the universe contains two forms of dark matter: cold and hot. If dark matter is cold, clusters would have taken a long time to assemble, coalescing at a time much later than the Big Bang. If dark matter is hot, clusters would have formed shortly after the Big Bang, and astronomers should be detecting them at greater distances.

Though the Sculptor cluster's immense distance does not seem to favor the existence of hot dark matter, the theory that allows for that type of matter fails to explain certain aspects of galalxy formation. Theorists are currently investigating model universes where both types of dark matter can exist.

STScI

A DISTANT GALAXY CLUSTER some 13 billion light-years away adds credence to the existence of hot dark matter in the universe.

Earth in Line for Time Tune-up

The International Earth Rotation Service has announced that an extra second will be added to the month of June. A leap second, first introduced in 1972, can be applied twice a year to keep universal time (UT) synchronized with international atomic time (IAT). IAT is based upon vibrational frequencies found in atoms and molecules employed by various atomic clocks around the world.

Atomic clocks have an accuracy of around one part in a billion, while UT, based upon the daily motion of stars over Greenwich, England, lacks comparable accuracy due to variations in Earth's rotation.

Pull up a chair and tune into the event by listening to U.S. National Bureau of Standards time signal station WWV, located at 2.5, 5, 10, 15, and 20 MHz on your shortwave radio. Canadian listeners can tune into CHU Canada at 3.330, 7.335, and 14.670 MHz.

Festivities commence at one second to midnight (UT) June 30; that's 7:59:59 p.m. EDT. No radio, you say? Call the U.S. Naval Observatory master clock at (202) 653-1800.

Excellence In Optics—
At Every Price Point, in Every Category!

Meade Instruments offers the most complete selection of telescopes and accessories for the astronomer! Choose from Refractors, Schmidt-Cassegrains, Newtonians, Dobsonians, Spotting Scopes, and more! Shutan stocks just about every product Meade has to offer. Call us today!

LX200
Schmidt-Cassegrain:
8" f:10
8" f:6.3
10" f:10
10" f:6.3
12" f:10

Equatorial
Starfinders w/110v Motor:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
16" f:4.5

NEW!

Dobsonian
Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
12.5" f:4.8
16" f:4.5

Meade Series 4000 Eyepieces:

Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	$88
SP32 or 40mm	110
SP56mm	230
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Meade Series 3000 Eyepieces:

NEW! NEW! NEW!
Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm—
- Made in Japan
- Multi-coated
- 4-element!

$60 each
Any 2 for $53 ea.
Any 3 for $49 ea.
4 or 5 for $47 ea.

New! Meade 40mm S3000 Plossl in stock for only $80

Shutan Stocks a HUGE INVENTORY of Meade Accessories!

Barlow Lenses:

#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80

Starfinder Accy's:

Accy shelf-EQ	call
Dust cap 6"	21
Dust cap 8"	21
Dust cap 10"	27
Dust cap 12.5"	39
Dust cap 16"	49
Dec 55	80
Drive 43 110v-12v	99
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	399
Drive 48RS (16")	469

2045 Accy's:

Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case-D	80
Carrying case-S	45
Tripod & wedge	240

Misc. Meade

Astrosearch	$100
AC adapt-18v 2amp	85
Accy shelf f/SCT	26
Accy case 50	67
Case-Dlx 8"	180
Case-Dlx-10"	209
Computer 1697	695
Car adapt 18volt	85
Dec motor 39S	99
Diagonal 929 2"	99
Diagonal 930 2"	99
EP holder 1.25"	30
EP size convertor	21
Elec focus 1207	150
Focuser 67 1.25"	60
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 637-6x30	50
Finder 957-9x60	100
Finder brkt-8x50	$20
Filter set of 4	50
Filter set of 8	90
Filter set of 12	130
Filter ND96 1.25"	17
Focal reducer f:6.3	130
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	110
Illum 9mm-wless	130
Lenshood 8"	109
Lenshood 10"	124
Library 8K/10K	99
Library 64K	149
LXD650 mount	1399
LXD750 mount	2369
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 910B	120
Nebula 910N	130
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120
Off-axis guider	$80
Piggy bracket	32
Polar finder 814	95
Prism .96" 90°	35
Prism 1.25" 90°	41
Prism .96-1.25"	29
Prism .96" 45°	53
Prism 1.25" 45°	53
Skylight/seal	48
Star charts	15
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SCT	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: .96"	28
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	47
Weight set 8"	87
Weight set 10"	94
Wedge 8"	110
Wedge 10" Super	395

Meade 2045D
- DC drive
- 4" aperture
- Only 13 lbs.

$699 $40 S/H

Meade 4500
- Equatorial mt.
- 4.5" Newtonian
- 6x30 finder
- 1.25" eyepiece

$359 $20 S/H

Celestron C5+ and Accessories!

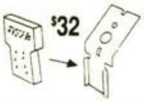
C5 Tripod	$249
C5 Lens hood	49
C5 Fitted case	129
C5 Dec motor	95
C5 Piggyback	57

Leveling Wheels!

Fits any Meade
8"/10" SCT, 4"/5" APO, & Equatorial Starfinders

$138 *By JMI*

LX200/JMI Keypad Holder



$32

Accy. Case Foam Lined!

10"x14"x5.5" $50

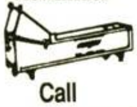
Konica 3200 ASA Film

4-24x rolls for $27

Astrophoto How-To Book

$18

Telrad Viewfinder



Call

Solar Filters by 1000 Oaks!
Type-2 • Full-Aperture Glass!

4" aperture	$ 70
5" aperture	90
6" aperture	95
7" aperture	109
8" aperture	115
10" aperture	129
12.5" aperture	149

Call for other sizes

Precision polished glass, triple coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange— no need for secondary filtering!

Zero-Image-Shift Focuser for Schmidt-Cassegrains!

New JMI 1.25" Model!
- Smaller
- Great for CCD!

2-inch NGF-S $289 $189

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	call
Pronto	call
Sky Tour	call
Starbeam-T	179
Piggycam	45
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube 2 or 3"	33
CXD-1 motor	234
Polar finder	119
Panoramic mt	349
Gibralter mt	449

Plossl:

7.4, 10.5, or 13	$ 70
17, 21, or 26	70
32 or 40mm	99
55mm	219

Nagler:

4.8mm	149
7mm	184
9mm	219
12mm Type2	254
16mm Type2	284
20mm Type2	349
Paracorr	call

Wide Field:

15mm	134
19mm	139
32mm	234

Panoptic:

15mm	199
22mm	254
27mm	309
35mm	329
Bar. interface	94

Barlows-1.25":

2.5x or 1.8x	79
Big Barlow 2"	154

Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! C.O.D. available, inquire.

Call for our **FREE** 72-Page Discount Buying Guide! We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$4.50** via UPS Ground or **$10** 2-Day Air to most addresses in Cont. U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! All prices subject to change.

SHUTAN
camera & video

Orders or Information
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!

NASA Issues Mars Recovery Plan

Two spacecraft are slated to fly replacement missions for the failed Mars Observer mission, which fell silent two days before entering Martian orbit on August 21, 1993. Launched in 1996 and 1998, the Mars Surveyor spacecraft will conduct photographic and remote-sensing surveys Mars Observer was to accomplish. The decision to fly new missions came after NASA fully digested the findings of a board designated to investigate Mars Observer's failure.

The board's findings suggest that oxidizer might have leaked through check valves and accumulated in fuel lines during the craft's 11-month cruise. When controllers were readying its propulsion system for entry into Martian orbit, oxidizer came into contact with fuel, which led to an explosion that either destroyed vital spacecraft systems or sent the craft into a tumble from which it could not recover. After the accident NASA considered flying a second Mars Observer spacecraft built from leftover hardware. However, given the board's findings the agency thought it prudent to build a replacement mission from scratch.

NASA has earmarked $77 million in its 1995 fiscal budget to construct the first Surveyor spacecraft. Instruments similar to those on Mars Observer will fly on this craft. The second Surveyor, launched in 1998, will carry the balance.

In a separate initiative, a Mars Environmental Survey lander will be launched in 1996 to test a new generation of Mars lander technology. The second Surveyor spacecraft will provide radio relay services for a lander, based on a MESUR design, to be launched in 1998.

Aside from the short-term goal of making up for the loss of Mars Observer, the

AMATEUR NEWS

Explore the Universe in Flagstaff

ASTRONOMY: Alan Dyer

UNIVERSE 94, like Universe 93 held in San Diego, will feature a large exhibit hall showing the latest in hobby merchandise.

The latest in equipment, presentations by amateur astronomers, discussions lead by professional astronomers — UNIVERSE 94 will have it all. This jam-packed national astronomy fair takes place Saturday and Sunday, June 25 and 26, at the University Union on the campus of Northern Arizona University in Flagstaff. Dozens of manufacturers — some with special show bargains — will display books and atlases, telescopes, accessories, and astronomy software.

Come to hear Sallie Baliunas, Clark Chapman, Kathy DeGioia Eastwood, Alan Dressler, Dave Eicher, Eleanor Helin, David Levy, Jack Newton, Claude Nicollier, John Percy, Caty Pilachowski, Seth Shostak, Alan Stern, Virginia Trimble, Jean Turner, Mike Zeilik, and many others discuss comets, stars, galaxies, the universe, and techniques for observing them. Attend a star party on Saturday evening. On Monday, you can tour the U. S. Geological Survey, the U. S. Naval Observatory, and the Anderson Mesa station of Lowell Observatory, and listen to a public lecture by Carl Sagan. Co-sponsors of UNIVERSE 94 are ASTRONOMY magazine and the Astronomical Society of the Pacific.

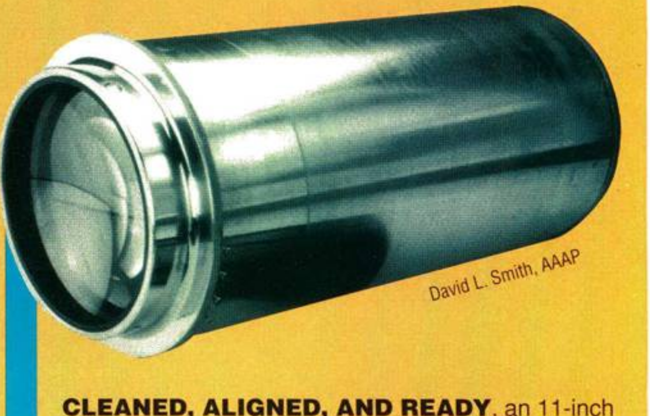
For information about the meeting and a registration packet, contact UNIVERSE 94, ASP, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112, (415) 337-1100, fax (415) 337-5205.

Amateurs Restore Carnegie's Scope

Members of the Amateur Astronomers Association of Pittsburgh (AAAP) are restoring a telescope built over 85 years ago for steel magnate Andrew Carnegie so he could view the 1910 apparition of Comet Halley. Carnegie and Pennsylvania Railroad Company tycoon William Thaw purchased the 11-inch refractor, made by noted optician John Brashear, in 1908 for $5,715 (about $100,000 in today's dollars). The telescope was housed on the campus of the Carnegie Institute of Technology until 1914, when its building was torn down to make way for a new fine arts building. Stored until March 1992, the refractor was then donated to AAAP.

For club members Robert Schmidt and Wade Barbin, the first order of business has been the careful removal of dirt and grime from the objective lens, which over the years had worked loose from its brass mount. AAAP member Steve Miller, an optician with the Contrave Company, conducted an evaluation of the lens. Coincidentally, Contrave is a corporate successor to the John Brashear Company.

Besides concentrating on cleaning the optics, efforts by the team restoring the telescope have included machining new parts based on original factory drawings, as well as designing and building a new telescope drive. When it is completed, AAAP members plan to house the refractor in its Wagman Observatory. Says Barbin: "We are dreaming of the day when we can look through it, instead of at it."

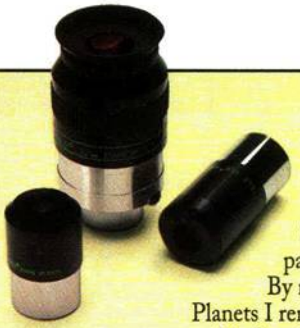


David L. Smith, AAAP

CLEANED, ALIGNED, AND READY, an 11-inch Brashear refractor objective restored by the Amateur Astronomers Association of Pittsburgh awaits first light after being stored for 80 years. AAAP plans to house the refurbished 21-foot-high brass refractor in its Wagman Observatory.

"Not only is Dance useful as an observing session planner, but it's sheer entertainment on some of the historical reconstructions. I recently ran the 'discovery of Pallas by accident in 1802' scenario. it was enjoyable imagining how Olbers felt, when looking for Ceres and chancing to discover Pallas."
Richard T. Coolick,
Bonita Springs, FL

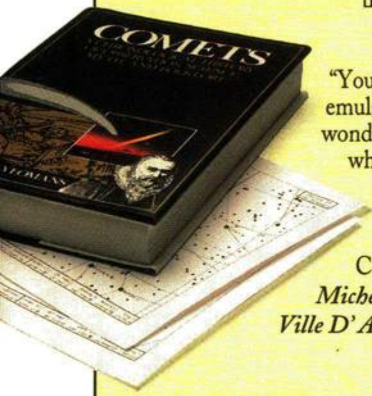
"I have to tell you that I've learned more useful astronomy from your product in a few months than I did in all my time in the classroom. Thank you for enriching my life."
Leslie Kinton,
Guelph, Ontario



"When I was a high-school boy back in the Sixties, I watched Saturn pass behind the Moon. By means of Dance of the Planets I remembered what happened on 8th Oct. 1962! You cannot guess how happy I felt!"
Masahiko Ikeda,
Yokohoma, Japan

Natural Astronomy.

The Science and Art of Dance of the Planets Through the Eyes of Its Users



"Your program emulates wonderfully what may be observed at the eyepiece of my Celestron."
Michel Walch,
Ville D'Avray, France

"Dance has enormous appeal, because it combines rigorous modeling criteria with a subtle intuitive approach to dynamic orbital configurations. Please, keep up this kind of work. It is an encouraging example of commitment to high standards in scientific software..."
Francisco N. Laprida,
Buenos Aires, Argentina

Simulations such as Shoemaker–Levy 9 are a natural consequence of this comprehensive gravitational model of the Solar System. Join JPL researchers and thousands of others using Dance of the Planets to visualize and explore our dynamic sky and solar system, past and future.

Comet Shoemaker–Levy 9

Watch the July collisions from any angle—see the locations of the Galilean moons and impacts. Run time back to the 1992 breakup. Continue back to see more of its tortured history since its capture by Jupiter decades ago. These are the first known collisions, but many strong comet perturbations and even other temporary captures can be recreated with Dance.

Find S-L 9. Using Dance, Gary Dowdle of San Antonio was able to image S-L 9 in January with a CCD on a 16" telescope!

New Configurations, New Prices for 1994.

Dance of the Planets, Standard Edition
All the extensive simulation capability that everyone wants. Includes new diurnal simulations with horizons, star trails, analemmas, and even atmospheric refraction. Now only $145.

Dance of the Planets, *Q.E.D.**
Additional facilities/features for observers, researchers, and educators: *Observer's Companion,* ARC's powerful, fully integrated calculating almanac. More support for stellar spectral classification, group presentations and orbital investigations. $195.
*Query, Explore, and Demonstrate

New **Stars 10+ Extension**
Stars to 10th magnitude and fainter derived from accurate PPM catalog. Extends beyond **Stars 8.0**/2nd ed. for 400,000 stars. Reference by SAO, HD, BD, CPD, CoD, and AGK3.

New **ARC Bulletin Board**
Get the latest orbital data, comet alerts and other new discoveries. Also ARC support and share info with others. (1-303-667-0122 for BBS)

Order now and get the latest S-L 9 simulations.

1-800-759-1642

DANCE OF THE PLANETS®

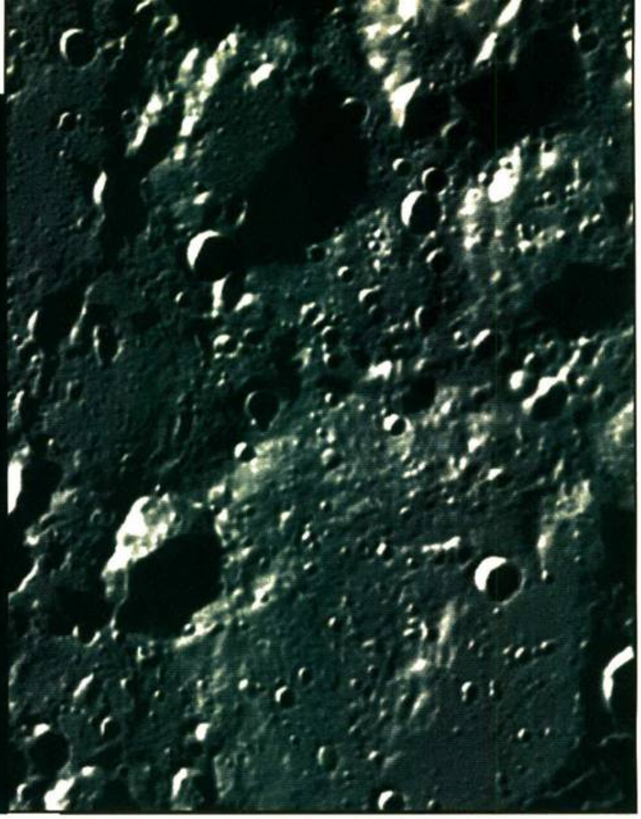
ARC Science Simulations
P.O. Box 1955A Loveland, CO 80539 1-303-667-1168 FAX: 1-303-667-1105

IBM compatibles, minimum 286, 640k RAM. VGA graphics, hard disk, math co-processor recommended. Literature and $10 demo available.

Surveyor program is slated to send orbiters and landers to the Red Planet every 25 months through the early part of the 21st century. After this series of flights, NASA hopes to mount an unmanned mission that would return soil and rock samples to Earth for study.

Clementine Sends its First Lunar Images

The Department of Defense's Clementine probe reached lunar orbit on February 19, 1994, less than a month after its launch. One of the first pictures it took shows the crater Nansen (bottom right in the image), a 75-kilometer-wide crater near the Moon's north pole. Even under favorable observing conditions this crater is nearly invisible from Earth — lying on the lunar limb — but Clementine's pole-to-pole orbit is ideal for mapping such regions.

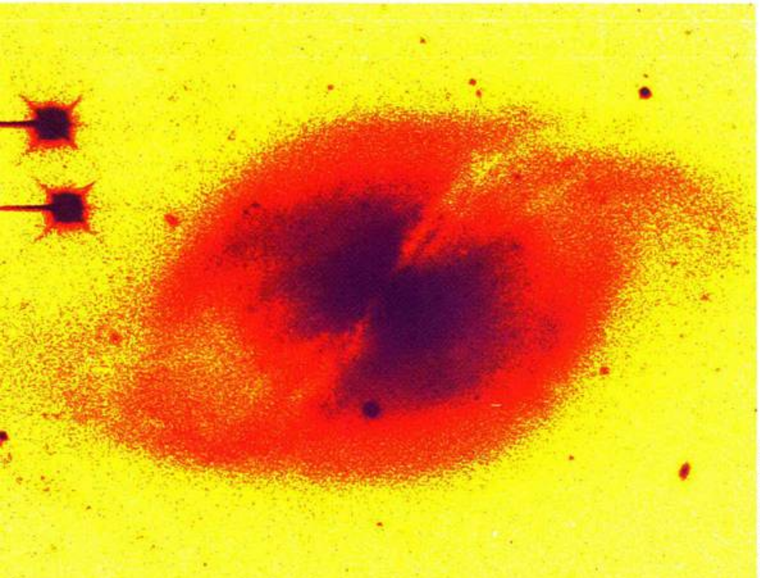


Naval Research Laboratory

Herschel's Double Stars Revisited

An astronomer at the U.S. Naval Observatory has uncovered the true nature of some double stars catalogued by 19th-century observer Sir John Herschel. Using a CCD camera and the UNSO's 40-inch reflector in Flagstaff, Arizona, Richard Walker examined ten double stars Herschel catalogued during an 1834 expedition to South Africa. Herschel discovered nearby nebulae and classified them as components to these star systems. Walker's results have shown that some of these nebulae are not associated with their catalogued double stars but are in fact galaxies or nebulae appearing along the same line of sight.

Walker intended to see if some of the double stars were gravitationally bound to nebulae Herschel referred to as "luminous clouds." In the case of double star HJ 2574, Herschel identified a faint nebular "C" component, which Walker has actually found to be two galaxies colliding millions of light-years away. In other instances, Walker has discovered that some of Herschel's nebulous components are really multiple stars. Aside from determining the true nature of these "nebulae," Walker has also detected component stars to some of Herschel's doubles, stars that were previously unknown.



Richard Walker, USNO

THESE COLLIDING GALAXIES were thought to be double stars by the 19th-century observer Sir John Herschel. He originally classified them as the gaseous "C" component of double star HJ 2574, the 2574th member of a double star catalog he created in 1834 while at the Cape of Good Hope Observatory in South Africa. This CCD image, obtained by U.S. Naval Observatory astronomer Richard Walker, shows Herschel's nebulous "C" component is a pair of colliding galaxies.

NASTEC is back — and bigger than before

A consortium of small telescope operators started in 1992 with 13 college and university members, each with telescopes 16 to 40 inches in diameter (see AstroNews, June 1993). Now 25 members pool their observations, using scopes up to 75 inches across. The emphasis remains on multiwavelength observations and establishing connections between large and small astronomy programs. For more information

First Asteroid Moon Found

Galileo, NASA's space probe en route to Jupiter, has discovered what is probably the first known satellite of an asteroid. The probe sped past the asteroid Ida on August 28, 1993, and the slow process of downloading images and data from the craft's near-infrared mapping spectrometer has continued for months.

On March 3, 1994, Galileo Project Scientist Torrence Johnson announced the discovery of a "blip" consisting of more than a few pixels visible in data from both the solid-state imaging system and the spectrometer.

Based on the simultaneous observation, the scientists believe a natural "moon" orbits Ida — the first satellite of an asteroid to be discovered. NASA scientists expect to release an image soon. See the July issue of ASTRONOMY.

The affordable cure for aperture fever!

Build your own telescope with high-quality components from Torus Optical.

Torus Optical Parabolic and Elliptical Flat Mirrors

~ Quality Guaranteed ~

Primary Mirror Cells	$99 - $225
Sets of Upper & Lower Tube Clamps	$145 - $185
Trunnion Bearings Sets	$90 - $160

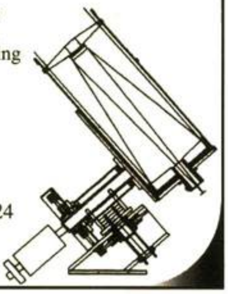
Plus Many Other Components

Complete Telescopes @ f/5

12.5"	14.5"	16"	18"	20"	24"
$2095	$2695	$3195	$3795	$4295	$8595

~ Custom Focal Ratios are Available ~

We design and build observatory-class Newtonian and Cassegrain telescopes, complete with computer-controlled tracking and slewing systems. Contact us for technical information or consulting.



Torus Optical
67 Bon Aire
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Voice/Fax (319) 354-1410 or 339-0524
Call or Write for Information Packet

You are about to have the most Fascinating Software Experience *of your ENTIRE LIFE!*

TSI

EASY NEURAL NETWORKS
Fastest way to quickly learn about this fascinating new technology - includes a working Neural Network you can train! $59 ****

EASY EXPERT SYSTEMS
Build your own Expert System in about one week! Includes 40-Page Knowledge Engineering Manual, Quick Ref Card for quick start, and powerful Stock Market Expert System! $69 ****

BOTH ABOVE PACKAGES - ONLY $99 !!!
includes FREE Talking Expert System Demo + 3 BIG Catalogs + and get free prizewinning talking PC Therapist - usually $64.95
LEARN BEST BY DOING!

We always pay postage

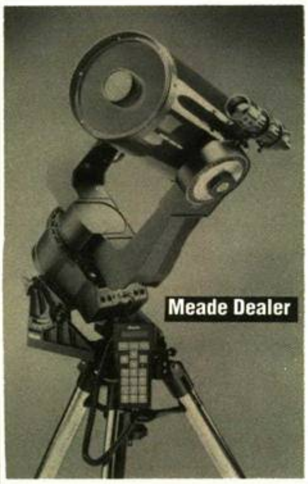
Please specify disk size or we ship 3.5" - Check, Credit Card or Money Order to:

THINKING SOFTWARE, INC.
46-16 65TH PLACE
WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377

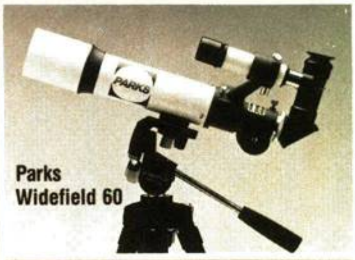
CREDIT CARD ORDERS PHONE (718) 803-3638

Quality Software since 1986

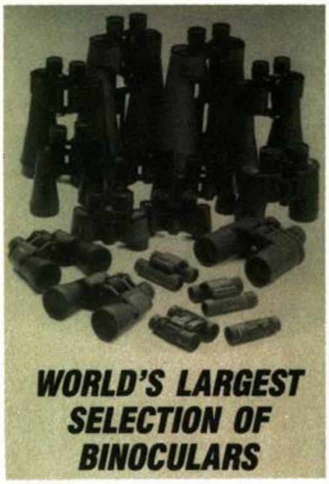
Scope City **Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World**



Parks 10"
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope



Parks
Jovian-4



SAVE UP TO 45%
ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES. EXPERT HELP.

SCOPE CITY LOCATIONS

SIMI VALLEY, CA
679 Easy St.
(805) 522-6646
SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 789-5805
RIVERSIDE, CA
10076 Magnolia Ave.
(909) 359-5591

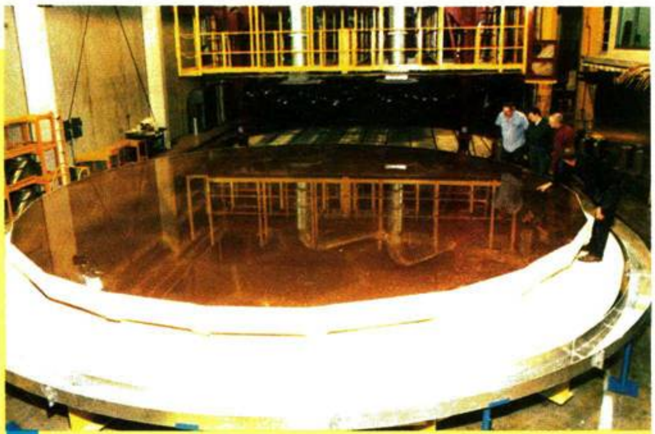
TORRANCE, CA
3132 Pac. Coast Hwy.
(310) 326-3251
SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
(619) 277-6686
SURPLUS STORE-RIVERSIDE
10076 Magnolia Ave.
(909) 359-5591

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
(714) 957-6900
LAS VEGAS, NV
2216 Paradise Rd.
(702) 733-9288
PHOENIX, AZ
20 E. Camelback Rd.
(602) 263-0075

See the latest innovations in the world of astronomy.
SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER DEPT.
P. O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
CA (805) 522-6646 (order & info.)
Nat'l (800) 235-3344 (orders only)
BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

about the North American Small Telescope Cooperative, contact Jason Cardelli, Department of Astronomy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706, (608) 262-7921.

Gemini II Starts



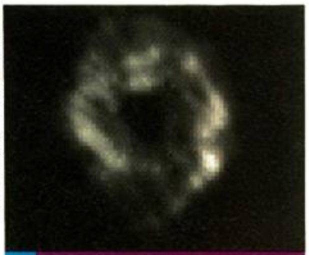
THE MIRRORS FOR GEMINI I AND II will resemble that for Japan's Subaru telescope (seen above). Corning first fuses glass hexagons together to form a large blank. To get the desired concave shape, they then reheat the mirror in an oven over a shaped mold.

A debate has raged about the Gemini project's decision to use an 8.1-meter meniscus mirror (one with a uniform thickness that follows the curvature of the concave mirror). Some astronomers voiced concern about the stability of such a mirror and the ability of a mirror mount to properly support a large thin mirror. Recently, a review committee has concluded that the mirror and the mirror-mount design will meet the telescope's goals. With the committee's confident report, the project has contracted with Corning to produce the mirror for the second Gemini telescope. Corning will finish the mirror for Gemini in 1995 and that for Gemini II in 1996. (See "Big Scopes," August 1994, for more information on these scopes.)

What's Next — Old Lace?

Astronomers recently announced the discovery of tin in the space between stars and described how stars eject the lowly metal (see AstroNews, February 1994). Now a team of astronomers led by Jason Cardelli of the University of Wisconsin has used the Goddard High Resolution Spectrograph aboard Hubble Space Telescope to find other elements contained in interstellar space. The researchers discovered arsenic and selenium and set upper limits for the amounts of tellurium and lead.

Six heavy elements are now known to exist in space — arsenic, gallium, germanium, krypton, selenium, and tin. Besides expanding our knowledge of which elements exist in dust grains in interstellar space, the team's observations provide insights into the mechanisms that create new elements in dying stars. Stars synthesize elements up through those in the iron group (iron, nickel, and chromium) from lighter ones. The light elements capture protons and neutrons to build heavier nuclei. But elements heavier than iron can't form this way. They require the capture of a single neutron and its subsequent decay into a proton to slowly build up each atom's nucleus. Further study of heavy elements in interstellar dust will help astronomers understand how stars create atoms and enrich space with them.



Chris Impey, Univ. of Arizona

LOOKING LIKE A GIANT EYE, this radio image of diffuse galaxy UGC 6614 was taken with the Very Large Array in Socorro, New Mexico. The galaxy lies about 210 million light-years away and, at 250,000 light years across, is much larger than the Milky Way. The total mass of UGC 6614 is thought to be 20 billion times that of the Sun.

A New Class of Variables?

Whitish stars such as Gamma Doradus aren't supposed to change slowly in brightness. The general wisdom in astronomy suggests that these stars should vary quickly, over tens of minutes, because their outer layers pulsate in and out. Yet Kevin Krisciunas of the Joint Astronomy Center in Hilo, Hawaii, has found 12 stars, including Gamma Doradus, that do the seemingly impossible — they vary slowly, over a period of hours to days.

Krisciunas has eliminated the possibilities that the stars exist in eclipsing binary systems or have strong magnetic fields that create bright or dark regions responsible for the variations. He proposes that the stars do pulsate, but non-radially. The pulsations go around the star instead of in and out. Roger Griffin of the Observatories in Cambridge, England, took spectra of one of the stars, 9 Aurigae. The shapes of the spectral lines change, just what one would expect if the star pulsates non-radially. Astronomers need more observations of the other 11 stars to decide whether Krisciunas' non-radial pulsation theory is correct and to determine if the stars form a new class of variable star.

New Capability for Very Large Array

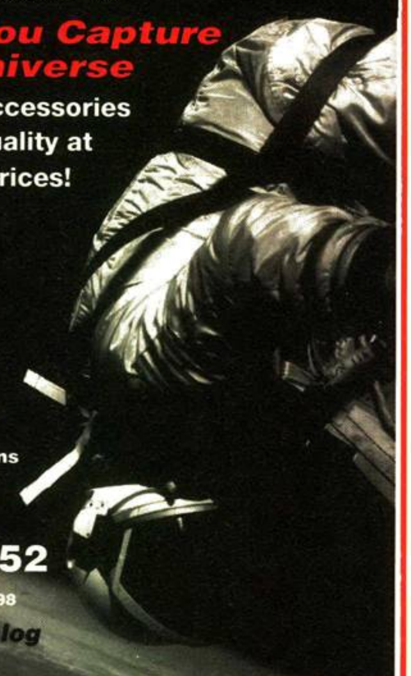
Until recently the Very Large Array radio telescope, operated by the National Radio Astronomy Observatory and located outside of Socorro, New Mexico, could receive signals at frequencies only as high as 23 gigahertz. A $1 million grant by the Mexican government to Luis Rodriguez of the National Autonomous University of Mexico has made possible the development of ten new receivers at frequencies from 40 to 50 GHz. With the new high-frequency capability, astronomers will look at galaxies, molecular clouds in our Milky Way Galaxy, shells of gas around stars, and disks around stars where planets may be forming.

To take advantage of the new receivers, Michael Kesteven of the Australian Telescope National Facility mapped the high and low spots of all 28 antennas and picked out the 10 with the smoothest surfaces. These 10 best antennas will use the new high-frequency receivers. Kesteven also adjusted the 172 aluminum panels of one antenna and nearly doubled its high-frequency performance. VLA engineers plan to use Kesteven's technique to readjust all of the antennas in the future. Kesteven says, "We're pushing the VLA way beyond what the antennas were originally designed to do." ☐

Spectra Astro ★ Systems

Astrophoto Specialists

We Help You Capture the Universe



Telescopes & Accessories Astronomical Quality at Down to Earth Prices!

- **Celestron**
- **Meade**
- **Fujinon**
- **Tele Vue**

and Many More...

Talk to avid Astrophotographers who develop and use "State of the Art" custom Dream Systems & accessories. Beginners inquires encouraged!

800/735-1352

Fax 24 hours: 818/996-7698

Ask for Free Catalog

6631 Wilbur Ave., Suite 30 Reseda, Ca. 91335

THE NEXT GENERATION CCD CAMERA

CompuScope announces the CCD800/1600 series integrating CCD cameras.

- Low Light Imaging
- Astronomy / Microscopy
- Large Format 768x512
- Thermoelectrically Cooled
- 0 Defect, Scientific Grade CCD
- Upgradeable to CCD1600 - 1536x1024 Array
- Ultra Low Noise - Typ. 15 e-
- Low Dark Current ~1e-/s
- High Dynamic Range
- Optional Integral Filter Wheel
- Fully Self-Contained Control Electronics
- Compact / Transportable / Versatile
- 12VDC - Battery or AC Operation
- PC Parallel Port Interface
- Optional 32 bit Imaging and Control Software
- Enhanced UV Coating Available
- Matched UBVRI, Clear, Hα, Hβ, OIII, SKY-GLOW, Stromgren and Others Available Separately
- Filter Wheels Available for All Your Optical Applications

CCD 800/1600 complete with CCD PC interface and electronics and optional integral filter wheel

Starts at $4995

CompuScope

Precision Instrumentation + Software
3463 State Street, Suite 431
Santa Barbara, California 93105
Telephone (805) 966-7179
Fax (805) 966-6693; BBS (805) 966-2160

MAKE YOUR CHOICE

ASTRO-PHYSICS Inc.

STARFIRE EDT TRIPLET APOCHROMATS

- The most advanced refractor optics available — color correction five times better than fluorite doublet
- No false color (chromatic aberration) at any power — even on Venus and zero magnitude stars
- Superb photographic resolution, ideal for 2415 film
- Stunning lunar/planetary detail, ultrasharp star images
- Excellent versatility for all your observing interests
- Exquisite craftsmanship — optics and mechanics
- American made by **ASTRO-PHYSICS** Inc. — worldwide reputation for precision optics

The exciting **STARFIRE EDT TRIPLET** Apochromats incorporate Super E.D. glass for the best color correction, definition and contrast possible in an astronomical objective. These lenses are the result of 10 years of research and development effort and have tested under some of the most extreme observing conditions possible. Here's what an amateur from Denmark wrote about his 130 Starfire EDT:

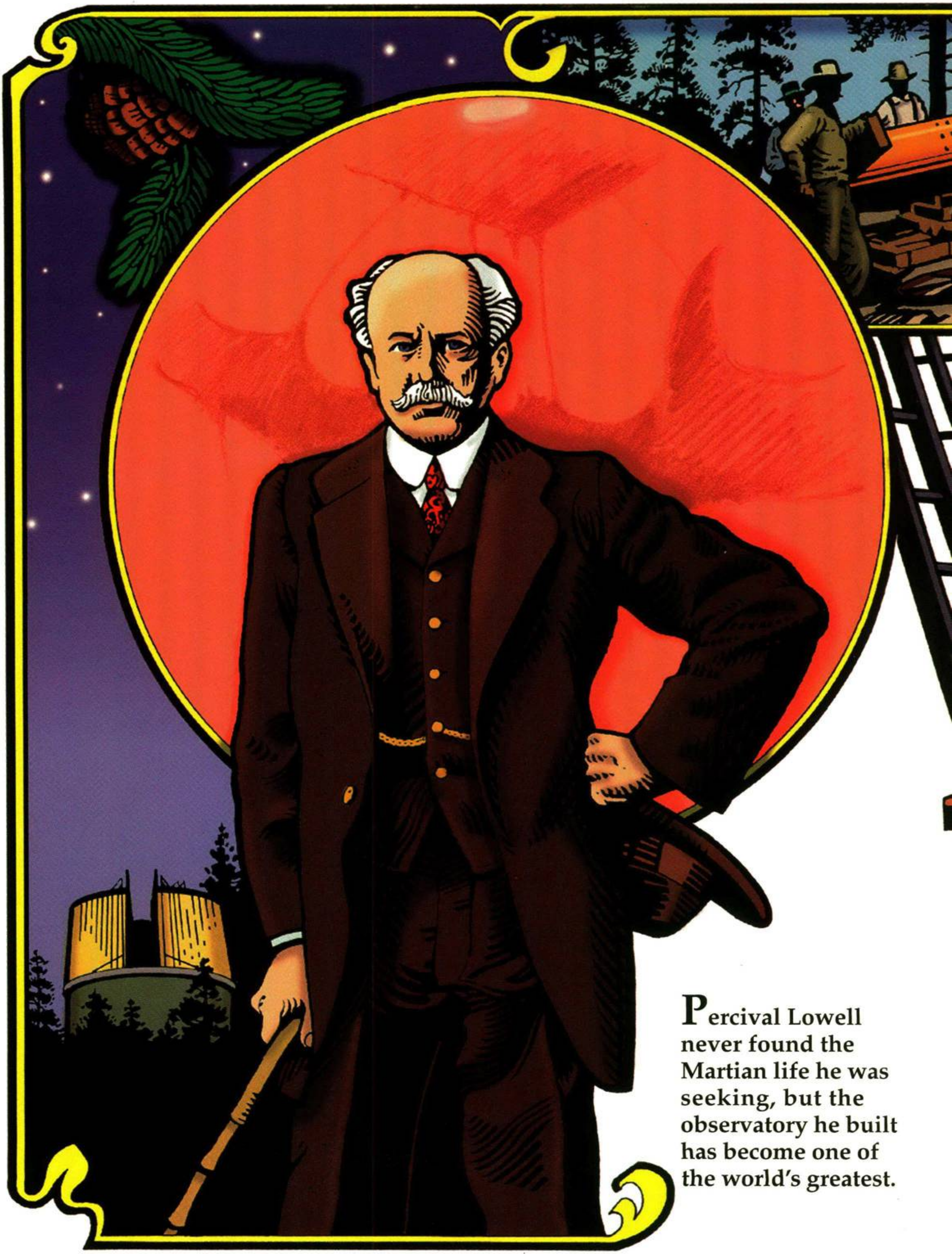
"Dear Mr. Christen,

The new STARFIRE EDT arrived a few days ago. It was a joy to unpack it and to set it up: it looks beautiful and bears testimony of exquisite craftsmanship throughout. Yesterday the sky cleared up and the telescope got first light. I was out under the stars for many hours — looking, testing and also comparing the new instrument with other telescopes. Yet I soon realized that there was no reason to use any other instrument: the STARFIRE simply was superior. Deep sky views were sharper, cleaner and more contrasty than I have ever seen. And best of all: with this instrument the problem of spurious color definitely is gone — incredible! Jupiter was quite a show at all magnifications I tried. What amazed me was how bright its disc looked even at high magnification, with the colors in the belt system readily visible. There was a wealth of detail, much more than I could have drawn: it was a totally satisfying night of observing. Thanks for a superb instrument."

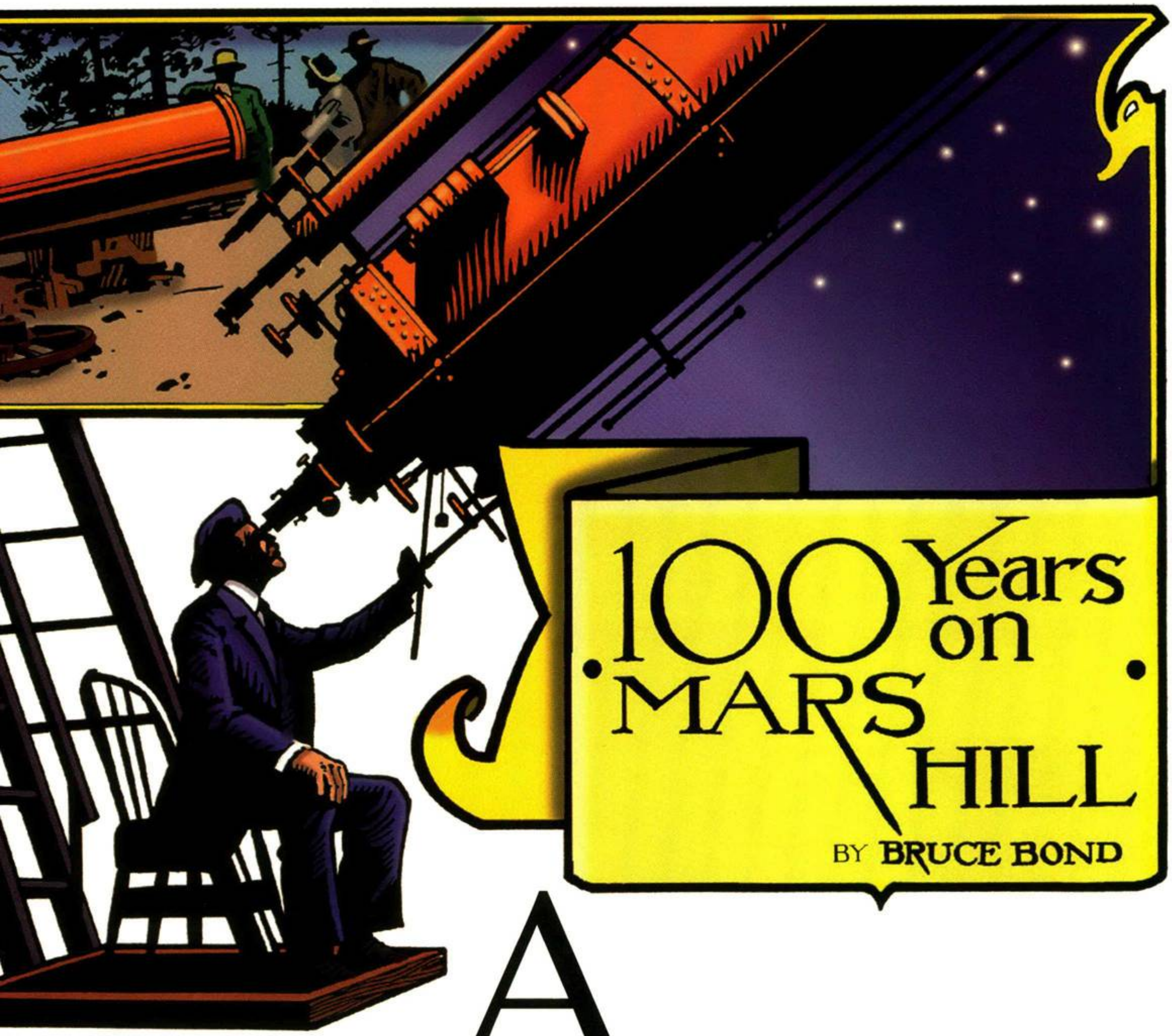
105mm f6 Traveler EDT (4.1")
130mm f8 StarFire EDT (5.1")
155mm f9 StarFire EDT (6.1")
180mm f9 StarFire EDT (7.1")

Write or call for your free brochure with complete specifications and prices of our extensive line of mounts and accessories.

ASTRO-PHYSICS Inc.
11250 Forest Hills Road
Rockford, IL 61115
815-282-1513



Percival Lowell never found the Martian life he was seeking, but the observatory he built has become one of the world's greatest.

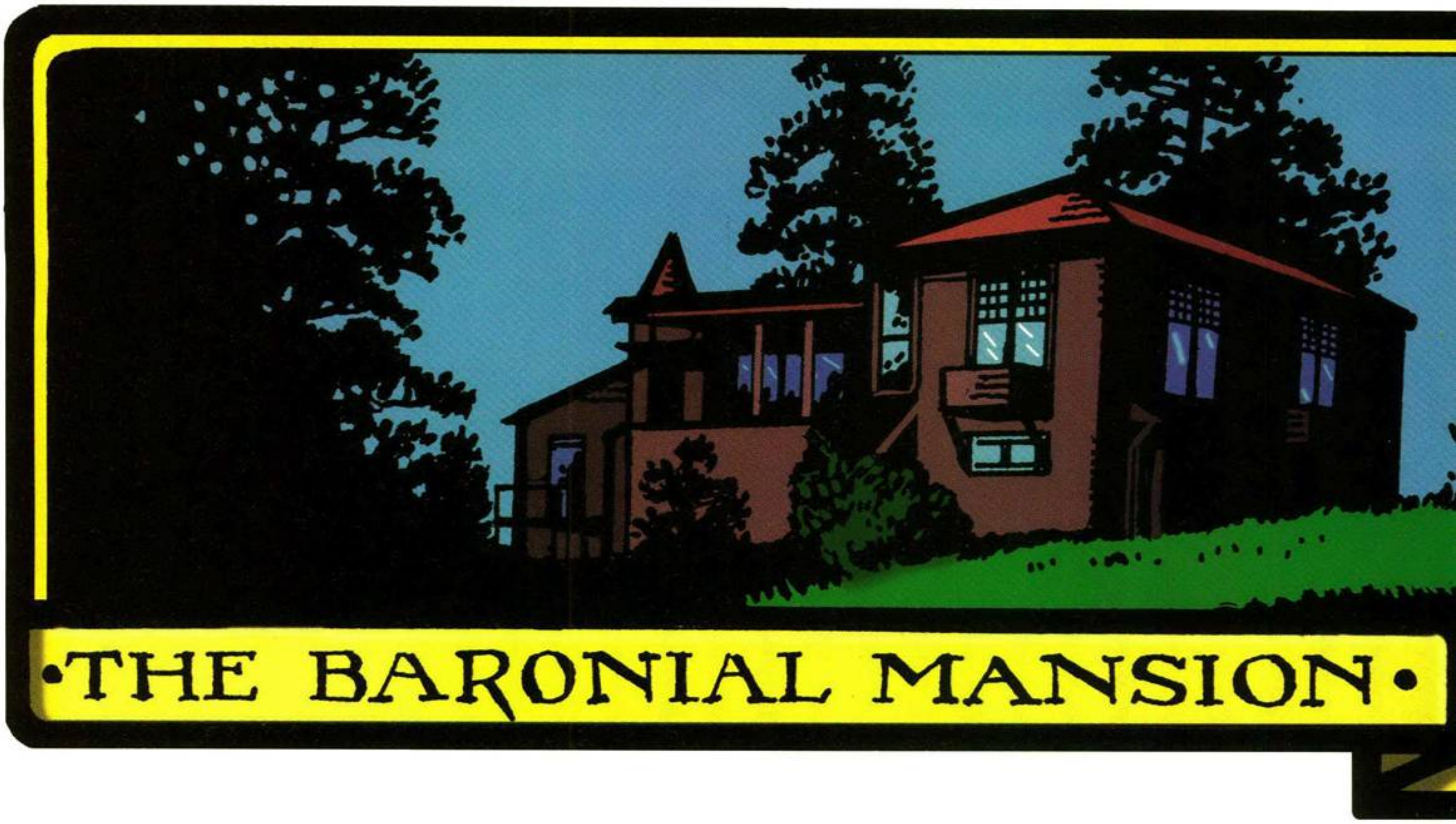


100 Years on MARS HILL

BY **BRUCE BOND**

A century ago, one man put his heart into an obsession and set mankind on the path to the planets and the universe. Lowell Observatory was the brainchild of a wealthy Bostonian who was pursuing an idea that most astronomers, then and since, have heartily disparaged — searching for life on Mars.

But if Lowell failed to find his Martians, the observatory he created made great discoveries nonetheless: the planet Pluto, many asteroids and comets, and the key to measuring the expansion of the universe. These discoveries took Lowell's observatory out of the realm of a rich man's hobby and set it on its present course as one of the world's greatest astronomical laboratories.



·THE BARONIAL MANSION·

Percival Lowell was born on March 13, 1855, into wealth and privilege. His father instilled in him the idea that every self-respecting man must work at something significant. Like his contemporary, George Ellery Hale, the builder of the 200-inch telescope on Palomar Mountain, Lowell was a fine scholar with a gift for mathematics. As a boy, he developed a love of astronomy and made his first planetary observations with a $2^{1}/_{4}$-inch refractor from the roof of the family house in Brookline, Massachusetts.

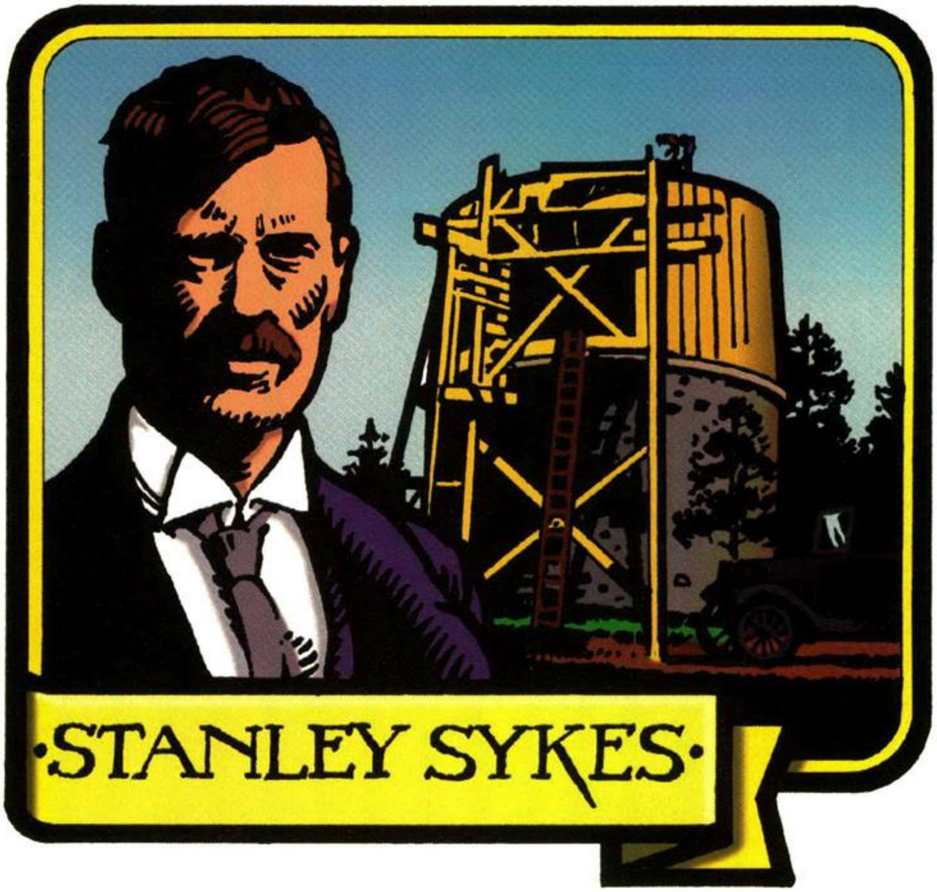
Lowell graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Harvard College, where he studied mathematics, physics, the classics, and history. Professor Benjamin Peirce, the great mathematician, spoke of him as one of the most brilliant scholars he had ever seen. Lowell traveled extensively, both before and after graduation, first building up a fortune with the family linen mills, then spending a decade in the Orient, and eventually serving as general counsel to the first Korean embassy to the United States. As he reached his forties Lowell looked set for a career as a statesman.

Then he threw it aside. To this day no one knows why Lowell suddenly abandoned his diplomatic career to return full-time to his old passion for astronomy. Lowell left no written clue, but the decision may have been sparked by reports from the Italian astronomer Giovanni Schiaparelli of linear *canali* on the surface of Mars.

Canali translates into channels, not canals (which would imply intelligent life), but Lowell's imagination was fired all the same. Poring over Schiaparelli's observations, Lowell conceived an elaborate hypothesis in which a dying civilization of Martians was fighting nature on their desert planet. The canals were to carry water from the polar caps to their cities, he supposed, and the "oases" where canals joined were pumping stations.

They may have all been a matter of mistranslation, but Schiaparelli's *canali* set a powerful force in action nonetheless. Schiaparelli was suffering from failing eyesight and had to stop his Mars studies; Lowell resolved to pick up where Schiaparelli left off and carry out a close examination of the Martian surface. But to do this he needed a site from which to observe and a powerful telescope.

William Pickering of Harvard Observatory suggested Arizona, then a territory, as the most promising spot. In March 1894, Lowell sent off his 6-inch Clark refractor with another Harvard astronomer, Andrew Douglass, to make tests of nighttime seeing throughout Arizona. ("Seeing" is the term astronomers use to describe how settled the atmosphere is; steady seeing is essential for clear, high-power views.) Soon Douglass had



picked a small logging town high on the Colorado plateau.

Picking Up the Torch

Flagstaff lies at 7,200 feet above sea level and has steady seeing. To test the site thoroughly, Pickering supervised the construction of a temporary dome and arranged with John Brashear, the Philadelphia telescope and instrument maker, for the loan of 12-inch and 18-inch refractors. Six weeks after the groundbreaking in April 1894, Lowell arrived and began regular observations.

These confirmed for him his theory about the Red Planet's habitability and convinced him that a permanent observatory at Flagstaff was worthwhile. Lowell then ordered a 24-inch refractor from Alvan G. Clark, the famed telescope maker in Cambridge, Massachusetts. In the meantime, Flagstaff seeing was so steady that Lowell began systematic observations of Venus and Mercury.

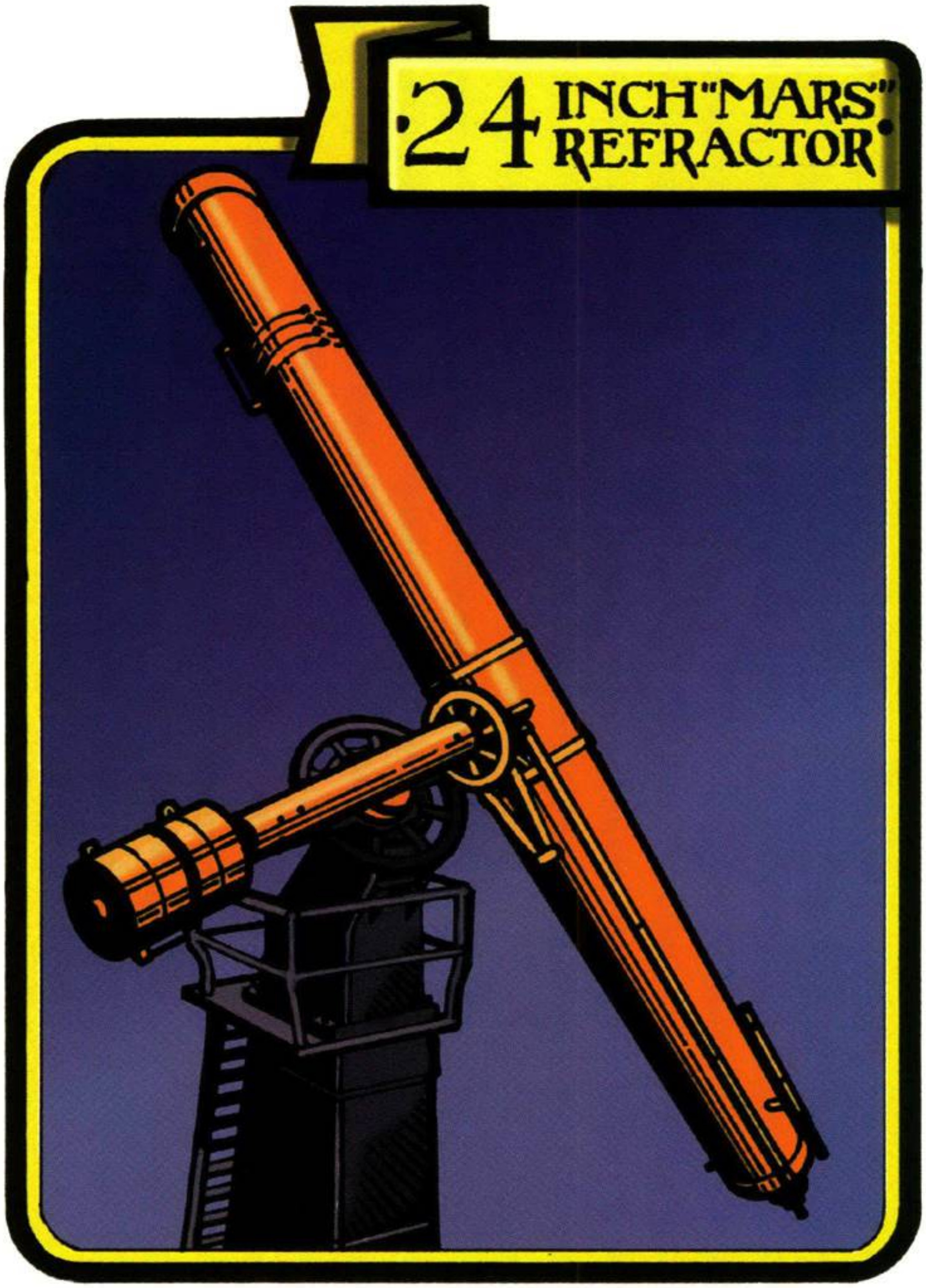
However, trouble soon loomed. As the year wound to a close and winter set in, the weather and observing turned terrible. The weather was so bad that one day Douglass snowshoed to the observatory and had to enter the dome through the shutter. Handyman (and later instrument maker) Stanley Sykes developed his own scale of seeing: "10 is when you can see the Moon, 5 is when you can see the telescope, and 1 is when you can only feel the telescope!"

By March, a discouraged Lowell was ready to give up. He ordered the dome, mounting, and telescope dismantled and relocated to Tacubaya, Mexico, near Mexico City. By the middle of April 1895, the observatory in Flagstaff was closed and empty. But Tacubaya didn't work out either, so Lowell continued to search for an ideal site, even checking out locations in the Sahara and the Andes Mountains.

Eventually, he returned to Flagstaff because it had proved, on average, better than every other site he tested. Douglass went back to Flagstaff in 1896 and the brothers Stanley and Godfrey Sykes built a permanent dome on the edge of a thick, ancient lava flow overlooking the town. Lowell named the site Mars Hill. The great 24-inch Clark arrived with its mounting and Alvan G. Clark himself installed the lens on July 22. Lowell began observations immediately. In his opinion these added further confirmation to his theory, which was already sparking vigorous controversy within the astronomical community.

Where Are the Martians?

At the time, a habitable, Earth-like Mars didn't seem impossible. Maps of Mars and the names given to its features reflected a



terrestrial image. If Mars could have ice caps, seas, and lakes, then why *shouldn't* Lowell's hypothesis be true? His observations and calculations led Lowell to believe that while Mars had a thin atmosphere it could still support life. He didn't speculate on what form that life might take, but he never wavered in his belief that Mars was inhabited.

To spread his ideas, Lowell gave lectures and wrote a series of articles for *Popular Astronomy* and *The Atlantic Monthly*. He also penned three books on the subject: *Mars* (1895), and later on, *Mars and its Canals* (1906) and *Mars as the Abode of Life* (1908). Among the general public at least his ideas initially received wide acceptance.

Mars was in the air, so to speak. And Lowell's theories also struck a resonant chord among writers and a handful of engineers and scientists. H. G. Wells published *War of the Worlds* in 1898. The same year Garritt Serviss wrote *Edison's Conquest of Mars*, and in 1912 the first of Edgar Rice Burroughs' Mars books, *Under the Moons of Mars*, appeared. In this same period, physicist Robert Goddard first dreamed of constructing a rocket that could fly to Mars.

The problem was that most astronomers couldn't see the markings that Lowell claimed. Lowell's telescope was perhaps the world's best for planetary observing, and Flagstaff's seeing often surpassed that at other observatories. But the unceasing skepticism and criticism from professional astronomers, plus a strenuous work schedule, finally pushed Lowell into a nervous breakdown. In 1897 he took a four-year sabbatical from the observatory to recover, leaving astronomer T. J. J. See to act as director in his absence. See proved an unhappy choice — his eccentric and tyrannical personality drove most of the assistants from the observatory. In 1901 Lowell returned with restored energy. He threw himself into making observations leading up to the 1903 Mars opposition, the period of its best visibility.

Lowell also hired two new assistants, Vesto M. Slipher and Carl O. Lampland, to work with him. By 1905 Lampland had taken photos of Mars that seemed to show canals. This was important, because all prior observations had been recorded in drawings, naturally open to dispute on the grounds that they were subjective. But here again, Lowell was thwarted. The details in the photos were grainy and did not meet wide professional acceptance. During the Mars opposition of 1907, Lowell sponsored an expedition to South America (where Mars was visible higher in the sky) and spent eight months himself in Flagstaff observing the Red Planet.

By this time, however, the public's interest in Mars was beginning to wane and Lowell, still clinging tenaciously to his theory, felt himself increasingly on the defensive about the subject of Martian life. Planetary scientists now know that Lowell was correct that Mars has icy polar caps, but wrong about their content. They consist mostly of frozen carbon dioxide, not water. And Mariner and Viking spaceprobes have shown that the Martian channels that do exist have no relation to Lowell's "canals." Viking also put an end to the idea of finding life on Mars, since soil samples showed no traces of it.

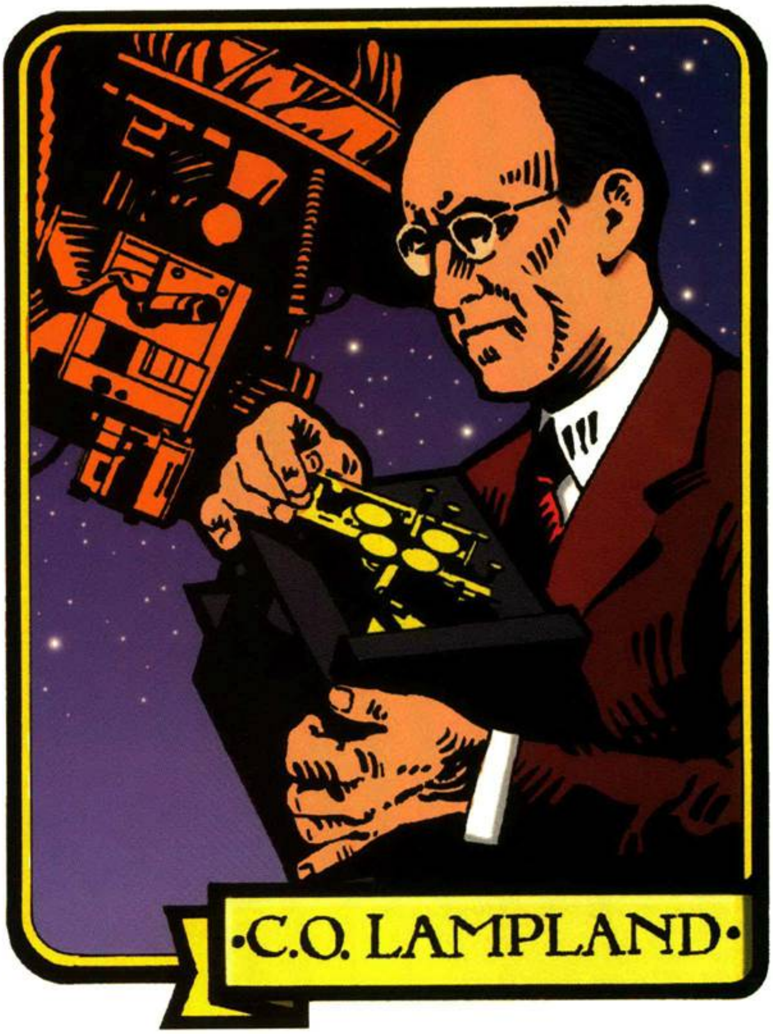
Expanding the Universe

Even though his theories about Martians proved wrong, Lowell's observations laid a foundation of data that was immensely valuable. Nor did he concentrate wholly on Mars; his other planetary observations — of Venus, Mercury, and Saturn — were also useful.

Most productive of all, however, was the work of Slipher, who came to the observatory as a temporary assistant and retired as its director in 1954. Slipher made one of astronomy's most significant discoveries: how to measure the expansion of the universe. Working with the Brashear spectrograph, Slipher began a study of planetary rotation. Then he worked on determining the nature of the "spiral nebulae" — galaxies — whose real nature was unknown at the time.

By 1912, Slipher had obtained spectra of the Andromeda Galaxy (M31) that indicated rotation speeds three times faster than anything then known. More importantly, his examination of a galaxy in Virgo showed that all its spectral lines were displaced toward the red portion of the spectrum. This "redshift" indicated that the nebula was receding from Earth at 620 miles per second, or two million miles per hour. Two years later, Slipher had spectra showing similar shifts for 14 more spirals.

At the 1914 meeting of the American Astronomical Society, Slipher presented the velocities for these spiral nebulae. The trend in the data was clear, but Slipher waited until 1917 to conclude that the enormous speeds of these spiral nebulae indicated that they were "island universes" very distant from our own Galaxy. The results of his studies were soon overtaken by the pioneering work of Edwin Hubble at Mt. Wilson Observatory. Using the greater power of the 100-inch reflector, Hubble proved that the nebulae were indeed distant galaxies like the Milky Way, and he made the first measurements of the universe's rate of expansion.

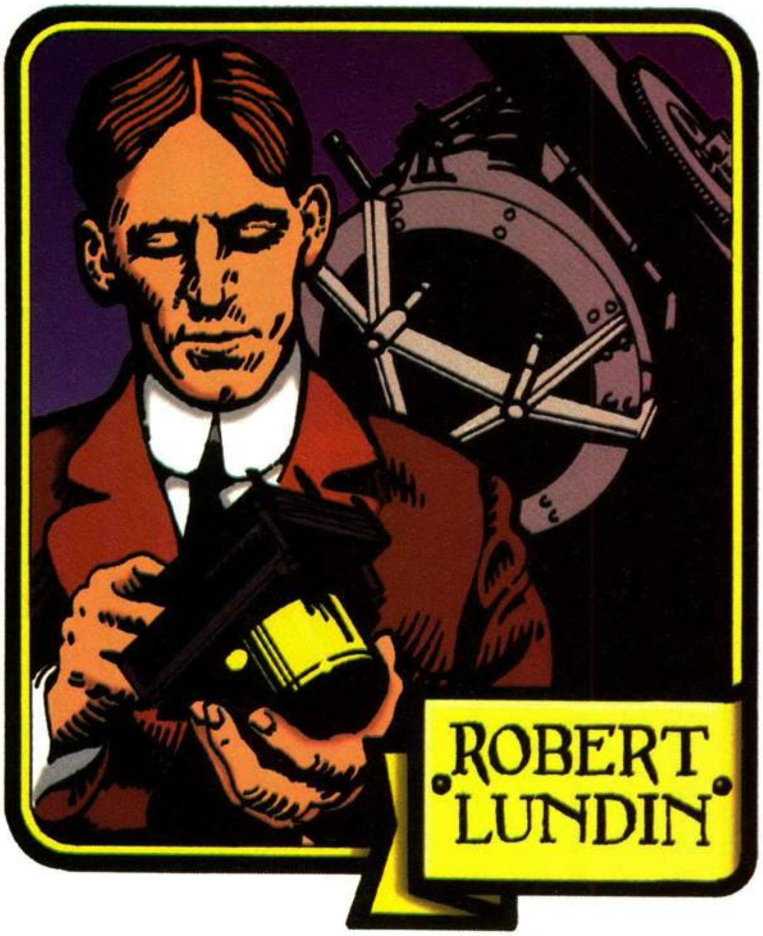


Slipher's discovery, however, had been fundamental to putting astronomers on the right track and his work earned him the Royal Astronomical Society's gold medal and the National Academy of Science's Henry Draper medal.

The Hunt for Planet X

If Mars was the passion that drove the founding of the observatory, the hunt for "Planet X" — a possible planet beyond Neptune — ran a strong second (see "At the Edge of Night: Pluto and Charon," January 1994). As early as 1902, Lowell had proposed that Planet X must exist, a speculation he based on irregularities in the motion of Uranus. Between 1905 and 1915 he conducted two fruitless photographic searches. When Lowell died in 1916, Planet X was still no more than a guess.

In 1928 Clyde Tombaugh, a young amateur astronomer from Kansas, submitted some planet drawings to the staff for a critique. Much to his surprise, he received the offer of a job by return mail. Slipher wanted him to assist in the observatory's third Planet X search. Tombaugh accepted and arrived at the observatory in January 1929.



The instrument he was to use was a gift of A. Lawrence Lowell, Percival Lowell's brother and president of Harvard. He gave the observatory $10,000 to buy a 13-inch refractor lens with a wide field of view built by master optician Robert Lundin of the Alvan Clark firm. With a mounting built largely in the observatory's shop, it was dedicated specifically to the Planet X search.

Tombaugh's job was to set up the telescope and photograph areas of sky where the planet was suspected to be. Each glass photographic plate measured 14" by 17" and contained an average of 300,000 stars. The search method required Tombaugh to take two photographs of a given area approximately a week apart. He would then examine the two plates together in minute detail, inch by inch, on a device called a blink comparator. The machine lets the operator look at the same portion of each plate alternately in rapid succession. Any object that moved between the two exposures stands out clearly because it appears to hop. Tombaugh scrutinized from 30,000 to 60,000 stars per day.

On most plates, he encountered up to 100 moving or changing objects (mostly asteroids and variable stars) that had to be logged, identified, and rejected. On February 18, 1930, Tombaugh blinked the plates taken on January 23 and 29. At 4 o'clock in the afternoon, he found an object that began "popping in and out of the background." The amount it moved told him that it lay in the outer reaches of the solar system — in Planet X territory. He carefully checked a backup plate for confirmation. The object was indeed there. Tombaugh took more photos with the 24-inch to check the object's motion and to compute a preliminary orbit. Planet X had been found.

The observatory announced the discovery on March 13, which was Lowell's birthday and the 149th anniversary of the discovery of Uranus. An 11-year-old girl from Oxford, England, suggested naming the planet Pluto, for the ancient god of the underworld. (Contrary to legend, the name was *not* inspired by the hapless Disney dog that appeared on the silver screen that year — although Tombaugh did say Pluto could have been so named "because it was so doggone hard to find.")

Later, Tombaugh found Pluto on plates taken by Lowell himself. The plates had even been blinked by V. M. Slipher and his astronomer brother Earl during previous searches. The probable reason Pluto had not been found then was that it was a lot fainter than anyone expected. Lowell had thus been successful during his lifetime in photographing Planet X, although he never knew it.

On Beyond Pluto

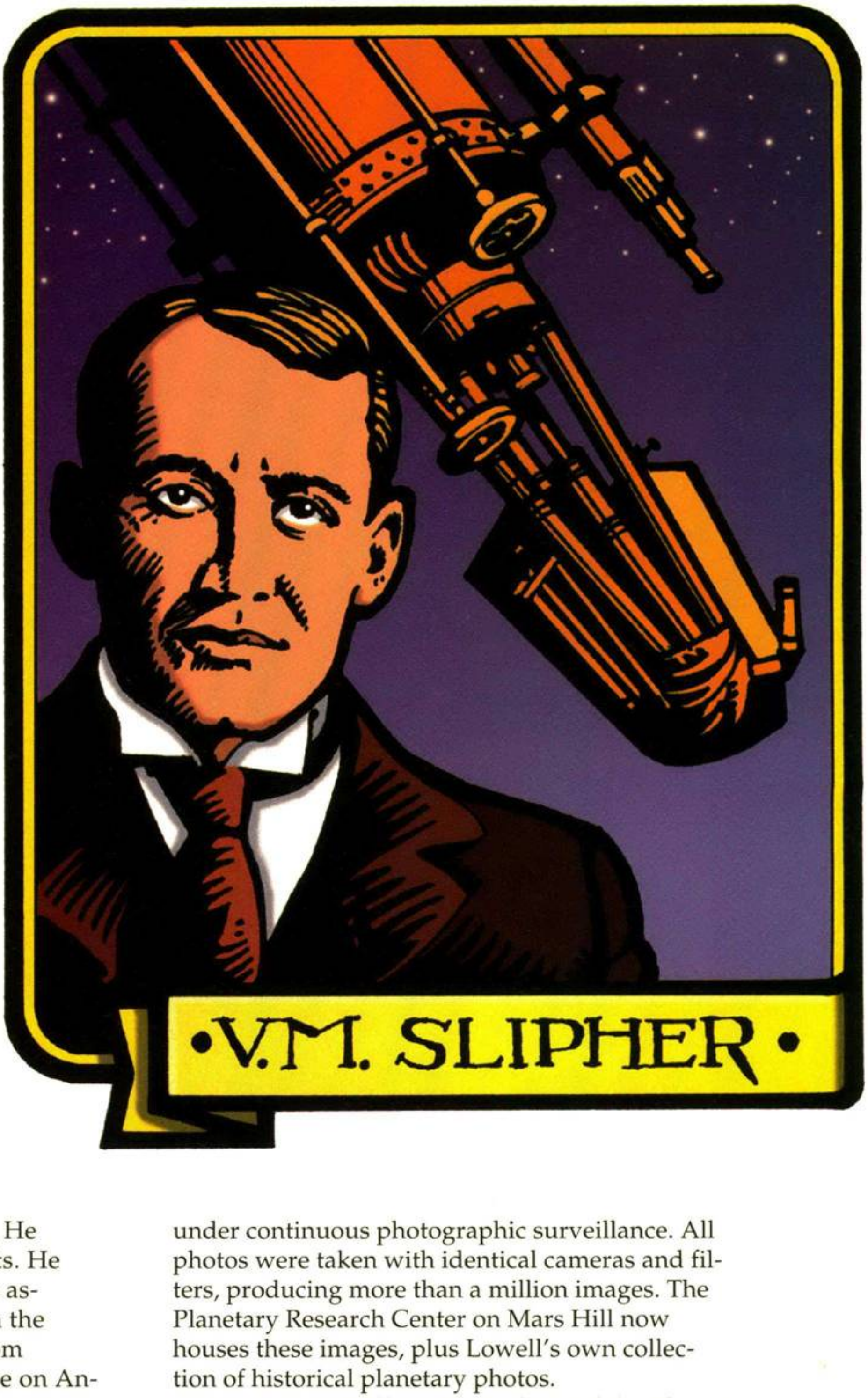
The years following the discovery of Pluto saw the observatory shift gears. In a sense, Lowell's main mission had been accomplished. True, life had not been found on Mars, but researchers no longer expected to anyway. Despite the Depression gripping the nation, work at the observatory went on. Astronomer Henry Giclas joined the staff in 1931 and began working with Tombaugh. Just in case Pluto wasn't the only Planet X around, they continued the photographic search around a strip of the zodiac 35° wide. Later, this expanded to include the entire sky visible from Flagstaff.

Meanwhile, Lampland developed a system to record and compare asteroid positions with known orbits. Using this system, Tombaugh eventually observed 3,969 asteroids, 775 of which were new discoveries. In addition to Pluto, Tombaugh also discovered five new open star clusters, one supercluster of galaxies, and a globular star cluster before leaving Lowell in 1945.

Arthur Adel had joined the staff in 1936 and was doing work that he had begun at the University of Michigan on planetary atmospheres. He discovered a "window" in Earth's atmosphere that allows 20-micron infrared radiation to reach Earth's surface. This window has allowed astronomers to study the Milky Way's nucleus as well as the heat radiation of the outer planets.

After World War II Lowell Observatory underwent a significant change. Until 1948, funds from Percival Lowell's endowment covered all expenses. But after the war it became clear that additional outside money was needed. The observatory signed a contract with the U. S. Weather Bureau to study the atmospheres of Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn. Later, the observatory contracted with the Air Force to study the constancy of sunlight reflected from Uranus and Neptune.

When Slipher retired, the new head, John Hall, brought Lowell Observatory firmly into the modern era. Director until 1977, Hall expanded Lowell's facilities and greatly strengthened its research staff. He bought new telescopes and instruments. He improved old ones. He invited foreign astronomers to visit — and he dealt with the growing problem of light pollution from Flagstaff by establishing a dark-sky site on Anderson Mesa about 12 miles south of the city.

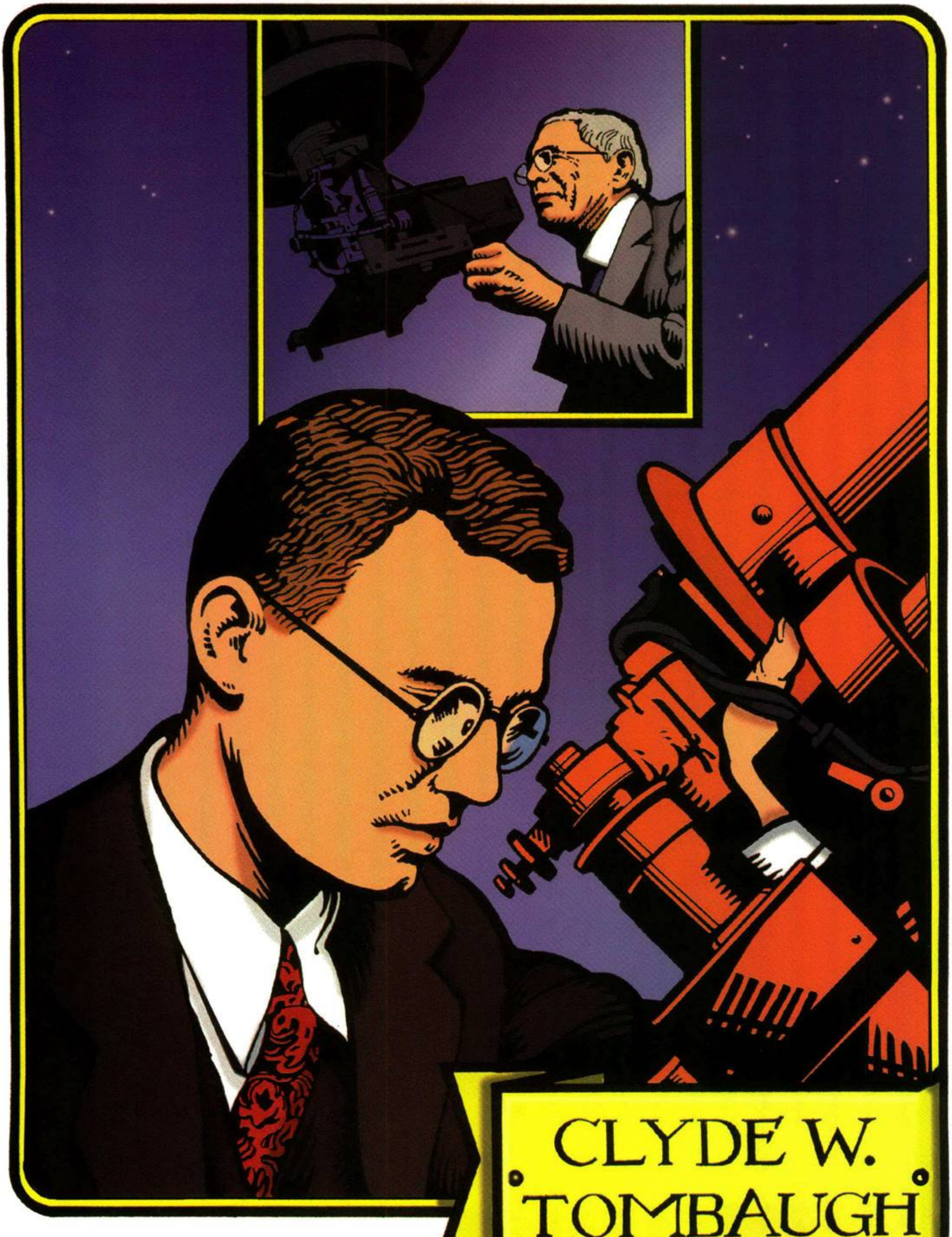


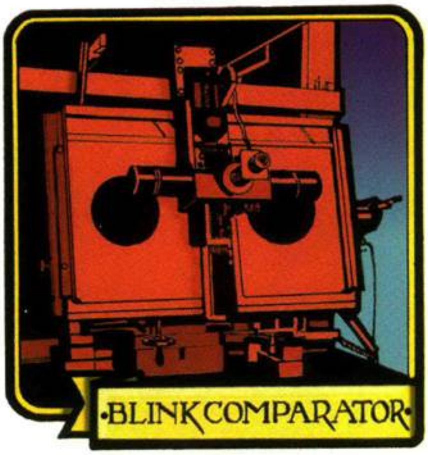
Racing into Space

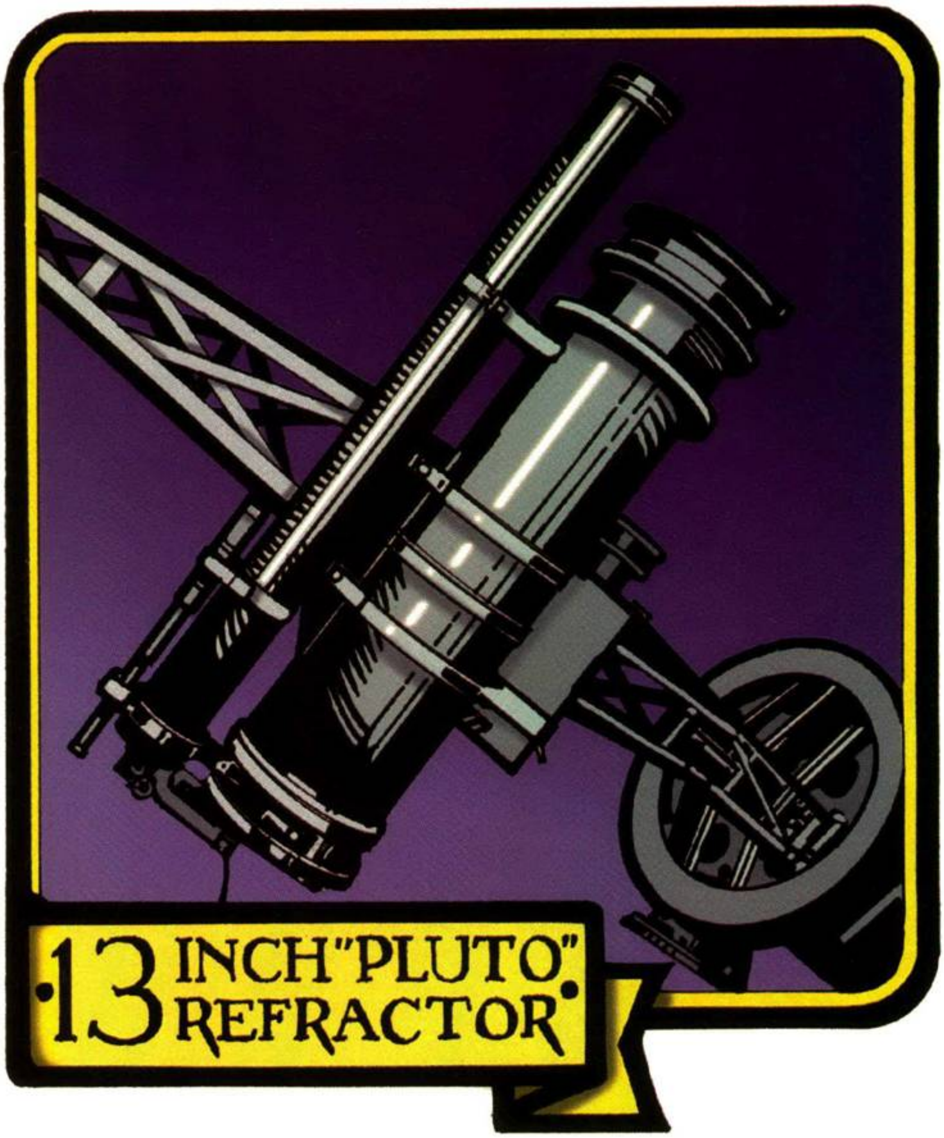
Part of the new excitement stemmed from the space program and the research coming from it. In the 1960s, Lowell Observatory organized and operated an International Planetary Patrol program with NASA funding. The observatory found and staffed the sites, built the cameras, installed telescopes, and processed the film. Astronomers at Lowell and at six other locations around the world kept Mars and Jupiter under continuous photographic surveillance. All photos were taken with identical cameras and filters, producing more than a million images. The Planetary Research Center on Mars Hill now houses these images, plus Lowell's own collection of historical planetary photos.

Astronomer William Baum directed the Planetary Research Center from 1965 until 1991. He and his staff catalogued the photo archives and film from the planetary patrol network. These photos have provided data on clouds, dust storms, and atmospheric circulation patterns on Mars and other planets. Astronomers have also used the photos to study Saturn's rings and Jupiter's rotational velocity.

By the 1970s, Lowell Observatory had grown to have a scientific staff of almost a dozen, using tools and technology quite different from those in Percival Lowell's original observatory on Mars Hill.


CLYDE W.
TOMBAUGH





Alongside the venerable 24-inch Clark refractor and the 13-inch Pluto telescope are other instruments. There's an 18-inch refractor for observations of star positions and a 21-inch reflector for studying the luminosity of the Sun.

The Anderson Mesa station, used under permit from the U. S. Forest Service, currently houses three telescopes, the largest being the Perkins 72-inch. In 1961 Hall proposed to Perkins Observatory in Ohio that it move its large reflector to better skies in the Southwest. They agreed. Lowell Observatory built a dome for it and now operates the telescope, which Lowell and Perkins astronomers share for deep-sky research.

Near the 72-inch dome stands the highly versatile 42-inch telescope, which Hall was instrumental in acquiring and which is now named for him. Astronomers use it for CCD imaging, spectroscopic monitoring of stellar and solar activity, and photometry of comets. The third telescope is a 31-inch reflector originally used by the U. S. Geological Survey for lunar mapping. The observatory refurbished it in 1989 and 1990, and it is now used by Lowell astronomers together with undergraduate students from a consortium of small colleges. With new computerized detectors, astronomers can use it for work that only much larger telescopes could do a decade ago.

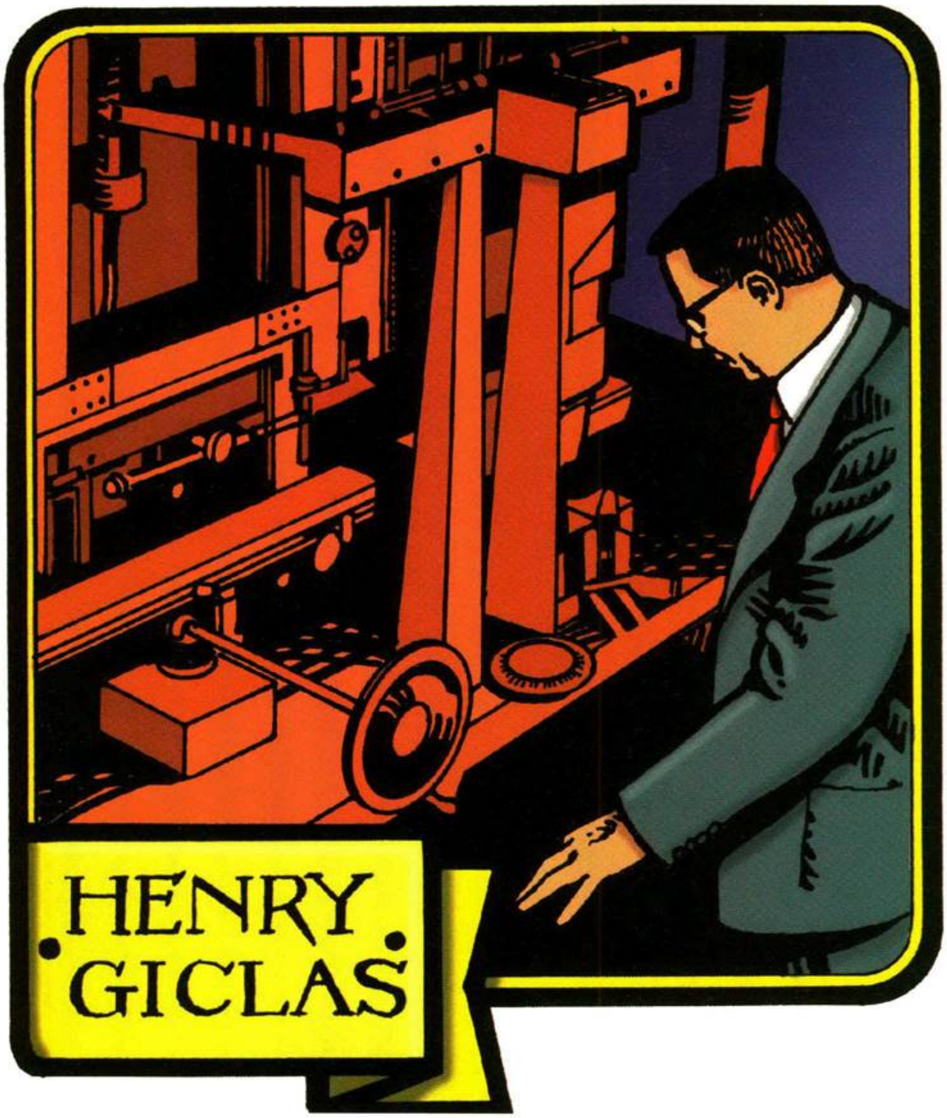
A new generation of instrument is also under construction on Anderson Mesa. It is an optical interferometer, a high-resolution instrument that will work like a visible-light version of the Very Large Array radio telescope. Lowell is building this instrument for the Naval Research Laboratory and the U. S. Naval Observatory, with astronomer Nat White serving as project manager.

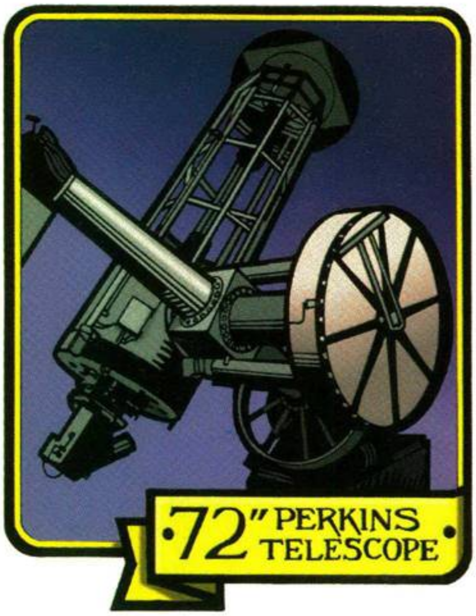
Probing Planets & Moons

A snapshot of Lowell Observatory today reveals an extraordinary breadth of research interests. Many center on the solar system, reflecting the observatory's heritage.

Marc Buie, for example, often explores territory that might be called Lowell's own — Pluto (and its moon Charon). Recently, Buie and collaborator David Tholen of the University of Hawaii drew a map of this planet, which lies so far away that it is never more than a dot of light in a telescope. Their "pencil"? The moon Charon, which recently passed in front of and behind Pluto in a series of mutual eclipses. Knowing where Charon was relative to Pluto and using the minute changes in brightness let Buie and Tholen convert the telescopic magnitudes into a map of bright and dark areas on Pluto. Buie is also using the Hubble Space Telescope to study the planet.

Lowell astronomers have also been involved in studying planetary occultations, which occur when a solar system body moves in front of a





background object, cutting off its light. The technique can reveal surprises: An occultation of a star by Pluto in June 1988 showed that Pluto had an atmosphere, which astronomers had suspected but never proved. An occultation in March 1977 led Lowell's Robert Millis (the observatory's present director) and his colleague Cornell University's Jim Elliot to discover the ring system around Uranus.

Millis has collaborated with Lowell comet astronomer David Schleicher on a pathbreaking study of Comet Halley that revealed a 7.4-day rotation for its nucleus. They have also investigated the group properties of comets, examining some 83 comets observed over the last 18 years, as well as making detailed scrutiny of specific ones.

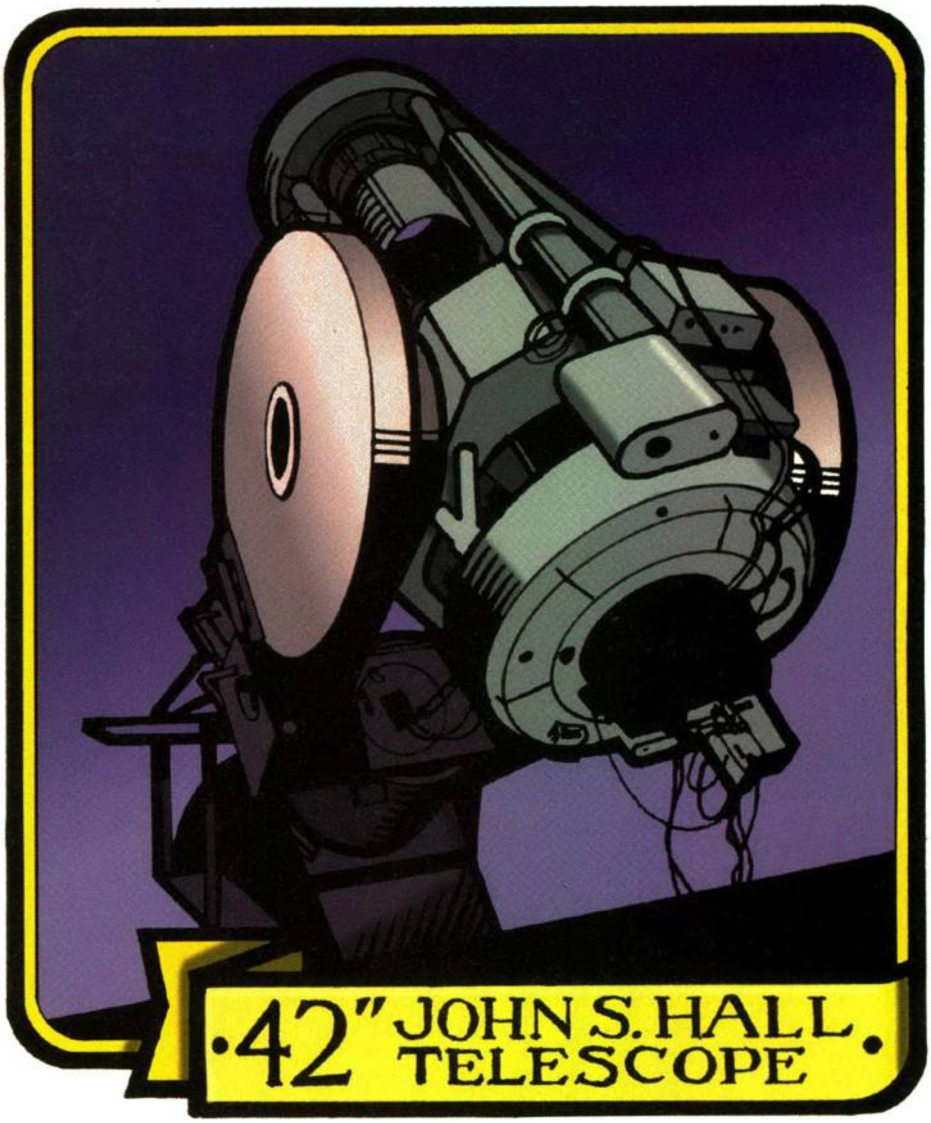
Lowell astronomer Edward Bowell has discovered and named about 300 out of the 15,000 or so known asteroids. He works with Gene and Carolyn Shoemaker, who joined the Lowell staff last year after Gene retired from the U. S. Geological Survey. Much of their work focuses on the physical nature and orbits of asteroids, both those that come near Earth and ones in the main belt between Mars and Jupiter. Bowell is supervising the installation on Anderson Mesa of a new Schmidt camera with a large-format CCD detector. It will hunt specifically for Earth-approaching asteroids.

Jupiter's eruptive moon Io draws the attention of Lowell astronomer John Spencer. His work, usually done with the Hubble Space Telescope, involves studying Io's volcanic hot spots — where they are and how they change (see "The Violent Volcanos of Io," May 1993). He's hoping to understand the moon's long-term variations in volcanic activity and also to develop a detailed model for its eruptions.

Other Stars, Other Suns

But the research interests of Lowell astronomers don't stop at the edge of the solar system. Wes Lockwood, Brian Skiff, Don Thompson, and Jeff Hall are studying stars similar to the Sun to compare their activity with it. This should provide insights into how the Sun's luminosity varies with sunspot activity, research important to understanding global warming and the greenhouse effect on Earth. So far, results show that stars older than our Sun become brighter as their magnetic activity increases, and younger stars seem to vary more in magnitude and number of starspots.

Lowell astronomer Otto Franz has been studying binary stars since joining the staff in 1959. He measures positions of the component stars of binary pairs to calculate their orbits. Most recently, with Lowell's Larry Wasserman, he has been using the fine-guidance sensors on the Hubble Space Telescope to study binary stars. From this work, he can derive the stars' masses. Mass determines a star's luminosity and temperature, and it foretells how long a star will live and how it will die.



Lowell's Diedre Hunter studies irregular galaxies to determine how fast stars form and what governs their rate of formation. Astronomers know that violent star birth in one portion of a galaxy may trigger more stars elsewhere. She is studying our Galaxy's satellites, the Magellanic Clouds, and another irregular galaxy 15 million light-years away. Compression waves called spiral density waves appear to trigger the formation of stars in spiral galaxies like our Milky Way. These waves don't exist in irregular galaxies, and theories of star formation must account for this.

William Baum retired from Lowell in 1991 but has kept active with research in several fields, one being elliptical galaxies. These are ancient and rich in heavy elements but have no areas of star formation within them. The Coma cluster of galaxies contains many ellipticals, and this is the group that Baum is studying. Baum, Hunter, and Jon Holtzman work with the Hubble Space Telescope's Wide Field/Planetary Camera. They expect the newly enhanced optics will let them analyze individual stars within the distant ellipticals. Holtzman, using the Hubble cameras, has also made what may be the first detection of very young globular clusters.

Into the New Century

As Lowell Observatory greets its centennial, it faces a situation that Percival Lowell never had to deal with: a steady stream of visitors. To explain the work of the observatory and its instruments, a new visitors' center has been built on Mars Hill, not far from the mausoleum that shelters Percival Lowell's grave. Funded mostly by private donations, the building provides modern exhibits and will include a 100-person lecture hall. A centerpiece display, sponsored by the National Science Foundation, offers visitors an interactive and computer-based look at the exhibit called "Tools of the Astronomer."

What began a century ago as one man's private obsession has blossomed into a wide-ranging institution on the cutting edge of today's astronomy. For 100 years, Lowell Observatory has made substantial contributions to the science of astronomy. The 21st century will hold many exciting new discoveries, and if the past is any indication, the observatory will participate in many of them. □

Bruce Bond is a writer, amateur astronomer, and commercial illustrator living in the Milwaukee area.

ALL EYES ON

THE COMET CRASH

Hundreds of astronomers are preparing to watch Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 smash into Jupiter, hoping to catch a rare glimpse at the structure and chemistry of the Giant Planet's atmosphere.

by David Bruning

A two-kilometer block of ice hurtles toward the surface of Jupiter at over 200,000 kilometers per hour. It forms a bright streak across the Jovian sky before plunging into the cloud layers. Boom! roars the ensuing shock wave. The meteor punches a hole in the atmosphere as it plummets deeper. Gas rushing up the sides heats up tenfold to 3000 kelvins and soars 3,000 km above the clouds. The hot plume resembles a nuclear fireball.

When the meteor finishes burying itself far below the cloud tops, the impact will have released the energy of up to 10 trillion tons of TNT. That's hundreds of thousands of times larger than the Tunguska impact that devastated Siberia at the turn of this century. Yet the impact is tiny compared to the boisterous dynamics of Jupiter's atmosphere. As a result, the plume of hot material thrown up by the falling comet lasts just a few short minutes.

Earthbound observers can't see the event because it occurs on Jupiter's nightside. They can detect it though and wait patiently. There it is — a brief flash of light reflected faintly off the planet's rings and one of the planet's satellites. As the region rotates into view, they look for signs of the impact. But Jupiter's thick atmosphere has swallowed the cometary fragment whole. Only one sign of the impact remains: a faint glow from residual heat that warms the site and is detectable only by astronomers who know Jupiter's atmosphere well.

So starts nature's grand experiment in cometary impacts — the crash of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 into Jupiter this July. Impacts have been seen before in our solar system (Voyager 1 recorded a fireball at Jupiter), but never before have we been so forewarned and prepared to view such an event. Or events, because this impact will repeat at least 20 times over an interval of 5$^1/_2$ days.

The beginnings of the experiment were revealed in March 1993 when Carolyn Shoemaker noticed a "squashed" comet on a photo taken by Eugene Shoemaker and David Levy with the 0.4-meter Schmidt telescope at Palomar Observatory. They contacted Jim Scotti at the University of Arizona's Spacewatch program who used a 0.9-meter telescope on Kitt Peak, outside of Tucson, to verify the new object. He discovered that the comet wasn't squashed — it consisted of individual fragments.

Scientists slowly unraveled the nature of the comet's motion, discovering that the object orbits not the Sun but Jupiter. More startling was the news from Brian Marsden of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory in Boston — the comet would impact Jupiter in July 1994.

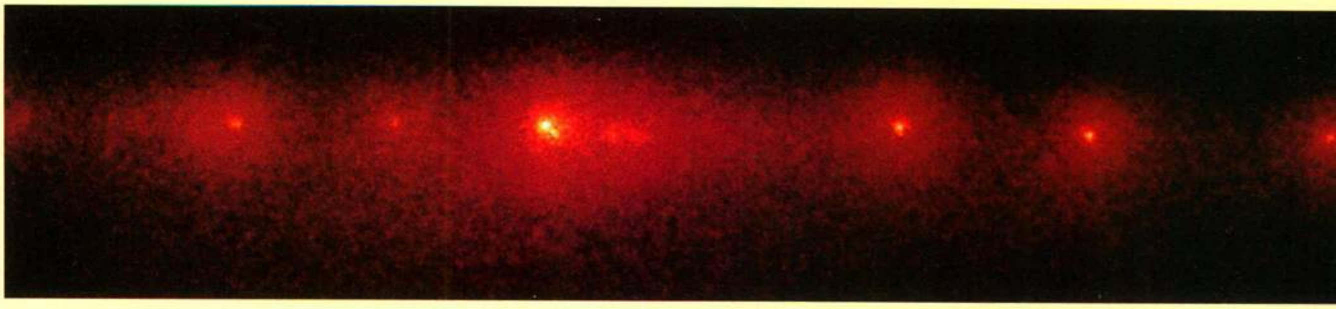
Researchers tracking the comet's orbit back in time uncovered a second bit of startling news — the comet had already skimmed a mere 20,000 kilometers above the Giant Planet's cloud tops on July 7, 1992. This close encounter subjected the solid body to gravitational forces that shattered the comet into more than 20 large fragments and thousands of smaller ones. Jay Melosh of the University of Arizona's Lunar and Planetary Lab says the nucleus must have been very fragile. "If a cookie were that weak," he says, "it would crumble on the plate."

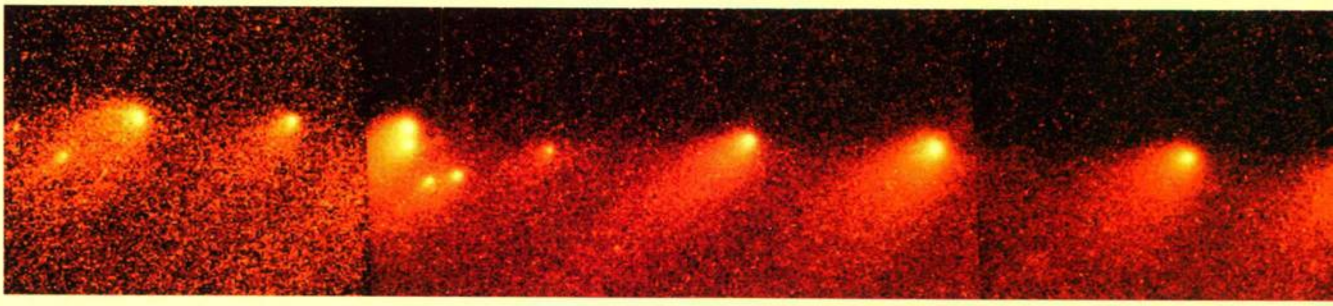
Tracking the orbit back further, researchers found that Jupiter captured the comet about 100 years ago — and tracking it back even further should reveal whether Shoemaker-Levy 9 started as an icy comet or a rocky asteroid. Ted Bowell and Lawrence Wasserman of Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona, suggest that it was an asteroid that strayed from the outer belt of asteroids located between Mars and Jupiter.

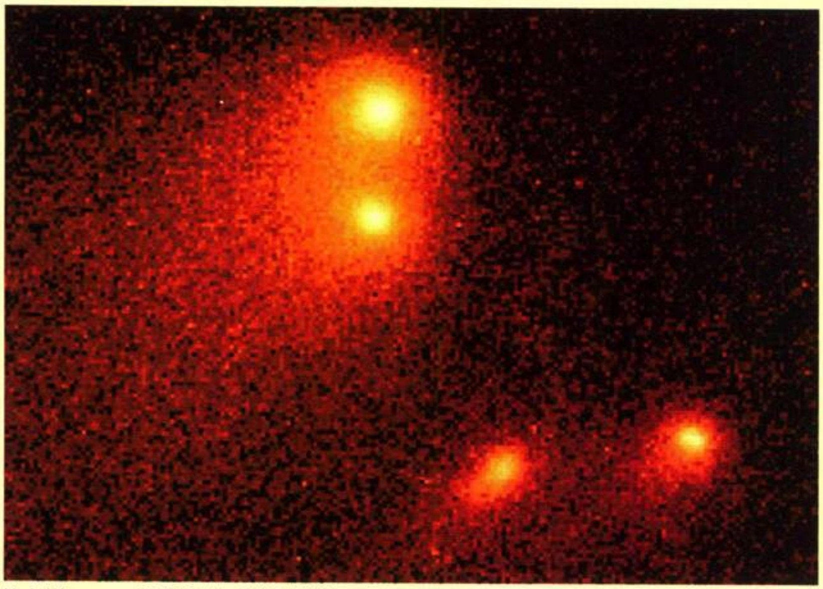
Lance Benner and Bill McKinnon of Washington University in St. Louis disagree. They admit that the object did

THE EVENT OF A LIFETIME — Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 as it crashes into Jupiter in July will provide planetary scientists with rare glimpses into the structure and chemistry of the Giant Planet's atmosphere.

Pat Rawlings







H. A. Weaver and T. E. Smith, STScI/NASA

AS THE COMET FINISHES its last orbit around Jupiter, the fragments continue to spread. Hubble Space Telescope images taken in July 1993 (top) and late January 1994 (above) reveal that some of the fragments (called P and Q) have split into pieces (see close-up at left).

spend some time in the region of the outer asteroid belt, but claim that the object is a comet that got bumped into that orbit and then into one around Jupiter. Alan Boss of the Carnegie Institution of Washington has calculated the object's density from the physics of the breakup. He finds the density is too low for a rocky asteroid and concludes that the object is probably an icy comet. But because of the scrambling effect Jupiter's gravity has had on the comet's orbit Scotti says, "We are likely to never know for certain where the progenitor came from."

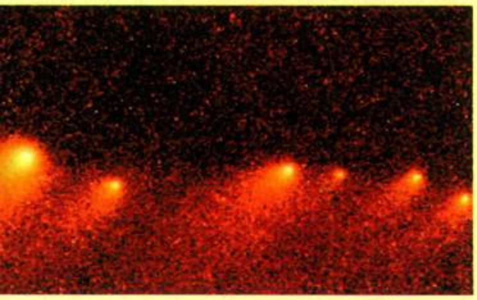
The latest orbital calculations indicate the first fragment (called A or 21) will impact on July 16 and the last (W or 1) on July 22. The five-and-a-half-day interval between the first and last impacts occurs because the fragments have spread 28 million kilometers apart during the two years since the comet broke apart.

The fragments will hit around 44° south latitude (roughly 20° south of the Great Red Spot) and about 6° behind the limb of Jupiter as seen from Earth. Only one observatory will be able to view the impact site directly — the spacecraft Galileo, which is on its way to a December 1995 encounter with Jupiter. It will take 10 minutes for Jupiter's rapid rotation to bring this area into view for earthbound observers. While infrared astronomers can start to observe immediately at this time, visible light observers will have to wait until the site moves into sunlight. Because Jupiter is past opposition, the Sun lies west of Jupiter so the nightside creeps about 10° over the planet's eastern limb. It will take another 15 to 20 minutes for the site to move into sunlight.

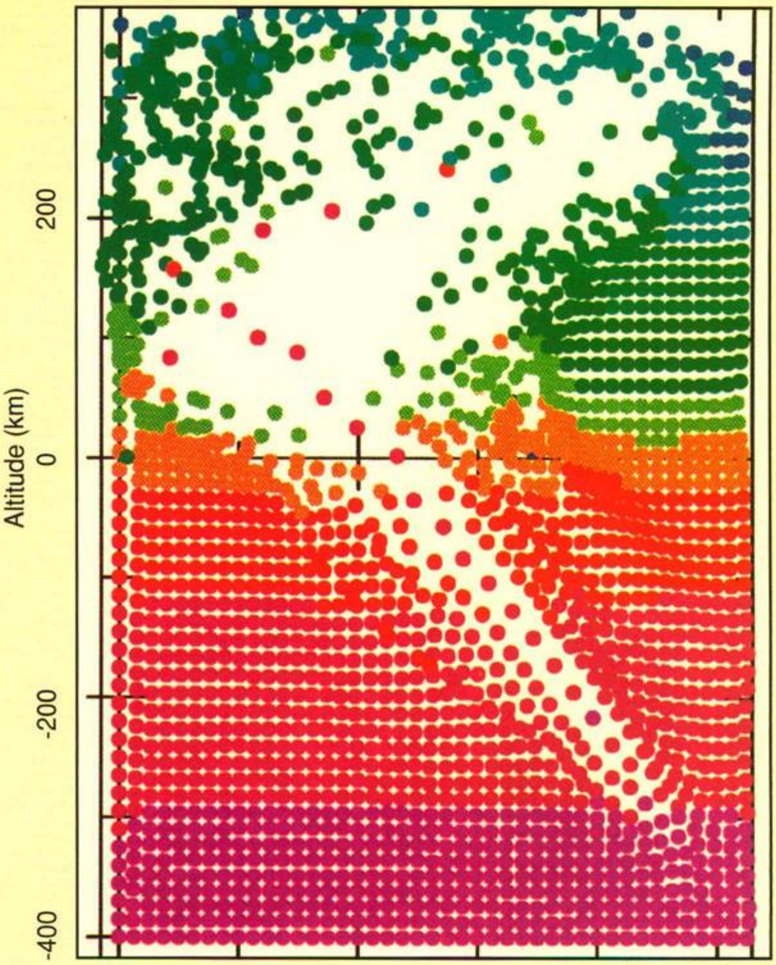
Although the fragments will all hit at about the same latitude and at about the same distance from the day-night line of Jupiter's surface, the impacts will scatter nearly evenly in longitude. The impacts all hit along a zone, a band of bright turbulent material (see the illustration on page 44). Spots and long-lived features can't exist in such a region and disappear within just a few weeks when they do erupt. So any disturbances created by the impacts will probably be short-lived.

But will the impacts create a disturbance? The thick atmosphere of Jupiter may not react in a big way to the impact of a tiny comet. Theorists have attempted to model impacts for different-sized fragments to answer this question.

Tom Ahrens, Toshiko Tanaka, John O'Keefe, and Glenn Orton of the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena have developed a *"soft-catch" model*, wherein the fragment plunges to a great depth as the atmosphere slows it down. The model created by Kevin Zahnle of NASA's Ames Research Center and Mordecai-Mark Mac Low of



NINETY SECONDS AFTER IMPACT, a two-kilometer fragment will have slashed hundreds of kilometers below Jupiter's cloud tops (orange) and thrown up an equally tall plume of hot gas. Color in this plot from an impact model represents gas pressure, with magenta strongest and blue weakest.



Thomas Ahrens, et al., Caltech

the University of Chicago suggests that it's a "hard catch," with the fragment decelerating rapidly and not penetrating as deeply.

In both models an evacuated tube develops behind the fragment as it punches through the atmosphere. The displaced gas gets heated by the impact and thrown into Jupiter's stratosphere (the region above the cloud layer) to form a hot plume thousands of kilometers high. (Astronomers call it a thermal plume to distinguish it from cloud features called plumes.) Unfortunately for Earth-bound observers, the plume won't last the brief interval it takes for the region to rotate onto the visible hemisphere of Jupiter. But Galileo will have a ringside seat for viewing the plume.

Earth-bound observers may see the energy released in the plume as a flash of light reflected by Jupiter's largest and nearest satellites. If each fragment breaks up as it passes through the atmosphere, the impact's energy will be dumped high in the atmosphere. Otherwise the fragment will penetrate deep below the cloud layers and dump its energy in the lower atmosphere. The brightness of the impact's flash will depend on how much energy is released at high altitude. John Spencer of Lowell Observatory adds that the flashes reflected by Jupiter's satellites will be strongest in infrared light. In green light, the flash will be a billion times fainter than sunlight reflected by Io. But at an infrared wavelength of 5 microns, it is nearly 25 percent of the reflected sunlight.

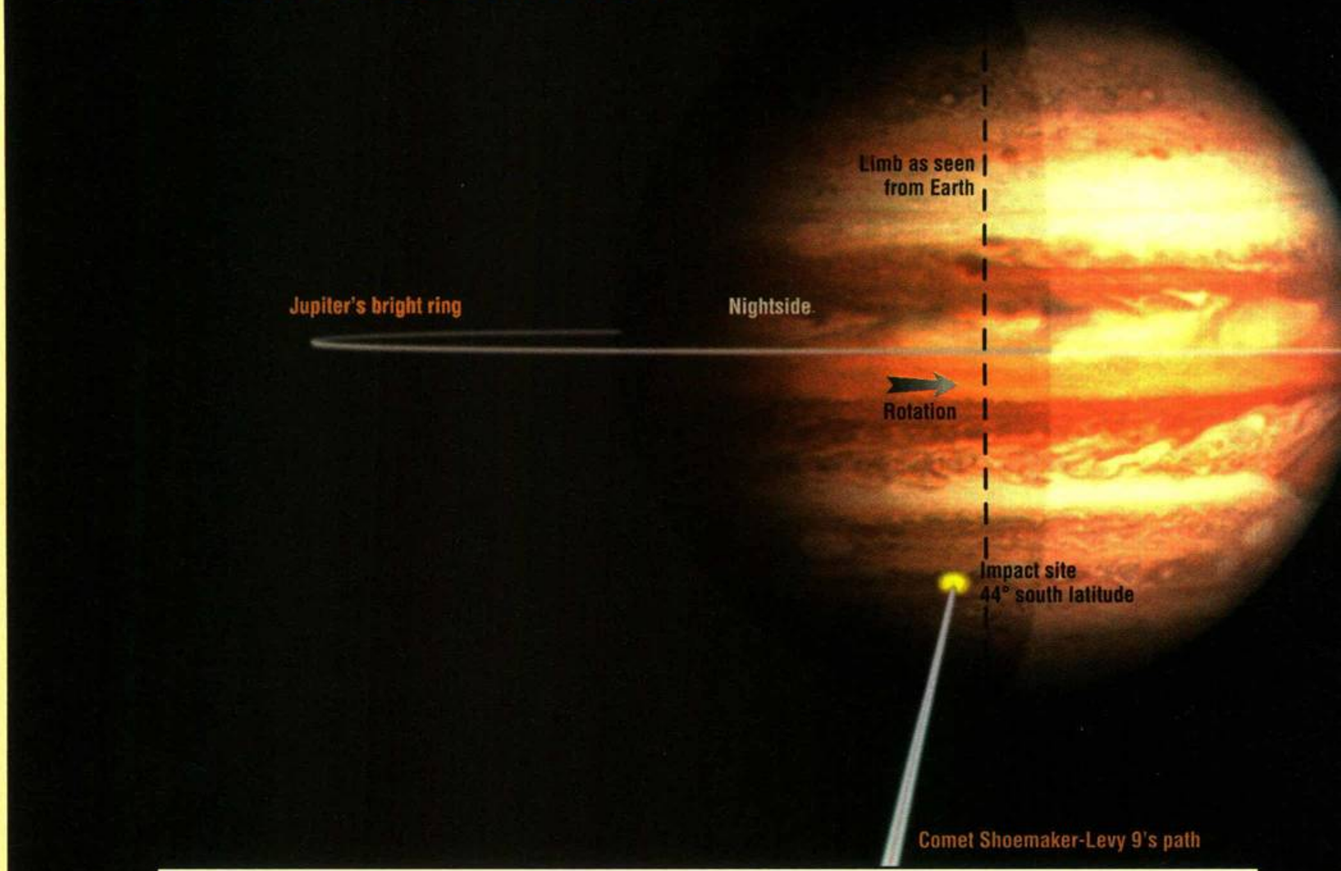
Although Ahrens' team and Zahnle and Mac Low disagree about the details of the impact and the depth of penetration, they do agree that the size of the fragment is the key to predicting what we'll see. Scotti and Melosh estimate from their calculations of the breakup that the parent comet may have been only 2.5 km in diameter, or smaller, making the fragments about 1 km across. But Hal Weaver of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore reports Hubble observations that indicate the brightest 11 fragments are 2 to 4 km in diameter, indicating the parent body was 8 km across. The difference in diameters reported is small but significant, amounting to a difference in energy release of factors of tens. Resolving the difference in size may have to wait until the impacts so astronomers can determine the amounts of energy released and deduce the sizes from model calculations.

The thermal plume and resulting flash aren't the only evidence of the impact that astronomers will look for. And a good thing too. Mac Low says that the thermal plume will be hard to see because of the low density of material. He adds, "The $64,000 question is whether the energy will run up the entry trail or go up vertically." Which way the energy flows will determine the brightness of the plume.

So observers will hunt for other disturbances in Jupiter's atmosphere. For instance, if the impact is large enough, Mark Marley of New Mexico State University says the region may ring like a bell for several hours. But it will be tough to detect, perhaps changing the temperature by just a few hundredths of a kelvin. Nonetheless, astronomers will look, just in case the predictions underestimate the impacts' effects.

With any luck, the impacts will also cause the atmosphere as a whole to oscillate, producing long waves that may enable astronomers to decipher the structure of Jupiter's atmosphere deep below the cloud levels, just as geologists use waves created by earthquakes to probe our planet's interior. The lack of information about the lowest layers is presently the greatest deterrent in developing bet-

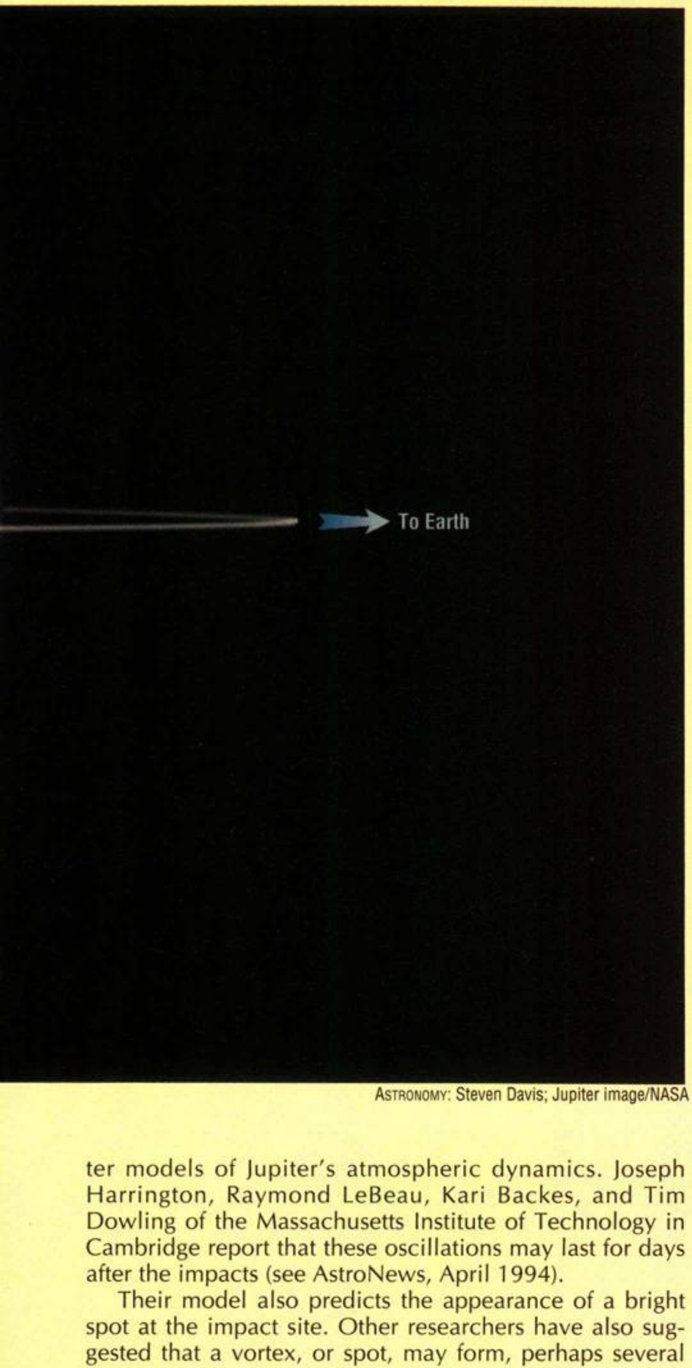
RUSHING TO DESTRUCTION


Limb as seen from Earth
Jupiter's bright ring
Nightside
Rotation
Impact site 44° south latitude
Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's path

Impact Times

Fragment	Date (UT)*	Latitude	Angle	Satellite flash visibility Io	 Europa	 Ganymede	 Callisto
A (21)	July 16 19h26m	−43.3°	8.7°		X	X	X
B (20)	17 2h38m	−43.3°	8.5°	X	X	X	X
C (19)	17 6h29m	−43.4°	8.4°	X	X	X	X
D (18)	17 11h31m	−43.4°	8.2°	X		X	X
E (17)	17 14h38m	−43.8°	8.2°	?		X	X
F (16)	18 0h29m	−44.2°	9.4°			X	X
G (15)	18 7h12m	−44.2°	8.1°			X	X
H (14)	18 18h43m	−44.0°	8.1°	X*			X
J (13)	19 2h10m	−43.7°	6.9°	X			X
K (12)	19 10h05m	−44.4°	7.2°		E		X
L (11)	19 21h22m	−44.5°	7.6°		X		X
M (10)	20 5h31m	−43.9°	6.0°		X		X
N (9)	20 9h50m	−44.8°	7.0°		X		X
P (8)	20 14h38m	−45.0°	5.5°	X	X		X
Q (7)	20 19h12m	−44.5°	6.2°	X	X		X
R (6)	21 6h17m	−44.8°	4.4°	?			X
S (5)	21 14h38m	−44.7°	6.8°				X
T (4)	21 18h00m	−44.1°	4.8°				X
U (3)	21 21h07m	−44.1°	4.7°				X
V (2)	22 4h19m	−44.1°	4.5°				X
W (1)	22 7h41m	−44.2°	4.0°	X*			X

Orbital computations by Paul Chodas, Don Yeomans, and Zdenek Sekanina (February 23, 1994).
Subtract 4 hours for EDT; 5 hours for CDT; 6 hours for MDT; and 7 hours for PDT. "Angle" is the longitudinal distance of the impact behind the limb. Satellite flash visibility: "X" means that the satellite is in a good position to reflect a possible flash; "?" may reflect a possible flash; "E" means that the impact occurs during an eclipse of the satellite; * may occur during eclipse of satellite.



ASTRONOMY: Steven Davis; Jupiter image/NASA

THE COMET WILL STRIKE on Jupiter's nightside in a zone south of the Great Red Spot. Because the 21 major fragments have spread over millions of kilometers, impacts will occur during a five-and-a-half day interval.

ter models of Jupiter's atmospheric dynamics. Joseph Harrington, Raymond LeBeau, Kari Backes, and Tim Dowling of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge report that these oscillations may last for days after the impacts (see AstroNews, April 1994).

Their model also predicts the appearance of a bright spot at the impact site. Other researchers have also suggested that a vortex, or spot, may form, perhaps several thousand kilometers across. Mac Low, for one, says a spot won't form and others suggest that the only sign at the impact site will be a gentle warming of the gas.

Certainly much of the attention of astronomers and the public has focused on the impacts. But in reality we'll learn less about comets from this encounter than we will about Jupiter's atmosphere. Even if the oscillations are undetectable, another area of research will prosper — atmospheric chemistry.

The impacts will dredge material from below the cloud layer high into the atmosphere, so this is a good opportunity for planetary astronomers to examine the chemistry of Jupiter's atmosphere. This may become the first chance to detect hydrogen sulfide and other suspected but previously unseen molecules. Astronomers hope to catch a glimpse of the phosphorus that they suspect colors Jupiter's belts. The amount of water seen will detail how deeply the fragment plunged because the impact dredges water from the lower layers. The impact will also dredge up ammonia. With any luck, researchers will be able to spot a chemically disturbed region and watch it evolve.

Matching the planetary chemists in enthusiasm for the upcoming events are the ring and magnetosphere specialists. They will look for the effects of dust. Large dust wings extend in front of and behind the main fragments and tails stream from each of the fragments. The leading dust wing will largely miss the planet, while the trailing wing will hit. Dust particles near the nuclei are quite large and consist of sand to boulder-sized pieces. In the dust tails and wings, the dust is much smaller, typically less than one millimeter across.

As the comet nears Jupiter, the dust, like the fragments, will continue to spread. In fact it has spread so much that one wing has become too faint to observe and the other is barely visible. But their effect will possibly be more noticeable. Mihaly Horanyi of the University of Colorado predicts that some of the dust will form a new ring around Jupiter outside the existing rings and may add to the present outer ring called the gossamer ring.

Don't expect the rings to pop into view though. Doug Hamilton of the Max-Planck-Institut in Germany says the extra dust will add only 10 to 100 percent to the present ring mass, maintaining its faint status. Even if the rings aren't enhanced by dust, Phil Nicholson of Cornell University and other researchers hope to view the thermal plume flash reflected off the rings. How the light reflects at different angles will give scientists their best look at the nature of the rings and their dust particles since the Voyager spacecraft flybys.

Alex Dessler of the Lunar and Planetary Lab and Thomas Hill of Rice University in Houston have studied how the dust will interact with the Jupiter's magnetosphere, a region surrounding the planet and controlled by its magnetic fields. Entry of the dust into the magnetosphere may cause a rapid disruption of the dust grains by electrical forces. The greater surface area of dust resulting from the disruption may reflect a visibly greater amount of light than the dust outside the magnetosphere.

The dust will also slow high-speed electrons trapped in Jupiter's magnetic field about three Jupiter diameters from the planet's center. Normally the electrons create radio emission as they move along the magnetic fields. The dust will weaken this radiation as it slows the electrons. Radio astronomers will listen for the weakening but it may occur so slowly that it will be difficult to detect.

The uncertainty about the dust-magnetosphere interaction underscores the other questions astronomers have about how the greatest impact ever witnessed by humans will affect Jupiter's atmosphere. Will the thermal plumes be visible? Will atmospheric features change? Will the impact excite detectable oscillations of the planet?

No one knows for sure the answers to these questions, but hundreds of astronomers are gearing up at over 35 major observatories to witness every possibility, just in case the undetectable becomes detectable. And not just from the ground. Voyager 2, Ulysses, Clementine, the Hubble Space Telescope, the Extreme Ultraviolet Explorer, and the International Ultraviolet Explorer will gaze at Jupiter from their vantage points in space. Astronomers are pulling out all the stops on this event — after all, nature's grand experiment is running and it's up to us to capture it. □

SKY ALMANAC

JUNE 1994

Venus Dominates the Evening Sky

June is a busy month for Venus. During the first half of the month, the brightest planet appears higher in the twilight sky than at any other time this year. But even more interesting than its brilliance and altitude is the company Venus keeps. From about June 9 to 12, the planet tracks 5° south of Gemini's brightest star, 1st-magnitude Pollux. Then on the evening of June 20, Venus passes through the northern part of the bright Beehive star cluster in Cancer.

Comet Tempel 1 at Its Brightest

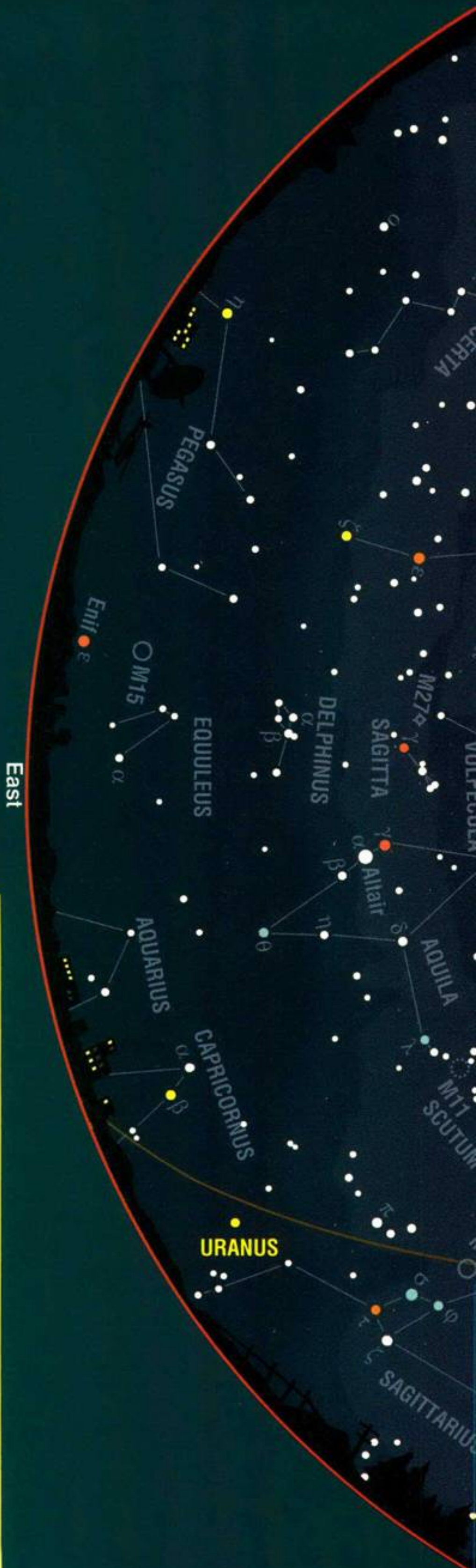
One of the best periodic comets returning to the inner solar system this year is Comet Tempel 1. This month you can watch it against the background stars of Virgo as it peaks in brightness at 9th magnitude, making a tempting target for owners of small telescopes.

Saturn's Thin Rings

Everyone knows Saturn as the Ringed Planet, but it doesn't always appear that way. In 1995 the rings will tilt edge-on to our line of sight and disappear from view. This month you can get a sneak preview of next year's action as the rings tilt just 5° to our line of sight and appear razor-thin in backyard telescopes.

Comet Crash Countdown Continues

The wait is almost over: The fragments of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 now are just a month away from colliding with Jupiter. With a large telescope or a CCD camera, you might catch a glimpse of the 14th-magnitude comet as it changes direction in the sky and starts bearing down on the giant planet in late June.



CALENDAR OF EVENTS

1 Last Quarter Moon is at 12:02 a.m. EDT
The Moon passes 7° north of Saturn, 8 a.m. EDT

5 The Moon is at apogee (252,086 miles from Earth), 8:39 a.m. EDT

6 The Moon passes 2° north of Mars, 1 a.m. EDT

7 Asteroid Ceres is in conjunction with the Sun

8 Asteroid Iris is at opposition

9 New Moon is at 4:26 a.m. EDT

10 Venus passes 5° south of Pollux, 1 a.m. EDT
The Moon passes 3° south of Mercury, 8 p.m. EDT

12 The Moon passes 7° south of Venus, 9 a.m. EDT

16 First Quarter Moon is at 3:56 p.m. EDT

18 The Moon passes 0.6° south of Spica, 4 p.m. EDT

19 The Moon passes 3° south of Jupiter, noon EDT

21 The Moon is at perigee (225,529 miles from Earth), 2:44 a.m. EDT
Summer solstice is at 10:48 a.m. EDT

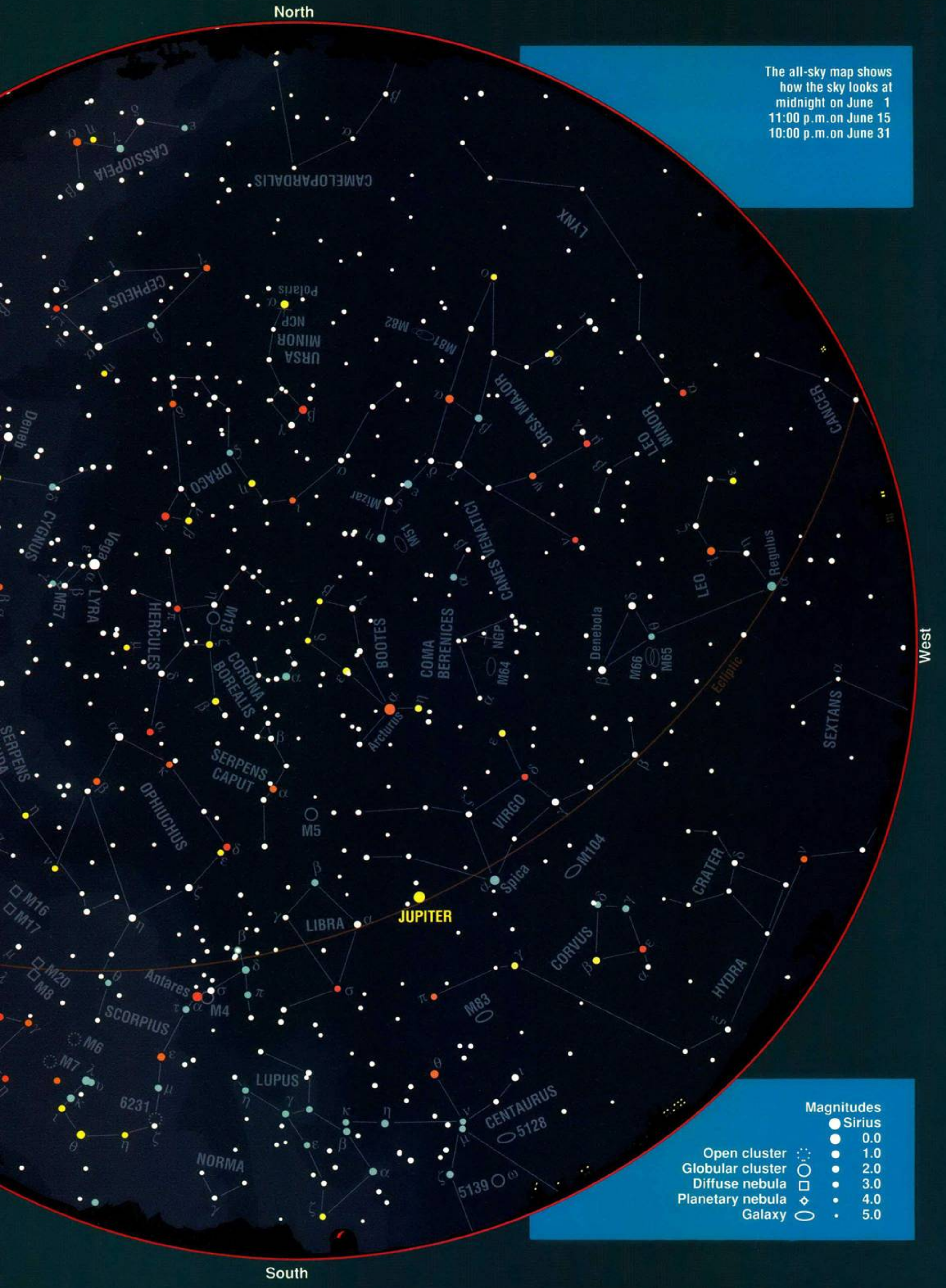
23 Full Moon is at 7:33 a.m. EDT
Saturn is stationary, midnight EDT

24 The Moon passes 4° north of Neptune, 7 p.m. EDT

25 The Moon passes 5° north of Uranus, 1 a.m. EDT
Mercury is in inferior conjunction, 6 a.m. EDT

28 The Moon passes 7° north of Saturn, 5 p.m. EDT

30 Last Quarter Moon is at 3:31 p.m. EDT


North
CAMELOPARDALIS
CASSIOPEIA
CEPHEUS
Polaris
NCP
URSA MINOR
M82
M81
LYNX
URSA MAJOR
LEO MINOR
CANCER
DRACO
Deneb
CYGNUS
Mizar
M51
CANES VENATICI
Vega
LYRA
M57
HERCULES
M13
BOOTES
COMA BERENICES
NGP
M64
LEO
Regulus
Denebola
M66
M65
West
CORONA BOREALIS
Arcturus
Ecliptic
SEXTANS
SERPENS CAPUT
SERPENS
OPHIUCHUS
M5
VIRGO
M104
Spica
CRATER
JUPITER
LIBRA
CORVUS
HYDRA
M16
M17
M20
M8
Antares
M4
SCORPIUS
M83
M6
M7
LUPUS
6231
CENTAURUS
5128
NORMA
5139
South
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
midnight on June 1
11:00 p.m.on June 15
10:00 p.m.on June 31

SKY ALMANAC

by Deborah Byrd and Rick Shaffer

If you happen to glance at the evening sky this month, you'll find a brilliant beacon shining in the west. It's the brightest planet, Venus, now at its highest for the year after sunset for Northern Hemisphere observers.

The planet's greatest elongation — its greatest angular distance from the Sun — does not come until August. The planet is highest in our sky now because the ecliptic, the path of the Sun, Moon, and planets, appears more upright in the evening than it will in August as seen from north of Earth's equator.

The ecliptic's shallow angle keeps Venus relatively low in the Northern Hemisphere sky this summer. Even at its peak, the planet lies less than a third of the way from the horizon to overhead when the Sun goes down. Yet Venus is spectacularly bright, and many people will notice it and be surprised at such a bright object lying so near the horizon.

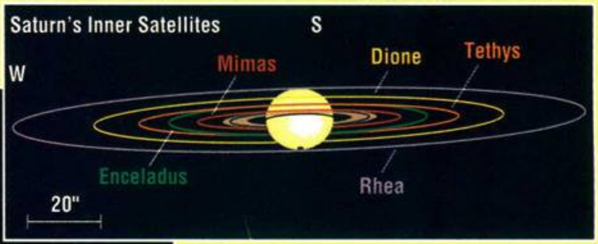
Venus lines up with two prominent stars this month, Castor and Pollux in the constellation Gemini. The stars lie above the planet when the month begins, but they descend in the west behind Venus during the month. Be sure to look for them around June 12, when Castor, Pollux, and Venus form a line with the young crescent Moon.

Later this month, Venus makes a beeline across the northern edge of the Beehive star cluster (M44). In the midst of the constellation Cancer, this cluster can be seen with the naked eye as a hazy patch on a very dark night, but it's not easily visible in the twilight sky. Use binoculars or a low-power eyepiece to follow Venus and the Beehive around June 19, 20, and 21.

(continued on page 51)

Searching for Saturn's Inner Satellites

Charles Capen



Saturn lies high in the south before sunrise on June mornings. That's good news for observers, because Earth's atmosphere is usually steadiest at the end of the night and should afford you crisp views of the ringed planet. If you haven't looked at Saturn yet this year, you'll notice that the rings don't appear as open as they did last fall. In fact they reach their narrowest opening of 1994, just 4.9°, in mid-June. If you think they look narrow now, however, just wait. Next year the rings will tilt edge-on to Earth and disappear from view!

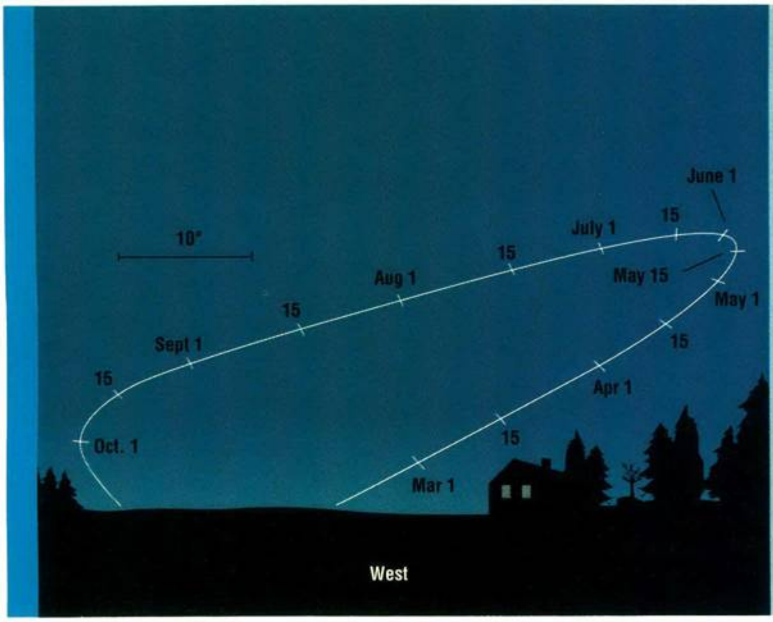
With the rings appearing nearly edge-on this month, they reflect much less sunlight in Earth's direction than normal. That means they are less likely to overwhelm the planet's inner satellites, making them easier to spot.

Of Saturn's seven satellites brighter than 13th magnitude, the hardest to see are Mimas and Enceladus, the two faintest and closest to the planet. You'll need at least a 6-inch telescope to spot Mimas, which glows at magnitude 12.9 and lies just 35 percent farther from Saturn than the outer edge of the rings. It's slightly easier to glimpse Enceladus, which glows at magnitude 11.7 from about 25 percent farther out than Mimas. The best time to look for these worlds is when they lie as far as possible east or west of Saturn. See the table for the times of greatest eastern elongation during the dark of the Moon this month. (Times are in eastern daylight time and accurate to within five minutes.) Western elongations occur halfway between.

A 4-inch scope will show you five more bright Saturnian satellites. Working out from Enceladus, they are Tethys (magnitude 10.2), Dione (10.4), Rhea (9.7), Titan (8.3), and Iapetus (11.1, though variable). Over the next couple of years, the satellites of Saturn will help make up for the less-than-inspiring views of the nearly edge-on rings.

TIMES OF GREATEST EASTERN ELONGATIONS

Mimas		
	June 9	7:20 p.m.
	June 10	5:55 p.m.
	June 11	4:30 p.m.
	June 12	3:10 p.m.
	June 13	1:50 p.m.
	June 14	12:25 p.m.
	June 15	11:00 a.m.
	June 16	9:35 a.m.
Enceladus		
	June 9	7:40 p.m.
	June 11	4:35 a.m.
	June 12	1:25 p.m.
	June 13	10:20 p.m.
	June 15	7:10 a.m.
	June 16	4:05 p.m.
Tethys		
	June 10	5:30 p.m.
	June 12	2:50 p.m.
	June 14	12:05 p.m.
	June 16	9:25 a.m.
Dione		
	June 11	1:30 p.m.
	June 14	7:10 a.m.
Rhea		
	June 11	4:10 p.m.
	June 16	4:35 a.m.



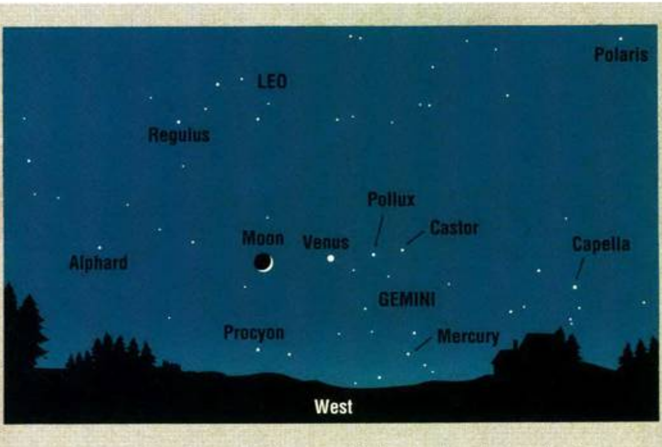
Venus is at its best . . .

As June begins, Venus climbs to its highest position in the evening sky for the year. Normally Venus' peak altitude coincides with its greatest angular separation from the Sun, or greatest elongation. But not this year.

The ecliptic — the path along which the Sun, Moon, and planets travel across the sky — makes a steep angle to the western horizon after sunset in late spring. On June 10 Venus lies 35° east of the Sun and appears 27° high at sunset. But when Venus reaches greatest elongation on August 24, the ecliptic makes a shallow angle to the horizon. The planet's 46° separation from the Sun then translates into only 17° of altitude.

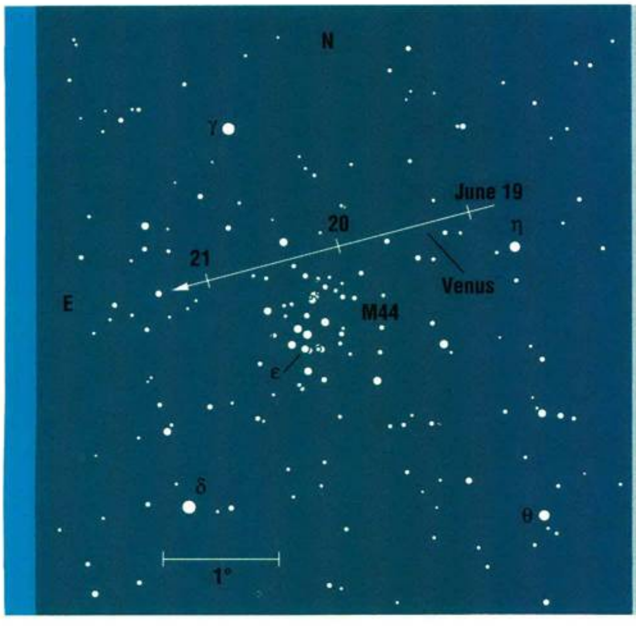
Unfortunately, Venus' telescopic appearance changes slowly this long before greatest eastern elongation. During June Venus grows only from 13" to 15" in apparent diameter and its phase wanes only from 82 percent to 73 percent lit.

. . . and passes the twins



Although Venus' telescopic appearance doesn't change much in June, its position against the background stars changes rapidly. Beginning June in central Gemini, it quickly moves east toward the two brightest stars in this constellation, Castor and Pollux. On the evening of June 9, Venus passes 5° due south of Pollux, making a pretty pair.

But the configuration three nights later is even nicer. That's when Venus lines up with both Castor and Pollux. If you head outside about 30 minutes after sunset on the 12th, you'll see brilliant Venus lying due west, orangish Pollux about 6° to the right of Venus, and whitish Castor about the same distance to the right of Pollux. (Your telescope is the best tool for comparing the colors of the three objects.) Adding to the drama is a thin crescent Moon, which on the same day happens to lie nearly on the same straight line to the left of Venus. Use both your naked eye and binoculars to follow this quartet as they sink toward the horizon over the next hour or so.



. . . and then pierces the Beehive.

Venus continues moving east and south during June. After crossing from Gemini into the neighboring constellation Cancer around June 14, it heads for one of the brightest and largest star clusters in the sky, the Beehive Cluster (M44). On the evening of June 20, Venus passes just 0.4° from the Beehive's center and actually appears to lie within the cluster's borders, a luminous queen bee that overwhelms the other hive members.

On that night Venus shines at magnitude −4.0, some ten magnitudes (a factor of 10,000) brighter than the brightest star in the Beehive. This is not an event for the naked eye — Venus renders the nearby stars invisible — but for binoculars or a telescope at low power. (You might also consider photographing the passage with a long telephoto lens.) Head out about half an hour after sunset and start watching Venus. As darkness falls you'll see more and more cluster members pop into view around Venus until planet and cluster disappear into the murk near the horizon.

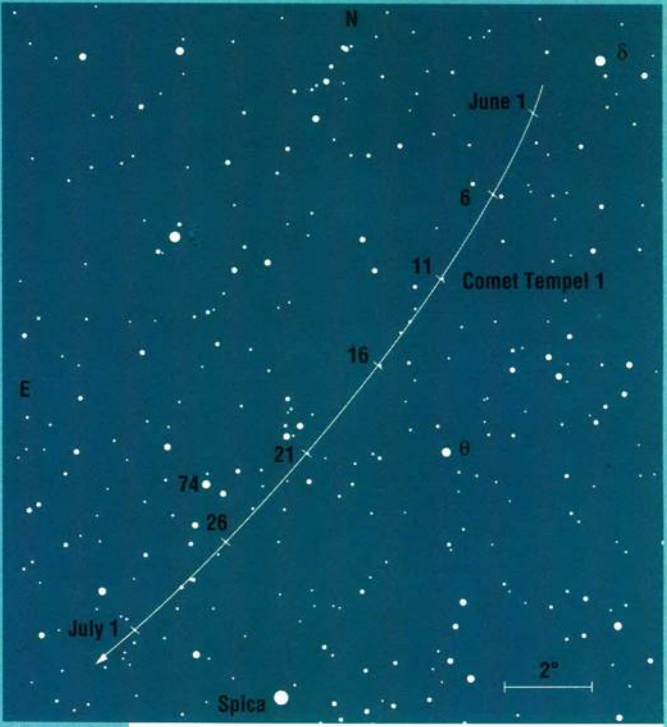
Comet Tempel 1 Peaks in Brightness

With all the hoopla this year surrounding Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's imminent collision with Jupiter, it would be easy to overlook other comets worth your attention. And Comet Tempel 1 is definitely worth your attention. This comet shares a distinction with Shoemaker-Levy 9 — it also ran afoul of Jupiter's strong gravity. Tempel 1 was discovered in 1867 and seen again in both 1873 and 1879. It then made its first close approach to Jupiter and the giant planet slung it into a new orbit where it languished, unseen, for 14 circuits of the Sun. Then Jupiter altered its orbit again, putting it on a path more easily seen from Earth. Astronomers recovered the comet in 1967 and it's been seen at every return since.

For the last couple months, Tempel 1 has been brightening as it heads south through Virgo. In June it reaches the peak of its current apparition, glowing at 9th magnitude throughout the month and appearing well up in the southwest after darkness falls. It remains among the stars of central Virgo, moving south and east during the course of June.

At the beginning of the month you can find Tempel 1 about 2° southeast of the 4th-magnitude star Delta (δ) Virginis. It passes no other bright star until late June, when it skims 4° north of 1st-magnitude Spica. Positions in the chart and table are for 11 p.m. EDT (10 p.m. CDT, 9 p.m. MDT, and 8 p.m. PDT).

Fortunately, this part of Virgo lies far enough east of the Virgo cluster of galaxies so you won't have to worry about confusing a galaxy for the comet. The brightest galaxies near Tempel 1 glow at about 12th magnitude, some three magnitudes fainter than the comet. But the comet will look like a galaxy, appearing as a fuzzy ball of light. Ninth-magnitude comets seldom show much tail, but examine it at very low power anyway — comets tend to behave in their own way and not as we humans expect them to.



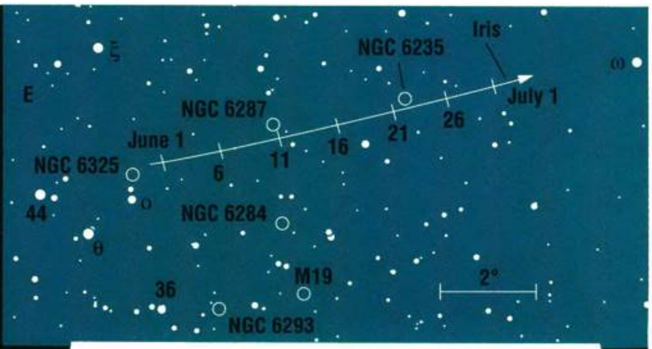
COORDINATES FOR COMET TEMPEL 1

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
June 1	13h01.8m	2°12'
June 6	13h05.5m	0°21'
June 11	13h10.2m	–1°35'
June 16	13h16.0m	–3°33'
June 21	13h22.7m	–5°33'
June 26	13h30.2m	–7°35'
July 1	13h38.6m	–9°36'

Looking for Asteroid Iris

The brightest asteroid of June is 7 Iris, which peaks at magnitude 9.2 when it lies opposite the Sun on the night of June 8/9. This month the 130-mile-wide asteroid moves slowly northwest against the background stars of southern Ophiuchus, in the western reaches of the Milky Way. Although it doesn't come close to any bright stars, Iris passes less than 1° from two bright globular clusters. On the night of June 11/12, it lies next to the 10th-magnitude globular NGC 6287, while on the night of June 23/24, it passes just south of the 9th-magnitude globular NGC 6235.

You should be able to spot Iris with the help of the finder chart or table of coordinates at right, which show the object's position at 11 p.m. EDT (10 p.m. CDT, 9 p.m. MDT, and 8 p.m. PDT). If you have trouble picking it out from the background stars, however, center your telescope where the object should be and sketch or photograph the field of view. Then observe the same field a night or two later and look for the "star" that has changed position. That is Iris.



COORDINATES FOR IRIS

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
June 1	17h15.2m	–23°31'
June 6	17h09.9m	–23°17'
June 11	17h04.6m	–23°02'
June 16	16h59.3m	–22°46'
June 21	16h54.2m	–22°29'
June 26	16h49.5m	–22°13'
July 1	16h45.2m	–21°57'

In early June, we catch Mercury in the midst of its best evening apparition of the year for Northern Hemisphere observers. Mercury is recognizable because it is reasonably bright and not too far below and right of Venus after sunset. Look on June 10, when Mercury appears near the young crescent Moon, making it easier to spot. Afterward, the innermost planet drops into the Sun's glare, passing between the Sun and Earth on June 25.

Saturn is stationary in front of the stars of Aquarius on June 24. This is your signal that the best time of year to watch the planet is beginning. Saturn ascends over the eastern horizon earlier with each passing night and by the end of June it is rising around midnight. Saturn comes to opposition — when it rises as the Sun sets and appears brightest for the year — in early September.

The naked eye is enough to see Saturn, but you'll need binoculars to spot Comet Tempel 1 and the asteroid Iris. This month Tempel 1 is an evening object in Virgo. Glowing at 9th magnitude, it is predicted to be the third brightest comet of the year. Iris reaches opposition on the night of June 8/9, when it is a 9th-magnitude object in southern Ophiuchus.

A good project for beginning stargazers — or for old-timers — is to gaze toward two open star clusters in the constellation Scorpius, numbers 6 and 7 on the list of "objects to avoid" compiled by the famous comet hunter Charles Messier. M6 and M7 are easy to find between the teapot asterism of Sagittarius and the tail of Scorpius. The clusters are best seen around midnight, a vivid reminder that summer's wonders are back with us for another observing season.

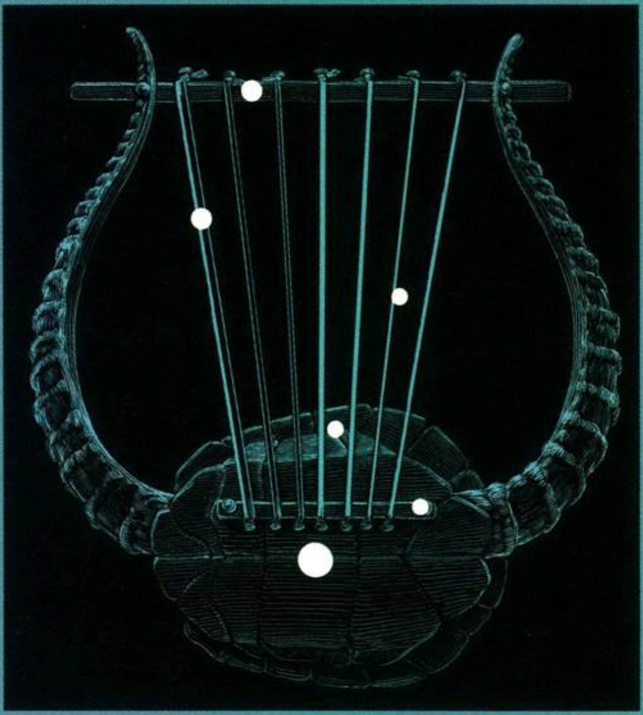
June's Planets

Mercury is the bright object near the western horizon after sunset. It is just below and to the right of a brilliant object, the planet Venus.

When the month begins, Mercury shines at magnitude 0.7, and as the days pass it

THE STARRY SKY

by Deborah Byrd



Keith Ward

On June evenings, cast your gaze toward the northeast for a heavenly display of perfect geometry: a tiny triangle atop a parallelogram. This is the diminutive constellation Lyra, which represents the Lyre belonging to the legendary poet and musician Orpheus.

According to legend, one day Hermes, the messenger god of the Greeks, found a tortoise shell while walking on the beach. He stretched seven strings across it and plucked them to produce a sweet sound. Later he traded his invention with the sun-god Apollo, who in turn gave it to his mortal son Orpheus. The story says that neither mortals or beasts, nor the gods themselves could turn away when Orpheus began playing the lyre.

But, as is true in all Greek tragedies, Orpheus' life took a sad turn. His wife Eurydice died, and Orpheus followed her into the underworld, playing the lyre as he went. Hades, who ruled the underworld, wept tears of iron on hearing Orpheus play and released Eurydice on the condition that Orpheus not look back until they reached Earth's surface. They set out, but Orpheus could not hear his lover's footsteps behind him. Breaking his vow, he turned back to look for her and saw her standing there, more beautiful than ever. She called to him and then vanished forever into the mists of the underworld.

The constellation we associate with Orpheus' Lyra possesses one of the sky's brightest stars. This is Vega, (Alpha [α] Lyrae), which shines at magnitude 0.0. From mid-northern latitudes, Vega passes nearly overhead on summer evenings. It is one of three bright stars, each belonging to a different constellation, that form the large asterism known as the Summer Triangle.

Because Vega is so bright, people notice this star. The early Romans marked the beginning of autumn by the day it slipped below the western horizon at dawn. Vega also was the first star ever to be photographed, by astronomers at the Harvard College Observatory on July 17, 1850.

Thousands of years from now, Vega will be even more noticeable. That's because Earth's 25,800-year precession cycle causes the north celestial pole to trace a slow circle among the stars, and for a period of several hundred years during this cycle Vega takes a turn at being the pole star. Vega was the pole star around the end of the last ice age, when civilization dawned. Who knows what human culture will be like when Vega is again the pole star 12,000 years from now? Then, regardless of what lies below, the northern heavens will turn around a pole star of unsurpassed brilliance.

There are interesting telescopic sights in Lyra, too. One is M57, the Ring Nebula. These glowing gases are the outer layers of a star that puffed off its atmosphere thousands of years ago when it died. This type of object was dubbed a "planetary nebula" by early telescopic observers, who saw it only as a slightly greenish disk, like that of the newly discovered planets Uranus and Neptune. Today, even a six-inch telescope will show you the nebula's ring shape.

Also, look for Epsilon Lyrae, the "double-double" star. Some claim to see a cigar-shape with only their naked eye. Binoculars with their low magnification show two stars, but a peek through a small telescope reveals that each of the two stars is also a double star. All four stars shine at nearly the same brightness and all are gravitationally bound. They are a wonder of the Galaxy — a sure stop on a scenic tour of the Milky Way — located 200 light-years away.

becomes increasingly harder to see, partly because it is getting fainter and also because it is sinking toward the Sun's glare.

This month Mercury gives telescopic observers a view of its rapidly changing phases. When Mercury is about to pass between us and the Sun, its lighted half faces increasingly away from our direction. Mercury's inferior conjunction comes this month on June 25, when the planet passes 5° south of an imaginary line between us and the Sun. In early July, it will reappear low in the morning sky.

Venus is an unmistakable beacon, now at its highest in the evening twilight. Venus never fails to delight with its powerful brilliance. It shines at magnitude –4.0 this month and is destined to get brighter still in the months to come.

Be sure to watch Venus as it joins Castor and Pollux in the constellation Gemini. The planet and two stars form a line with the young crescent Moon around June 12. Afterward, as Castor and Pollux sink into the Sun's glare, Venus glides on to meet the famous Beehive star cluster in the constellation Cancer. Binoculars are your best tool for viewing Venus as it passes the cluster on the evenings of June 19, 20, and 21.

Your telescope will reveal Venus as a yellowish disk measuring about 13.5" across. The planet is about three-quarters lit now as seen from Earth, but it will wane rapidly in phase — and grow larger in apparent size — over the coming months. The best months to see Venus through a telescope lie ahead, but you will enjoy the changes to come much more if you start watching the planet now.

When you have had an eyeful of the brightest planet, Venus, turn around and look high in the east for the second-brightest planet, **Jupiter**. It's so bright you can find it any time, but on June 18 and 19 it'll be the closest bright object to the Moon. Probably more people will peer at Jupiter this summer than ever before in anticipation of the upcoming collision of Jupiter with the fragmented Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. What a grand spectacle it would be for someone watching from a moon of Jupiter! The planet will be spinning away mindlessly, while over 20 separate pieces of the comet slam into it, one by one, over a period of six days in mid-July. The comet fragments all will strike at the same latitude, but at different longitudes because Jupiter rotates.

When the collisions take place, the naked eye will detect nothing more astounding than Jupiter itself, a bold light in the heavens. Because a trained eye is much better at discerning subtle detail, now

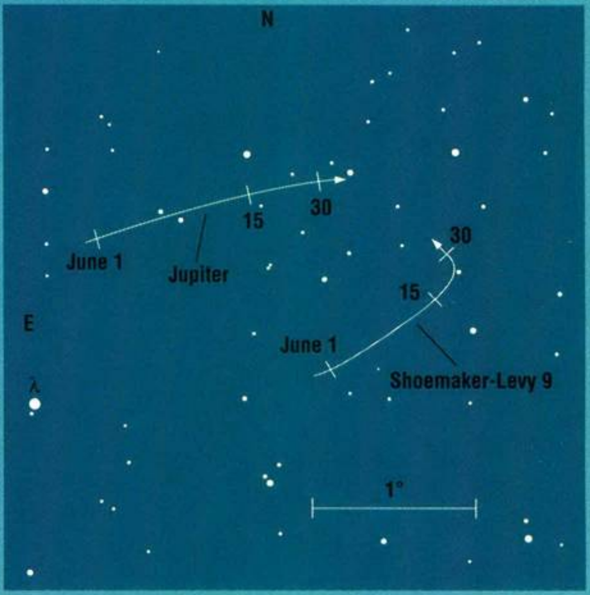
Keeping Tabs on Shoemaker-Levy 9

The tracks across the sky in June of Jupiter and Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 hint at one of the big events of the year: July's collision between the comet and the planet. When Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 passed close to Jupiter in 1992, tidal stresses broke it into more than 20 separate fragments, which are now all in separate but similar orbits. Next month Jupiter will finish the job it started in 1992, as all the Shoemaker-Levy fragments collide with the planet.

Although it's hard to know whether the effects of the comet's impact with Jupiter will be apparent to backyard observers this July, spotting the comet on the way to its demise will be very difficult. Some of the fun is in trying, however, so here are some tips for maximizing your chances. To spot the comet, you'll want a 12-inch or larger telescope with scrupulously clean optics, a dark observing site that provides steady seeing, and clear weather. Photographing the field conventionally or with a CCD camera will increase your odds of spotting it. To get the most out of viewing and photographing Jupiter, see "Jupiter's Magnificent Show" and "High-Impact Astrophotography" in the April 1994 issue.

The table at right gives you the position of the comet relative to Jupiter's position throughout June. To find the comet, first center Jupiter. To keep from spoiling your night vision, do this with the aperture stopped down to half an inch or less or while using a very dark neutral-density filter. Then offset to Shoemaker-Levy 9's position and remove the aperture mask or filter.

Choose an eyepiece that provides an exit pupil of about 2 millimeters. That much power will attenuate the background light below the level your eye can detect. Also use an eyepiece that has a small number of optical elements, such as a good Plössl or orthoscopic, to minimize the amount of light the elements absorb. Once you've done all that you may still not spot the comet, but at least you'll have given it your best shot.



COORDINATES FOR COMET SHOEMAKER-LEVY 9

On this date	Offsets from Jupiter West in R.A.	South in Dec.
June 1	5m53s	0°48.4'
June 7	5m23s	0°44.4'
June 13	4m50s	0°40.2'
June 9	4m16s	0°35.9'
June 25	3m40s	0°31.4'
July 1	3m02s	0°26.5'

is the time to begin scrutinizing this planet through the eyepiece of your telescope. Although the comet fragments will strike on the night side of the planet, powerful disturbances in Jupiter's atmosphere may rotate into our view. On the other hand, they may not. Not knowing exactly what will happen provides a key to the soul of the astronomer, a person who enjoys always pushing out into the unknown.

Jupiter shines this month at magnitude –2.3 while its disk appears 42" across in a telescope. The telescopic view of Jupiter reveals at least four large moons in orbit around the planet. Astronomers had predicted that we might witness the comet impacts indirectly, as light flashes off the surfaces of Io, Europa, Ganymede, and Callisto. But recent calculations indicate the brightenings of Jupiter's moons will be less dramatic. (See "Countdown to the Big Crash," page 40.)

Pluto, in Libra, is now just one month past opposition. It still shines at magnitude 13.7 and requires at least an 8-inch telescope to be seen. See "Take the Pluto Challenge" in last month's issue for details on finding this remote world.

Uranus and **Neptune** rise in late evening in early June and earlier as the month passes, as they move toward their July oppositions. Both appear in the constellation Sagittarius. Uranus shines at magnitude 5.7 while Neptune comes in at magnitude 7.9.

Saturn comes up in the after-midnight hours when the month begins, and you'll find it in the east about three-and-a-half hours after sunset by month's end. Saturn lies among the much-fainter background stars of Aquarius the Water Carrier, where it shines at magnitude 1.0.

In mid-June, Saturn's rings can be seen through small telescopes to have reached their least inclination for the year. The rings then are closed to only 4.9° from edge-on. Twice in every 30-year orbit of Saturn, the rings appear entirely edge-on. This will happen next in 1995. Now is a wonderful time for professional astronomers to look for thicker or brighter regions in the rings or to search for unconfirmed moons of Saturn. The rest of us will spend the coming year or two shaking our fists at the heavens and shouting, "Give us back our ringed planet!"

Mars occupies an inconspicuous place low in the east before dawn, and few people likely will notice it this month. The planet has not changed in brightness for months, shining at magnitude 1.2. □

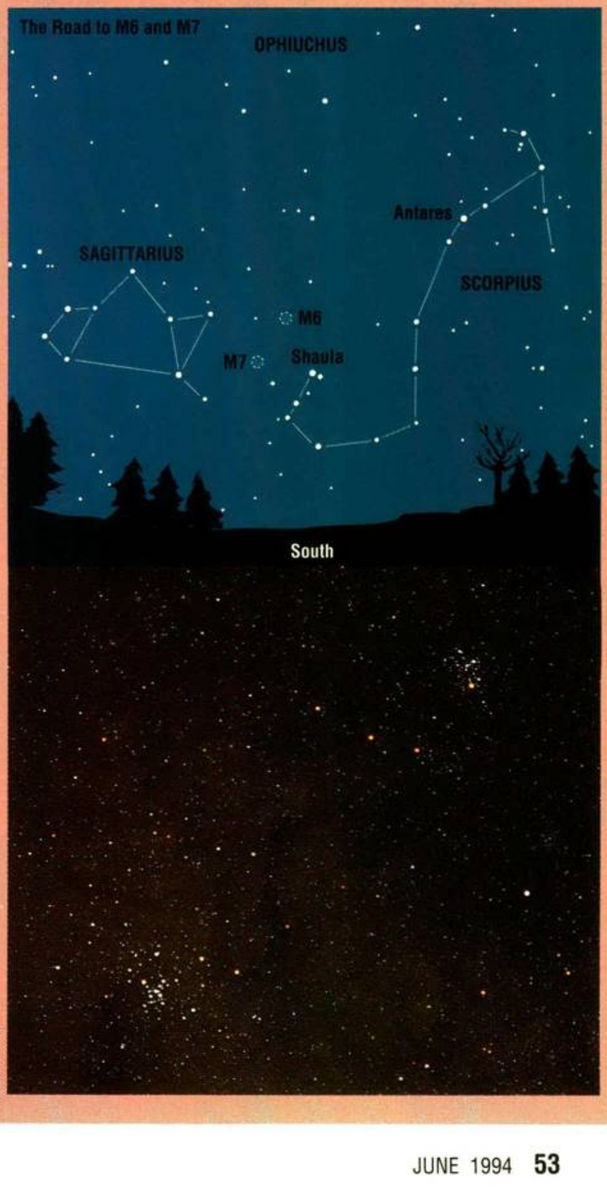
Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. Rick Shaffer is an engineer and writer living in Southern California.

A Pair of Bright Summer Clusters

Few sights in astronomy can equal the majesty of the summer Milky Way. From a dark site, the bright glow of our Galaxy's central hub and the milky-white band of the Galaxy's disk stand out against the inky background surrounding it. Although you need a dark sky to appreciate the full beauty of the Milky Way, light-polluted suburban skies still provide you with grand views of the brighter clusters and nebulae that populate our home Galaxy.

Nowhere is this more apparent than in the region between Scorpius and Sagittarius, which lies almost due south late on June evenings. This is where you'll find the bright star clusters M6 and M7. M7 is the brighter and larger of the two, appearing to the naked eye as a smudge of light some 4° northeast of Shaula, the star marking the Scorpion's stinger. The brightest star in M7 glows at magnitude 5.6, but the nearly 100 stars in the cluster combine to shine at magnitude 3.3. Your best view of this cluster will come in binoculars. Their light-gathering power will allow you to see dozens of individual stars, while their wide field of view lets you take in the entire cluster, which spans more than a degree.

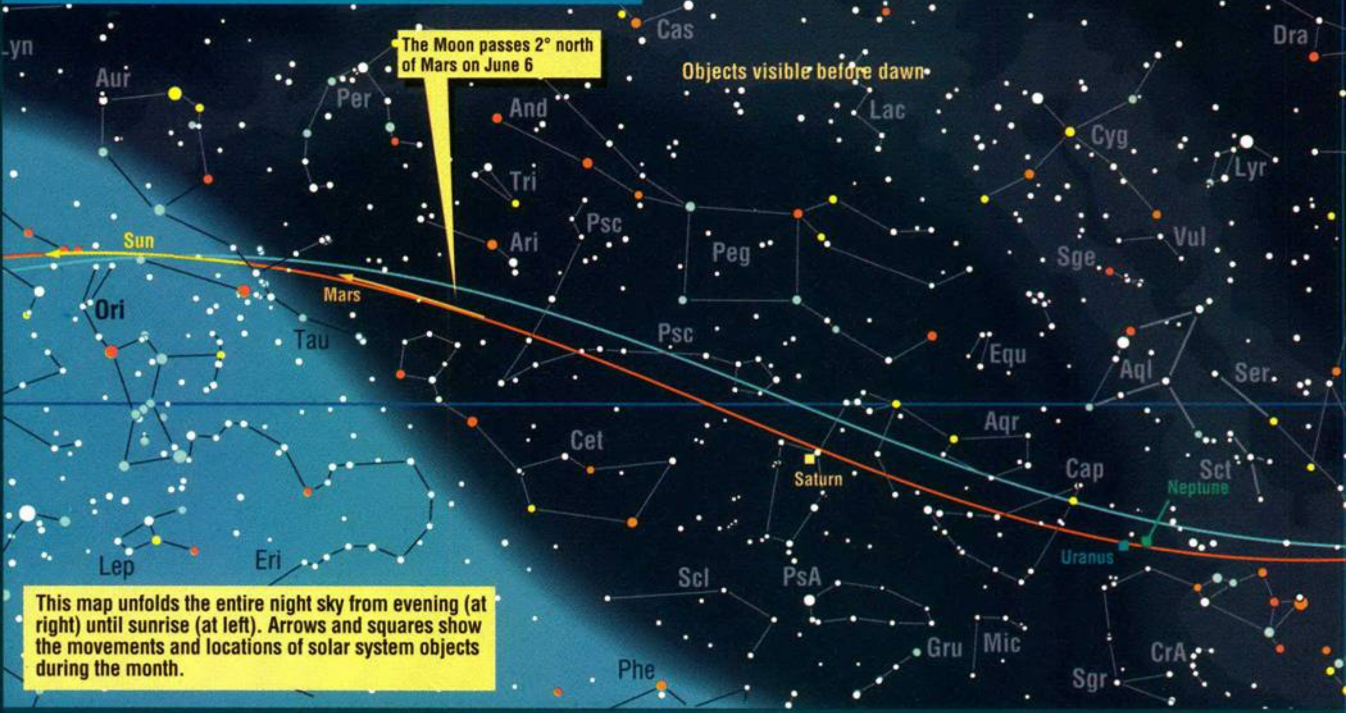
Head about 4° northwest of M7 and you'll come to another misty patch of light, the Butterfly Cluster (M6). Although it contains about the same number of stars as M7, M6 glows somewhat fainter at magnitude 4.2. (You may not discern this difference, however, because M7 is embedded in the bright background of the Sagittarius starcloud while M6 is surrounded by a lot of dark nebulae.) M6 lies significantly farther away than M7, some 2,000 light-years compared with 800 light-years for M7. That's also why the stars of M6 are packed much closer together, spanning just 1/4°. If you look carefully with binoculars, you may even find yourself agreeing with the many observers who see the shape of a butterfly's wing in the cluster's brighter stars.



Paul Burke

SKY ALMANAC

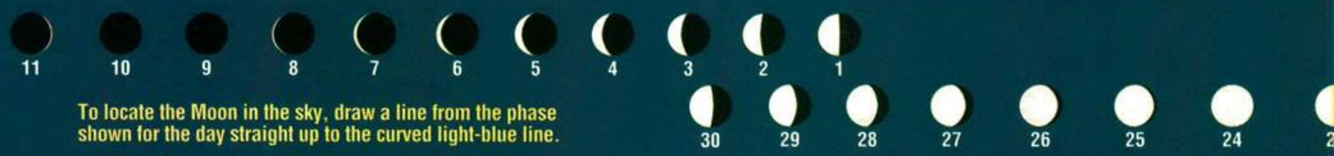
JUNE 1994


Lyn
Aur
Per
Cas
And
Tri
Ari
Psc
Peg
Lac
Cyg
Lyr
Dra
Vul
Sge
Sun
Mars
Ori
Tau
Psc
Equ
Aql
Ser
Cet
Aqr
Saturn
Cap
Sct
Neptune
Uranus
Lep
Eri
Scl
PsA
Gru
Mic
CrA
Sgr
Phe

The Moon passes 2° north of Mars on June 6

Objects visible before dawn

This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

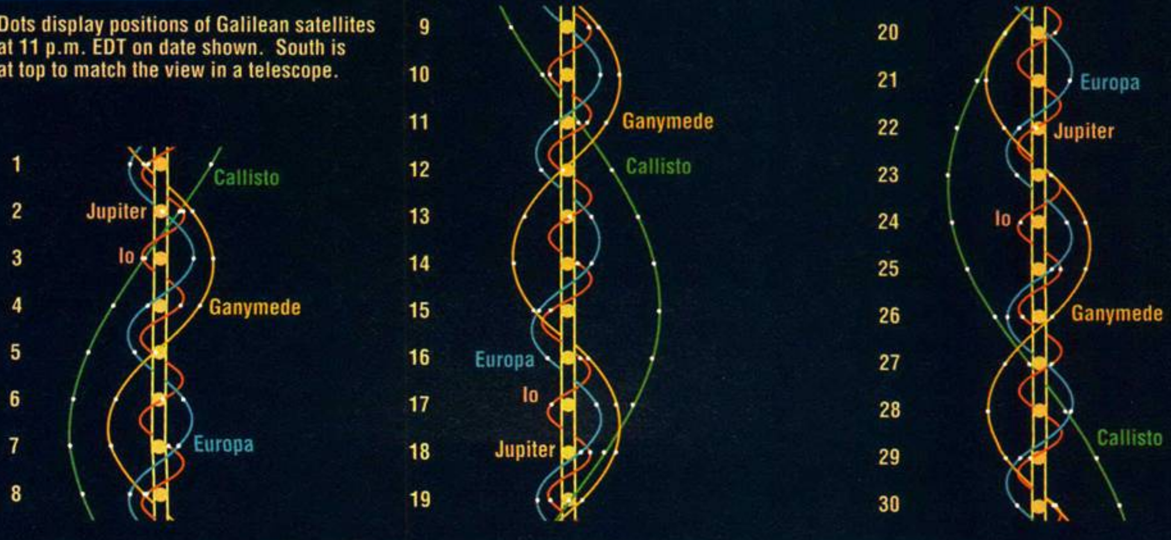

11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
30
29
28
27
26
25
24

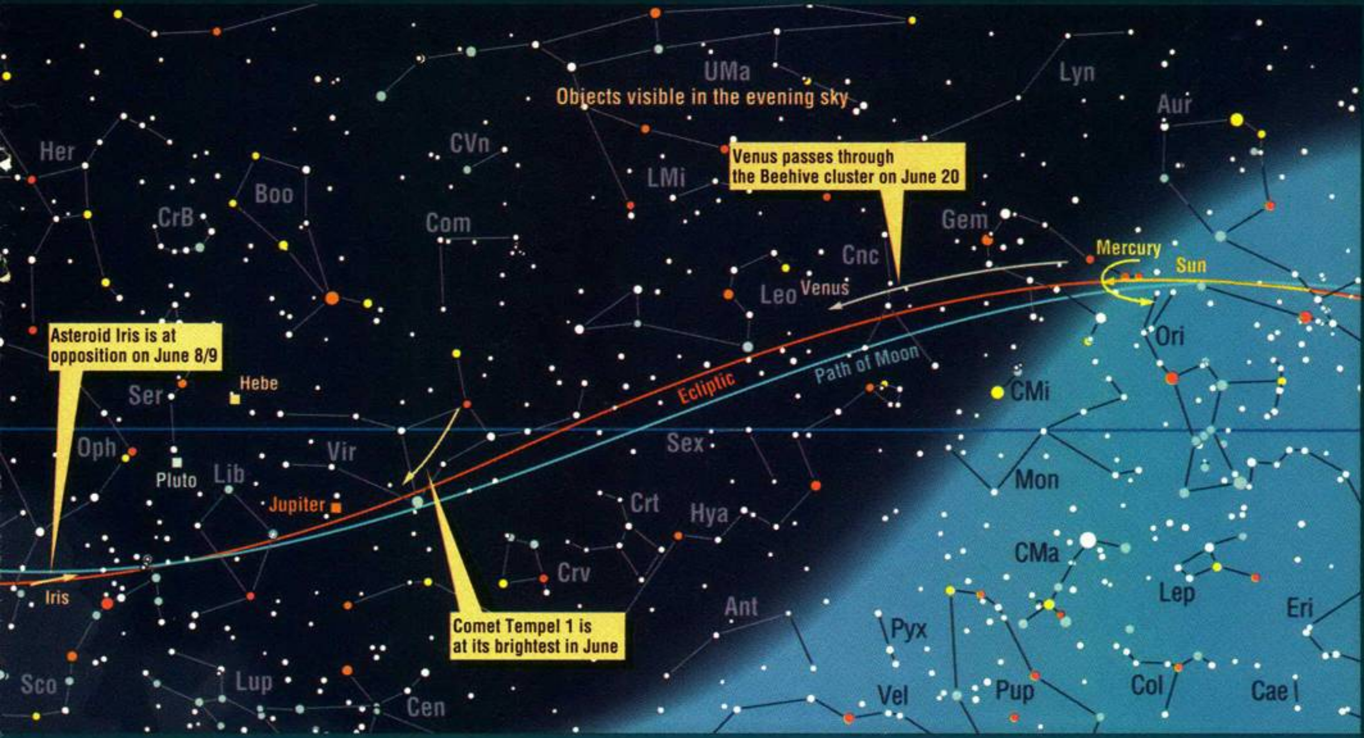
To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS
Date	June 1	June 15	June 15	June 15
Magnitude	0.7	2.8	–4.0	1.2
Angular Size	8.5"	11.3"	13.6"	4.5"
Illumination	33%	8%	78%	95%
Distance (AU) from Earth	0.793	0.596	1.224	2.083
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.421	0.464	0.720	1.416
Right Ascension (2000.0)	6h14.7m	6h35.7m	8h09.3m	2h56.6m
Declination (2000.0)	25°00'	21°37'	22°08'	16°10'

JUPITER'S MOONS

Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 11 p.m. EDT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.



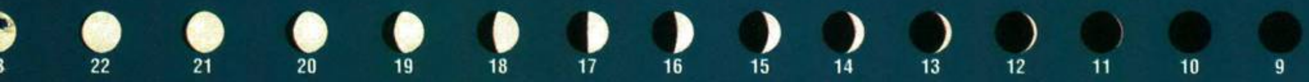

UMa
Lyn
Aur
Her
CVn
LMi
Boo
CrB
Com
Gem
Cnc
Mercury
Sun
Leo
Venus
Ori
Ser
Hebe
Ecliptic
Path of Moon
CMi
Oph
Sex
Pluto
Lib
Vir
Mon
Jupiter
Crt
Hya
CMa
Iris
Crv
Lep
Ant
Eri
Pyx
Sco
Lup
Cen
Vel
Pup
Col
Cae

Objects visible in the evening sky

Venus passes through the Beehive cluster on June 20

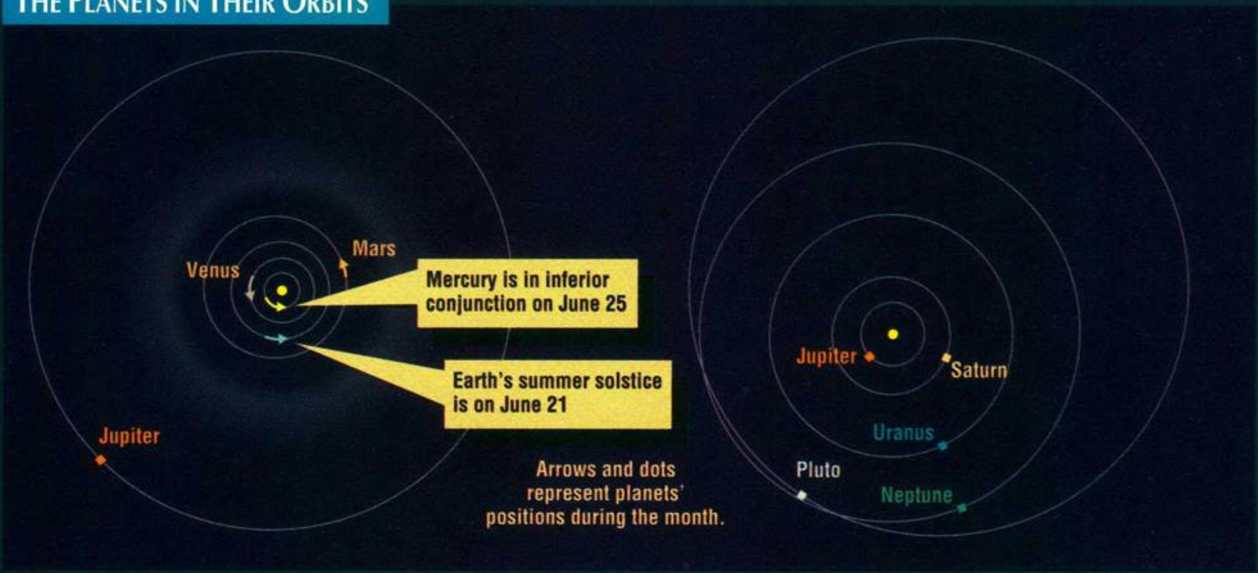
Asteroid Iris is at opposition on June 8/9

Comet Tempel 1 is at its brightest in June


22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9

JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
June 15	June 15	June 15	June 15	June 15
–2.3	1.0	5.7	7.9	13.7
41.9"	17.4"	3.7"	2.3"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4.696	9.485	18.790	29.286	28.909
5.423	9.736	19.660	30.178	29.784
14h13.7m	22h57.9m	19h50.9m	19h38.0m	15h48.2m
–12°05'	–8°30'	–21°32'	–20°54'	–5°19'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Venus
Mars
Jupiter
Jupiter
Saturn
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Mercury is in inferior conjunction on June 25

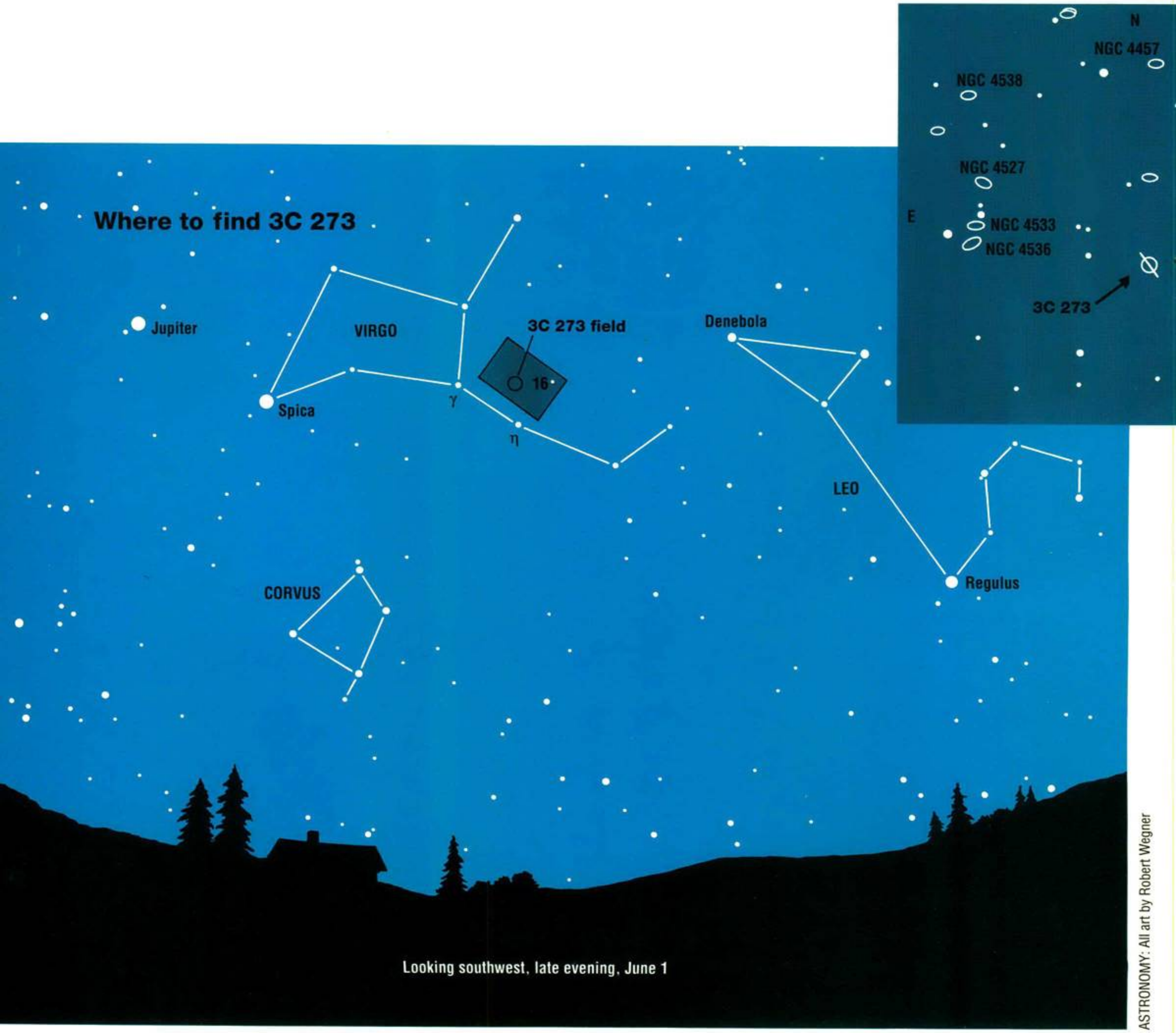
Earth's summer solstice is on June 21

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month.

Tracking down a Quasar

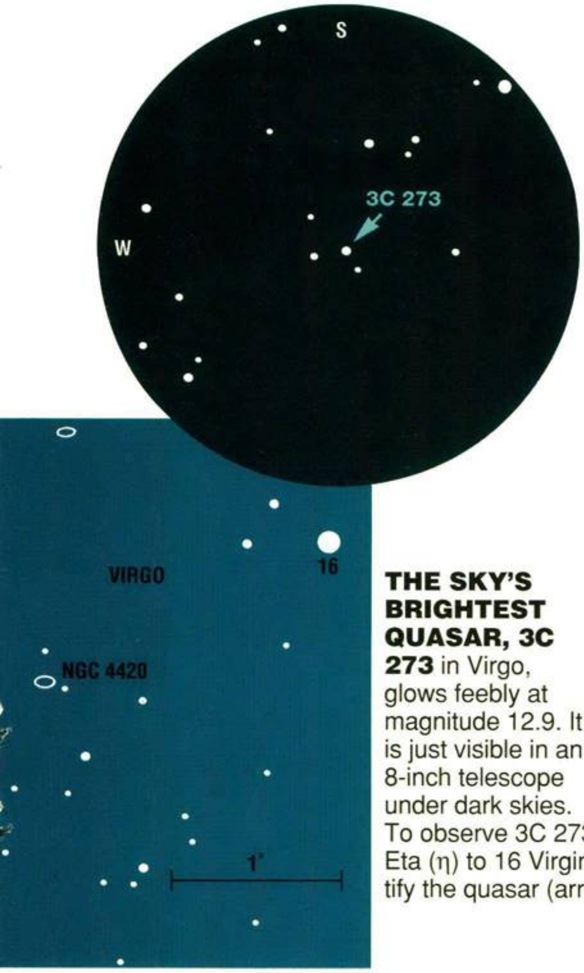
Observe to the limits of your telescope by spotting these distant, infant galaxies billions of light-years from home.

by Phil Harrington


Where to find 3C 273
Jupiter
VIRGO
Spica
γ
η
3C 273 field
16
Denebola
LEO
Regulus
CORVUS
N
E
NGC 4457
NGC 4538
NGC 4527
NGC 4533
NGC 4536
3C 273

Looking southwest, late evening, June 1

ASTRONOMY: All art by Robert Wegner



Palomar Observatory

THE SKY'S BRIGHTEST QUASAR, 3C 273 in Virgo, glows feebly at magnitude 12.9. It is just visible in an 8-inch telescope under dark skies. To observe 3C 273, face southwest on a June evening and locate Virgo. Star hop from Eta (η) to 16 Virginis, and aim your scope 2½° southeast. Use the chart above to identify the quasar (arrow).

It happened long ago and far away, in an obscure corner of the universe, when the stuff of the cosmos was all very young. There, the blazing center of a young galaxy bathed the space around it with intense radiation. The clock had ticked a few billion years past creation. There were no witnesses, no living creatures to record the brilliant genesis of the baby galaxy.

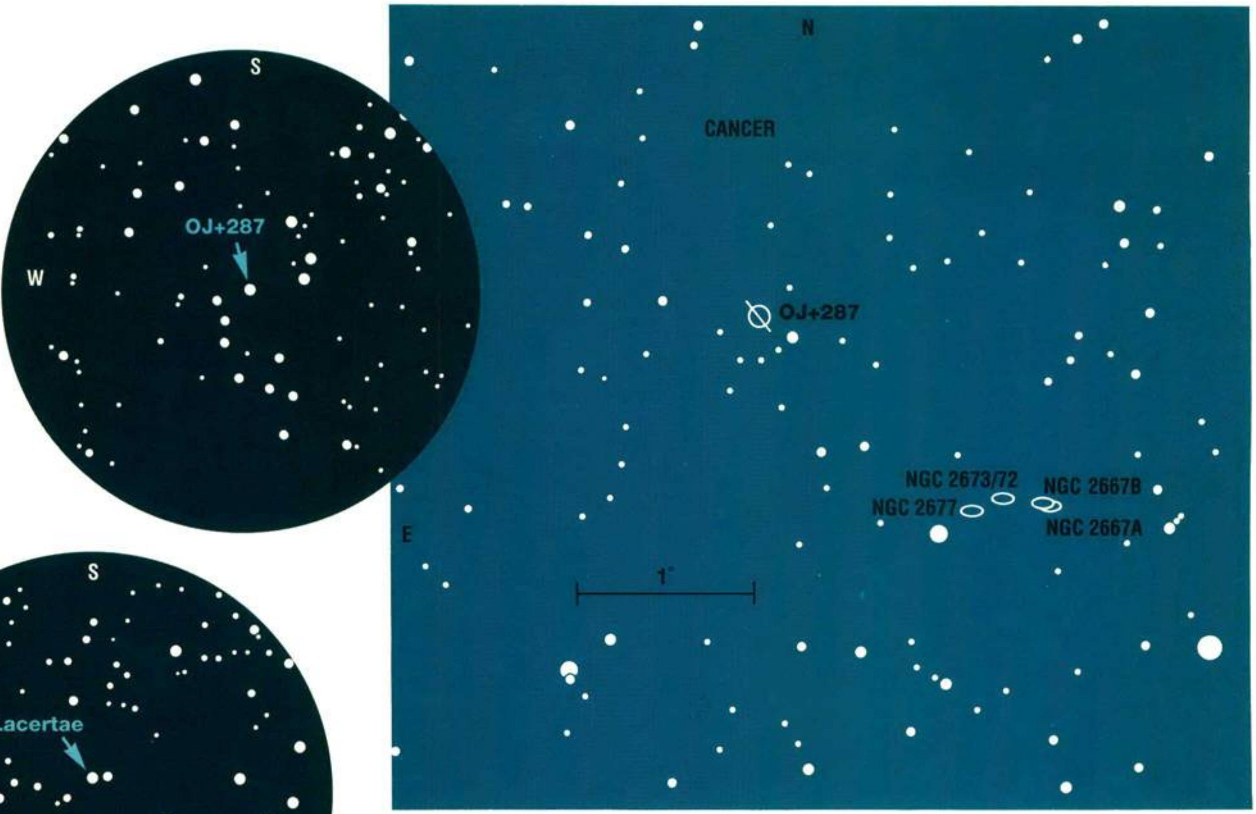
Billions of years later, in 1963, astronomers looked back in time and recognized a quasar. It had been a long time coming. In the late 1960s astronomers also identified a second quasarlike object called a BL Lacertae object, named for the prototype, BL Lacertae. (These objects resemble quasars but have spectra without bright or dark features as quasars do.) After several years of debate, astronomers have determined that quasars and BL Lacertae objects are the highly energetic, active centers of young galaxies. As these galaxies age, they settle down into a less violent outpouring of energy and resemble the Milky Way and the Andromeda Galaxy — like galaxies we see nearby.

Although no one but professional astronomers observed quasars in the days following the discoveries, now you too can observe them. The brightest one is still rather faint, glowing weakly at magnitude 12.9. To see it you'll need a dark, moonless sky and a telescope of at least 8 inches aperture. Several other quasars and BL Lacertae objects glow at 14th to 16th magnitude. To see them you'll need a 12-inch or 14-inch scope under dark skies. You'll also need to use finder charts patiently (like those provided here) when out under the stars. To track down objects mentioned but not included in these finder charts, consult *Uranometria 2000.0* by Wil Tirion, Barry Rappaport, and George Lovi, and *A Handbook of Quasistellar and BL Lacertae Objects* by Eric R. Craine.

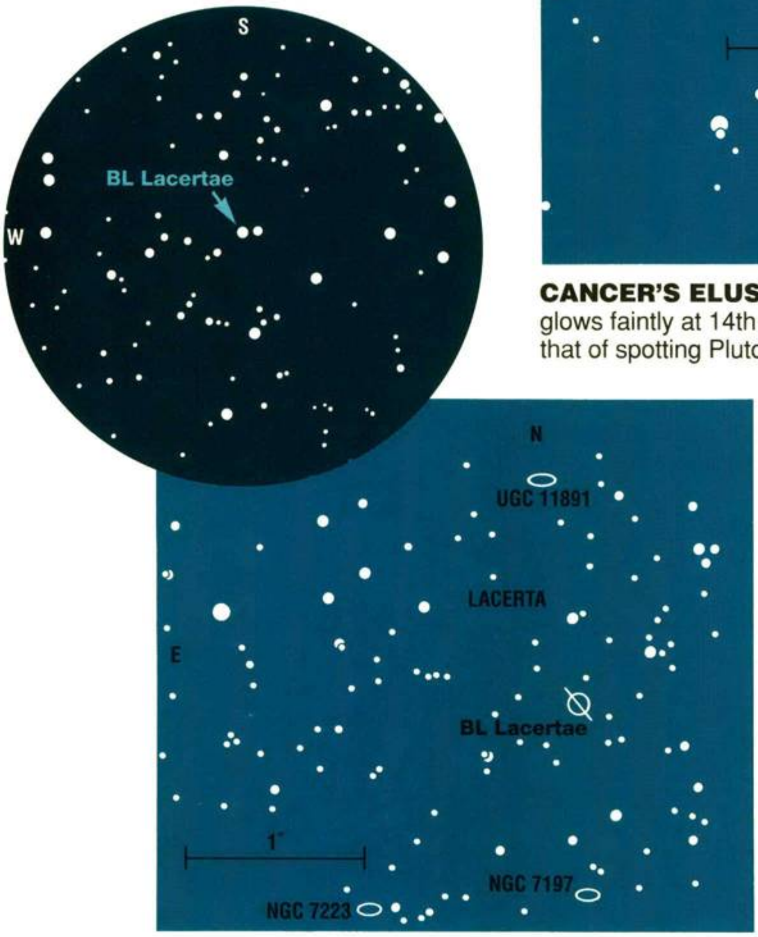
Nearby galaxies look fuzzy, distant ones like faint stars. That's because we see only the brilliant tiny centers of these distant galaxies across the void of the universe — the nebulous collar of light that surrounds the center is dim. So tracking down a quasar is much like going after a faint star. It's an exercise of the mind as much as one of using a telescope. The thrill lies in knowing what you're looking at.

On our field trip we'll track four quasars and six BL Lacertae objects in order of their increasing distance from us. This means taking a trip back in time through the ages. Pack up your eyepieces, dark-adapt your eyes, and get ready to head off into the deep dark corners of the universe.

Our first stop, **Markarian 421** (11h4m27s, +38°12'32", epoch 2000 coordinates), offers a magnitude 13.5 BL Lacertae object located a mere 390 million light-years away. (Distances here are based on a value for the Hubble constant of 23 km/sec/Mly.) To



CANCER'S ELUSIVE OJ+287 varies irregularly in brightness but typically glows faintly at 14th magnitude. This makes it a challenge almost identical to that of spotting Pluto, which requires a 10-inch scope.



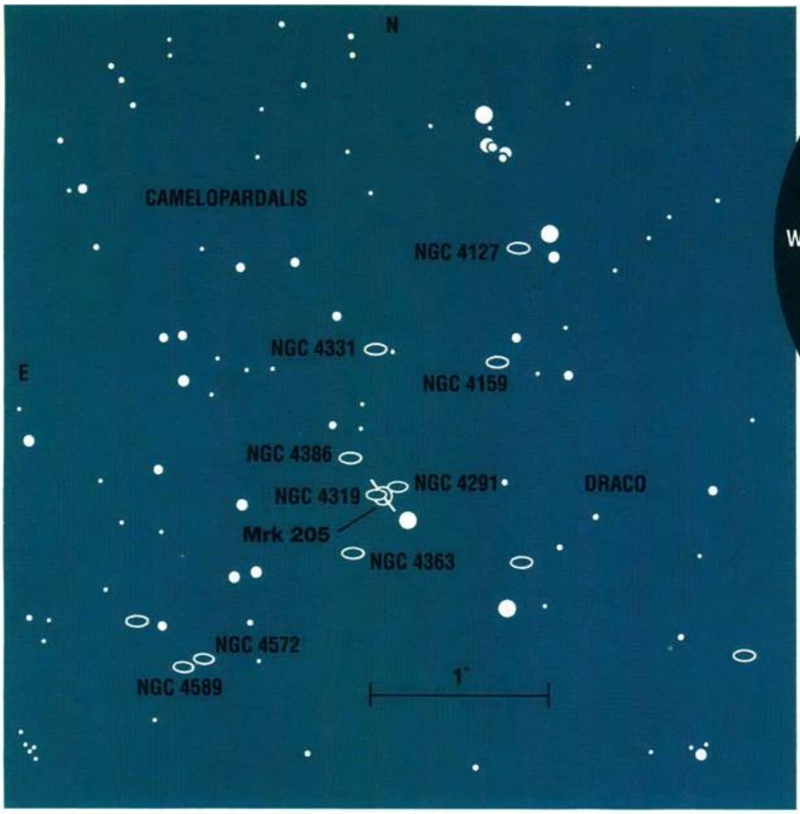
BL LACERTAE resembles a quasar but shows weaker emission features in its spectrum. The 15th-magnitude "star" lies among a rich field in the dazzling summer Milky Way.

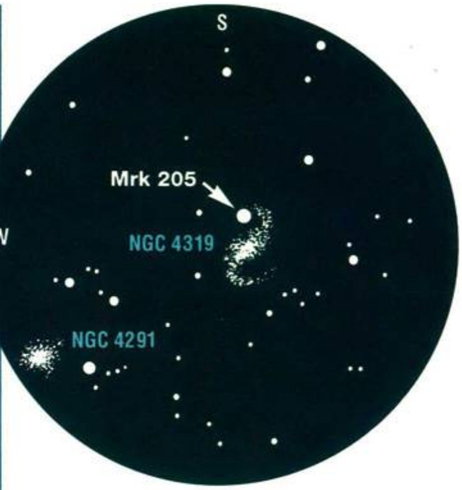
find Markarian 421, start at the 6th-magnitude star 51 Ursae Majoris. Switch to a high magnification and aim your scope slightly southwest of the bright star. Markarian 421 lies just a few arcminutes away from the star. Move the star just outside your high-power field to minimize glare and spot the BL Lacertae object. Viewed with the largest telescopes, this object shows a diffuse collar of fuzz. It has varied in brightness by several magnitudes.

Taking a step out to 425 million light-years away, we can locate **Markarian 501** (16h53m52s, +39°45'37"), a BL Lacertae object found just north of the "keystone" asterism in Hercules. This object glows faintly at magnitude 13.9 and, like most quasars and BL Lacertae objects, varies irregularly in brightness. To locate it, aim your scope toward the 4th-magnitude star Eta (η) Herculis. Move the scope 3° northeast to find the proper field.

Finding the BL Lacertae object **AP Librae** (15h17m42s, –24°22'19") will carry you out to a distance of 600 million light-years. This starlike point glows elusively at magnitude 14.8, making it a challenge in scopes less than 12-inches in aperture. Zero in on the field of AP Librae by starting at 3rd-magnitude Sigma (σ) Librae. Shifting 4° east brings you to the correct area. This object's designation resulted from astronomers' originally believing it was a variable star; indeed, the object has varied between magnitudes 14.5 and 16.4. The object has a fuzzy glow surrounding it measuring only 20" across, and this is probably not visible in backyard telescopes.

Another BL Lacertae object, **BL Lacertae** (22h2m43s, +42°16'40") itself, lies an impressive 840 million light-years away. Glowing at magnitude 14.7, this object requires the same telescope firepower as that of AP Librae. Find BL Lacertae by aiming your scope at the 6th-magnitude double star 77 Cygni. From there, move 1° north and 3° east. BL Lacertae has shown a significant range of variability, from magnitude 12.5 to 16.5. At the same distance of 840 million light-years, in the direction of the constellation Draco, you may find our first bonafide quasar, **Markarian 205** (12h21m44s, +75°18'37"). This magnitude 14.5 object is rather easy to find because it lies 42" southeast of the 12th-magni-





THE QUASAR-GALAXY PAIR
Markarian 205 and NGC 4319 in Draco requires a 12-inch or larger scope to be seen. Though the narrow separation is almost certainly coincidence, some astronomers believe the objects are physically connected.

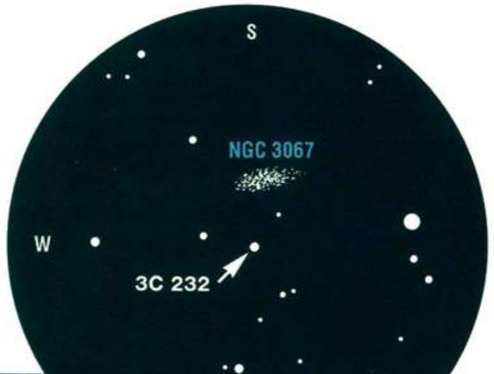
tude galaxy NGC 4319. The galaxy is a foreground object a stone's throw (80 million light-years) away.

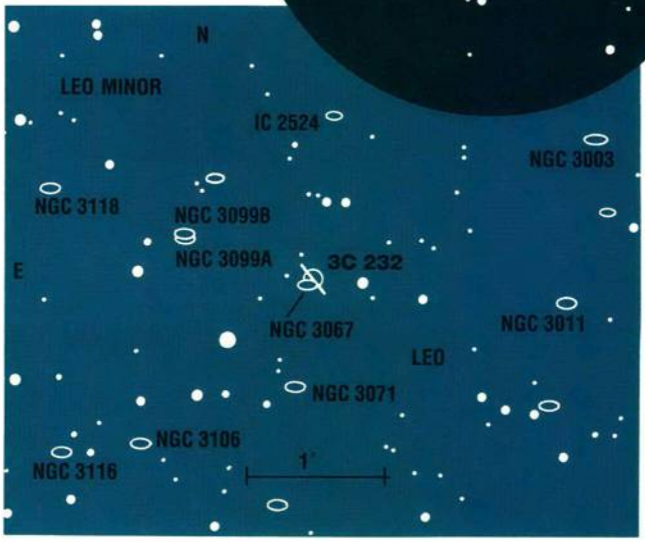
As we pass the milestone distance of 1 billion light-years, we encounter at 1.7 billion light-years' distance the first known quasar, **3C 273** (12h29m7s, +2°3'7"), the one found back in 1963. The brightest of all quasars, 3C 273 can be found with an 8-inch scope by aiming the scope toward 4th-magnitude Eta (η) Virginis. Next, move 4° north to the 6th-magnitude star 16 Virginis. Hone in on the quasar by aiming 2½° southeast of this star.

Owners of large scopes may wish to go after two more distant BL Lacertae objects, **OJ+287** (8h54m49s, +20°6'32") and **0735+178** (7h38m7s, +17°42'21"). Located in the star-poor constellation Cancer, OJ+287 lies 2.9 billion light-years away and glows feebly at magnitude 14.0. This object has varied in brightness between magnitudes 13.7 and 16.0. Conversely, 0735+178, with its distance of 3.6 billion light-years and magnitude of 14.9, resides in the star-rich Milky Way of Gemini. This object has varied between magnitudes 14.5 and 16.7.

Those who seek a challenge may wish to go for a long distance record. Two quasars tantalize large scope owners: **3C 232** (9h58m21s, +32°24'2") and **0405–123** (4h7m48s, –12°11'37"). In similar fashion to Markarian 205 and NGC 4319, 3C 232, a magnitude 15.8 quasar, lies a few arcminutes north of the galaxy NGC 3067 in Leo. The objects are separated in space by a gulf of more than 4 billion light-years, however. The quasar lies 4.1 billion light-years away while the galaxy is practically a neighbor at 60 million light-years' distance. Moving out to a distance of 4.3 billion light-years, we come to the quasar 0405–123 in Eridanus. This magnitude 14.8 object is faint enough to give you problems finding it even as you marvel over the fact that its light began its journey across the universe when Earth was in its earliest stages as a planet.

AN EXTREME CHALLENGE
comes with spotting quasar 3C 232, which lies a few arcminutes north of the brighter galaxy NGC 3067 in Leo.





Quasars and BL Lacertae objects provide a window into the distant universe for someone equipped with a moderate-sized telescope. They challenge our telescopes and our eyes. But mostly, they allow us to dream by looking back in time as we look out through space. ☐

Phil Harrington frequently contributes to ASTRONOMY. *His last article was "Running a Celestial Marathon" (March 1994).*

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CATALOG
OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES
FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS

Since 1975
America's #1 Source of Superior Telescopes, Binoculars & Accessories

Fast SAME DAY shipping on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe *Guaranteed* shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

Call Toll-Free Today For Your Free 100 Page Color Catalog!

Packed with a huge selection of quality telescopes, binoculars and accessories, all at low discount prices! Hundreds of exclusive items you won't find anywhere else.

Only a small selection of our products are in this ad! Be sure you have our catalog.

Call Toll-Free
800-447-1001

Visit One Of Our Three Unique Retail Stores

America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Now 3 convenient Northern California locations!

San Francisco
1 block from Marina Safeway
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay
415/931-9966

Silicon Valley–San Jose–Cupertino
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, south 1.5 miles on DeAnza, from Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
408/255-8770

Monterey Bay–Santa Cruz
2450 17th Ave., West Marine Building,
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit,
1/2 block from the freeway at Soquel Avenue
408/464-0465

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
Just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

Celestron Ultima 2000 —
The new leader in computer driven Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes, at Orion now!

Orion is the place to call for the best price and fastest delivery on Celestron's hottest new telescope! At last, a SC telescope that moves quickly and quietly from subject to subject. Much faster, much lighter weight, much easier to use than any other telescope! Revolutionary new mount with roller drive...NO worm gear periodic error! Fantastic easy-to-use controller with huge 10,000 subject database. Completely powered by penlight batteries! Complete information in our new catalog!

$CALL for our low, low price!

DEEP SPACE EXPLORER™

#9901 **$299** (39.00), 6" f/8
#9902 **$399** (49.00), 8" f/6
#9903 **$549** (69.00), 10" f/5.6
#9904 **$699** (79.00), 12.5" f/4

Prices include precision helical focuser and 25mm Sirius Plossl eyepiece!

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!

Featured in an in-depth article in *Astronomy* magazine (12/93) and in the *Sky & Telescope* article "Choosing a Low-Cost Telescope" (12/93). *(Ask for free reprints.)* Find out what the reviewers have been raving about: the Orion Deep Space Explorer telescopes offer the highest-performing complete optical system available!

Ideal for both beginners and advanced astronomers, these great new scopes offer high performance and lasting value. With their fantastic precision ground and polished reflector optical systems, they are ideal for interplanetary, lunar, and deep space observation.

Compare the features to any other telescope: superb hand-figured optics that out-perform similar sized and even larger-sized competitive scopes; a first-rate fully coated Sirius Plössl eyepiece; a quality machined aluminum low-profile helical focuser; low diffraction stay-put secondary support, providing 4 times less diffraction than four-vane "spiders" on competitive models; unique counterbalance mounting point; acclaimed smooth-motion Dobsonian mount.

Binoculars for Astronomy

50mm Orion Observer™ II Binoculars — 7x, 10x, & 12x

Fine quality, moderately priced binoculars, excellent for both astronomy and daytime observation. Fully coated optics, unique hand strap for a secure and comfortable grip. Include case and straps.

7x50 #9643 **$89.50** (4.44)
10x50 WA #9644 **$94.50** (4.44)
12x50 WA #9645 **$89.50** (4.44)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

High performance large diameter binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design. Include case and straps

7x50 #9306 **$117** (4.44)
10x50 #9308 **$127** (4.44)

Orion UltraView™

The perfect binocular for eye and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique rubber pop-down eyepiece guard allows viewing with or without eyeglasses. Fully multi-coated optics provide high light transmission and maximum contrast compared to standard coated types. BAK-4 prisms. Wide 6.5° field of view. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz. Includes case and straps.

10x50 #9351 **$159** (4.95)
NEW! 7X50 #9357 **$159** (4.95)

Orion Vista™

Superb for long distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

10x50 5.3° field of view #9353 **$219** (5.19)
NEW! 7X50 6.0° field of view #9355 **$219** (5.19)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated. 33% lighter—weighs only 58 oz.—yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior 'BCF' body design. Includes: soft rubber eyecaps, tripod mounting adapter, durable hard carrying case, lens caps and straps.

10x70 #9501 **$319** (6.97)
14X70 #9494 **$319** (6.97)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than ordinary "fully coated" binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC- Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502 **$439** (8.05)

16x80 MC- 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496 **$439** (8.05)

20x80 MC-Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498 **$439** (8.05)

Orion® 8x56 Mini Giants

56mm objective lenses gather over 2.5x the light of ordinary 7x35 binoculars. Perfect for viewing faint celestial objects, daytime viewing. Best Multi-Coated BAK-4 optics. 6° field of view. Standard model 33 oz. Rubber Armored for protection from bumps. Weighs 37 oz.

Standard Model #9504 **$159** (4.71)
Rubber Armored Model #9627 **$159** (5.07)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. Individual eyepiece focus, fully Multi-Coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495 **$899** (29.00)
25x100 #9497 **$899** (29.00)
Shipped by FedEx only.

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside Dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown) 11"x7"x3" #5951 ***$17.95*** (2.78)

Medium Case 12.5"x9"x5" #5952 ***$26.95*** (3.36)

Large Case 16"x11"x5" #5953 ***$49.95*** (5.19)

Orion® FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Forms into a tube with Velcro closure, opens flat for storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.

8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 ***$44.95*** (2.98)

Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14"—See our catalog for details

Orion® Dew Zapper

Gently replaces lost heat, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.

8" Dew Zappers—fit all Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 ***$47.95*** (2.98)

10" Dew Zappers—fit all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 ***$54.95*** (2.98)

11" Dew Zappers—fit all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, AC #3512 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Scope Saver Telescope Covers

Keep the dust and dew away with these waterproof nylon covers; drawstring closure with cord lock.

8" Model #15130 ***$33.95*** (2.43)

10"-11" Model Fits Meade 10" and Celestron 11"
#15131 ***$39.95*** (2.43)

Now available for Deep Space Explorers!
Ask about other sizes.

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model—Adjustable height center column and padded seat.
#5935 ***$39.95*** (4.70)

Deluxe Model—Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy duty.
#5934 ***$89.95*** (8.02)

Night Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Choose from our wide selection.

Nitewriter Pen #5709 ***$8.95*** (1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light #5707 ***$17.95*** (2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight #5714 ***$24.95*** (2.43)
Celestron LED Flashlight #5720 ***$21.95*** (2.43)

Filters

Glass Solar Filters

High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images of the sun with your telescope. Triple-coated with advanced scratch-resistant stainless steel alloy. Great for both visual and photographic use. Slide fits over the front of your telescope.

For 8" SCs #7713 ***$144*** (4.05)
For 10" SCs #7715 ***$162*** (4.05)

NEW! *Solar glass filters for Deep Space Explorer reflectors. Many other sizes available—see our free catalog for details.*

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.

.965" #5664, **1.25"** #5662 ***$14.95*** (2.43)

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest quality photographic-grade precision-ground optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. The black anodized, machined aluminum cells thread into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Basic Set of 4 Filters #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510 ***$46.95 set*** (2.98)

1.25" Basic Set of 4 *#80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow.* #5514

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 *#21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Very Pale Blue.* #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 *#8 Light Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green.* #5570

$48.95 each set (2.98)

Deluxe Set of 8 Filters for 1.25" Includes all the filters in our basic and expansion filter sets. #5517 ***$84.95 set*** (3.45)

Full Set of 12 Filters for 1.25" Includes Basic Set, Expansion Set, Advanced Set. #5575 ***$124 set*** (3.67)

2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange and #12 Yellow. #5513 ***$89.95 set*** (2.98)

Individual .965", 1.25" & 2" Filters- Many colors available, see our catalog for details.

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

The finest available, SkyGlow™ filters from Orion make detailed deep-sky observing possible from light polluted city and suburban locations. Sophisticate multi-layer technology actually absorbs light pollution! Greater blocking and higher transmission than competitive models. See catalog for details..

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters–Visual Only

For severely light polluted areas and faint nebulae.

1.25" UltraBlock Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5654 ***$97.50*** (3.45)
2" #5657 ***$119*** (3.67) .965" #5655 ***$77.50*** (3.67)

SC UltraBlock Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5656 ***$129*** (3.67)

SkyGlow Broadband Filters—Photographic and Visual

For use in slight to moderately light polluted areas.

1.25" Broadband Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5660 ***$69.95*** (3.45)

SC Broadband Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5658 ***$89.95*** (3.45)

52mm Broadband Filter–For 52mm camera lenses, (Adapter rings available for other diameters.) #5668 ***$87.50*** (3.45)

2.0" Broadband Filter–fits 2" eyepieces. #5659 ***$109*** (3.45)

.965" Broadband Filter–fits .965" eyepieces. #5661 ***$49.95*** (2.98)

Accessories

Call Toll-Free For Our Huge 100 Page Catalog and See Even More!
Orion Accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality, and pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.
.965" #5268 **$26.95** (2.98)
1.25" #5264 **$28.50** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" #8782 **$28.50** (2.98)

Variable Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.
#5262 **$38.50** (2.98)

Orion Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, etc. with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.
#7012 **$49.50** (2.98)

Extension Cable for Slow Motion Control

12 3/4" flexible cable, for tracking at high powers. Buy 2, one for each axis.
#5014 **$17.95** (2.43)

Tele-Extenders for SC Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.
Standard Tele-Extender #5125 **$27.95** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender #5127 **$37.95** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC & MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.
for SC #5116 **$26.50** (2.98)
for C-90 #7115 **$29.95** (2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types, call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

See the world as it really is with Orion's 45° erect image diagonal. Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.
1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Diagonal #8792
$44.95 (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals let you view at a right angle from the direction your telescope is pointing. The image is backward. Ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains used for astronomical viewing.
1.25" Star Diagonal #8763 **$48.95** (2.98)
.965" Star Diagonal #8761 **$29.95** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Star Diagonal #14008 **$31.50** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

Your SC or refractor deserves the finest. Both models are the finest optical quality and use the best coatings available.
2" Prism Diagonal–Absolutely the finest quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.
For refractors #8770
For Schmidt-Cass. #8771 **$199** (4.71)
2" Mirror Diagonal– Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.
For refractors #8773
For Schmidt-Cass. #8772 **$99.95** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

SALE! $50 Off

any Sky Wizard when purchased with any telescope installation package!

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute setup — no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. *Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!*
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA & Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog — find subjects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a single 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, 28 bright stars, and the planets. #7801 **$199** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice. #7802 **$319** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded subject descriptions, RS-232 port. #7803 **$469** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2 or 3 and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages
Includes 2 encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions.
Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.
starting at **$177** (5.29)

Encoders and cables also available separately for custom installations. Call for details.

Orion Off-Axis Guider

Allows you to observe a guide star during photography. Multi-coated.
#5144 **$69.50** (3.45)

Orion UltraGuider

Wide-range lateral prism adjustment; precision helical focusing; adjustable camera focal plane position.
#5139 **$119** (4.19)

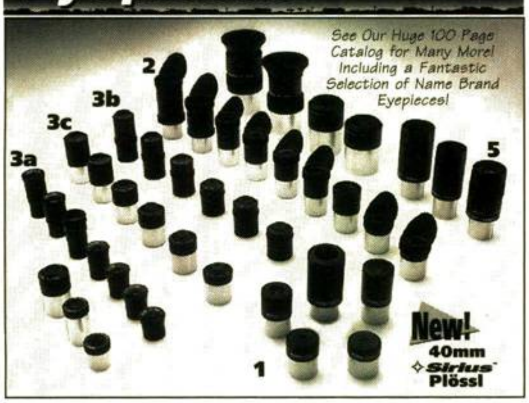
110v Motor Drive for Refractors

Fits Orion equatorial mounts, many others. Plugs into any standard AC outlet.
#17001 **$72.50** (3.95)

12 Amp Hour Porta Pac Battery

Ideal for high power-consuming accessories. With carrying case. Weighs only 10 lbs.
#2354 **$109** (8.97)

Eyepieces


See Our Huge 100 Page Catalog for Many More! Including a Fantastic Selection of Name Brand Eyepieces!
2
3b
3c
3a
5
1
New!
40mm
✧Sirius™
Plössl

1 ✧ Sirius™ Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but we don't think you'll be able to tell the difference if you compare them to these fantastic eyepieces!
Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The Classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has become the standard by which all other eyepieces are compared.

The Fully Magnesium fluoride coated optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

25mm #8530, *17mm* #8531,
10mm #8532, *7.5mm* #8533 **$57.95 ea.** (3.45)
New! *40mm* #8529 **$77.95** (3.45)
Case only #5911 **$12.95** (2.19)

SPECIAL OFFER–Buy Two or More and Save!
- *Any 2 .... $10 off (Save $5 ea.)*
- *Any 3 .... $30 off (Save $10 ea.)*
- *Any 4 .... $60 off (Save $15 ea.)*
- *ALL 5 .... $85 off (Save $17 ea.)*

Bonus—Free case with purchase of 2 or more!

Buy Two Get One FREE!

Limited Time Special Offer!

Buy any two Ultrascopic eyepieces and get your choice of a 10mm or 7.5mm free! *Limited offer subject to stock availability.*

Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With superb Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!
Made for Orion by Japan's finest lens maker, Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission, and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on *every* surface, they achieve a level of performance "name brand" 4-element models can't match. Wide 52° flat field of view. Removeable coutoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs which yield surprisingly long eye relief. Absolutely guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-element
20mm #8566, **15mm** #8568, **10mm** #8570, **7.5mm** #8572 **$89.95 ea.** (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element
25mm #8564 **$99.95** (3.45)
30mm #8562, **35mm** #8560 **$109 ea.** (3.45)

High Power 7-element *—Long Eye Relief*
5mm #8574, **3.8mm** #8576 **$99.95** (3.45)

3 Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated 1.25" & .965" Eyepieces

These fine quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Three different optical designs are incorporated, to maximize efficiency in the various focal lengths. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

b *1.25" Orthoscopic*
5mm #8500, **7mm** #8502, **9mm** #8504, **12.5mm** #8506, **18mm** #8524, **25mm** #8526
$54.95 each (2.98)

c *1.25" Kellner*
6mm #8536, **9mm** #8538, **12mm** #8540, **18mm** #8508, **25mm** #8510, **40mm** #8512
$39.95 each (2.98)

a *.965 Orthoscopic*
5mm #8580, **7mm** #8581, **9mm** #8582, **12.5mm** #8583 **$49.50 each** (2.98)

a *.965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenien*
K 18mm #8584, **K 25mm** #8585, **AH 40mm** #8586
$37.50 each (2.98)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

A necessity for long exposure astrophotography and very useful for polar alignment.

12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 **$109** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Adjustable brightness illuminator. 'Bull's-eye within crosshairs' reticle. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 **$119** (3.67))

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Features double crossline reticle and red LED illuminator. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 **$74.95** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Same as 8482 above except has a wireless illuminator. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 **$94.95** (3.45)

SR-44 Batteries (pkg. of 2) #2360 **$5.69** (1.79)

5 UltraZoom™ 7–21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.
#8556 **$169** (3.67)

Barlow Lenses

Orion offers a large selection of barlow lenses, allowing you to double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25" and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.
.965" #8740 **$34.95** (2.98)
1.25" #8746 **$44.95** (2.98)
2" #8724 **$89.95** (3.95)

Ultrascopic 2x Fully Multi-Coated Barlow
3-element Ultrascopic lens for superior images and precise color correction. Fully multi-coated optics, black anodized barrel. 1.25 barrel.
#8750 **$64.95** (3.45)

VariPower 2-3x Barlow
Allows you to adjust the magnification factor of the barlow by sliding the internal cell along a calibrated scale. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 **$57.95** (3.45)

Shorty Barlows

The short bodies allow extra versatility: provides 2x magnification when the eyepiece is inserted directly, and 3x magnification when positioned before the diagonal on a refractor or SC. Will work in all telescopes, including those where longer barlows won't work.
.965" #8710 **$39.95** (2.98)
1.25" #8711 **$44.95** (3.45)

Quality Components for Building or Upgrading

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine polished, coated twice: with Aluminum and Silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced! *See catalog for pricing.*

Standard Primary Mirrors

Made from fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/8 wave. Sizes: 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 12.5" f/6.

Pyrex Low Expansion Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand low expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6.

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. Guaranteed 1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard or high reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Nine sizes from 1.00 to 4.00" minor axis.
See catalog for pricing.

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm—Same unit used on $1000+ "big name" telescopes. With 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"-12".
#13023 (white) **$49.95** (3.41)

6x30mm Right Angle—90° prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.
#13021 (white) **$64.95** (3.41)

Large Aperture Finder Scopes

These are high-quality finders at incredibly low prices! Fully coated wide field achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separatly.)

8x50mm—2.7x light grasp of 30mm models. Bright 6.25mm exit pupil.
#7090 (white) #7094 (black) **$64.95** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated—Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7092 (white) #7096 (black) **$89.95** (3.41)

9x60mm — 44% more light grasp than 50mm models.
#7091 (white) #7095 (black) **$89.95** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated—Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) **$129** (3.41)

Superb Dovetail Aluminum Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized. Fits any scope 6" and over including Celestron & Meade SCs. *(pictured above)*
8x50mm bracket #5040 **$34.50** (2.45)
9x60mm bracket #5041 **$39.50** (2.98)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded machined aluminum inner tube.
1.25" #13014 **$39.50** (2.45)
2.0" #13016 **$59.50** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.
1.25" #13007 **$49.95** (2.98)
2.0" includes 1.25" adapter.
#13003 **$89.95** (3.95)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason.
100% Satisfaction
Just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call Toll-Free and charge to your MasterCard, Visa or Discover Card or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in (parentheses) after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expected the prices in this ad to be accurate for May 1994 at the time of our advertising deadline in March. Some price changes are expected May 1. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard
DISCOVER
VISA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER
2450 17th Ave., P.O. Box 1158-A
Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1158
When ordering, mention key code KMA
Business Offices (408) 464-0446

Call Toll-Free
800-447-1001

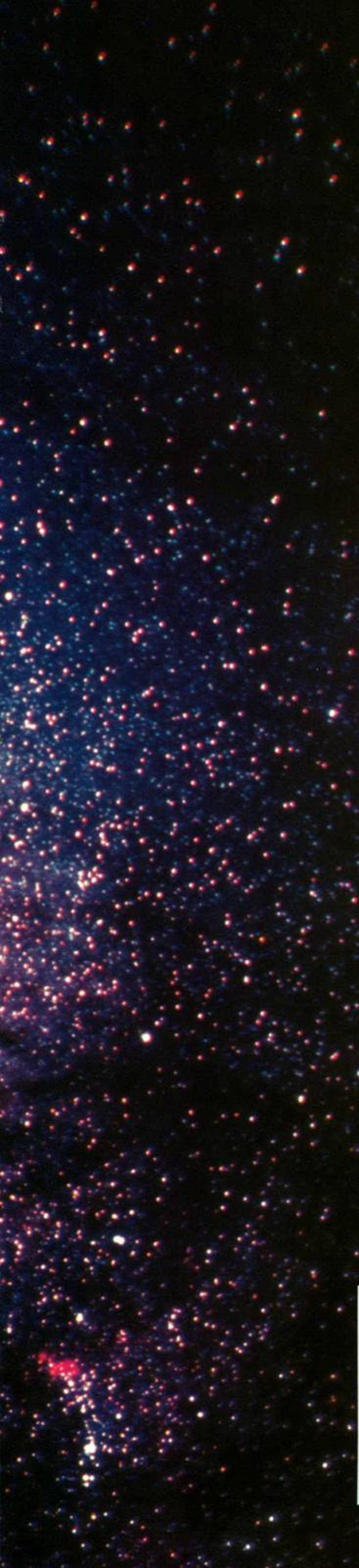
Glittering Realms of the Summer Milky Way

The arch of our Galaxy's center rises each evening, offering wondrous views in Cygnus, Aquila, and Sagittarius.

by David J. Eicher

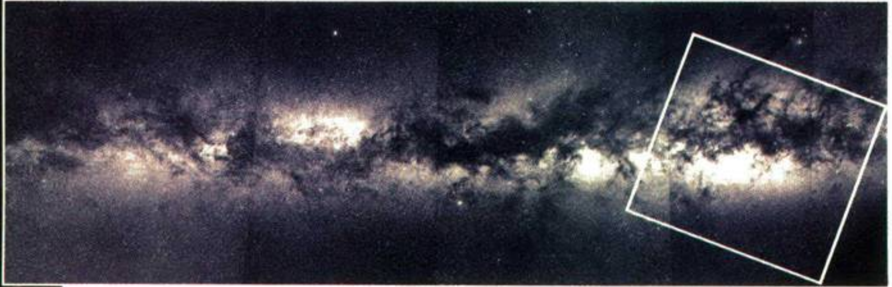
We owe a lot to the Milky Way: Its disk, 100,000 light-years long provides most of the glowing matter that we see around us. In *Paradise Lost,* John Milton described it as "A broad and ample road, whose dust is gold . . . Powder'd with stars." But for many of us, it's paradise found because armed with binoculars, telescopes, and even our eyes alone, we can travel that gold-dusted road.

On warm summer nights, the arch of the Milky Way passes over our heads just after midnight. In this starry band, crowded with contellations and deep-sky objects, we see three distinct areas you can explore. Straight overhead flies Cygnus the Swan, marked by a bright cross-shaped pattern of stars. Cygnus holds some of the Galaxy's most striking examples of emission nebulae, clouds of hydrogen gas slowly squeezing into myriad newborn stars. Follow the band of the Milky Way south to see stately, V-shaped Aquila the Eagle, home of a splendid collection of planetary nebulae, the expanding shells cast off by dying stars. Southward your gaze moves until reaching Sagittarius the Archer, the teapot-shaped star group that marks the direction of our Galaxy's center. Sagittarius is a paradise filled with delights

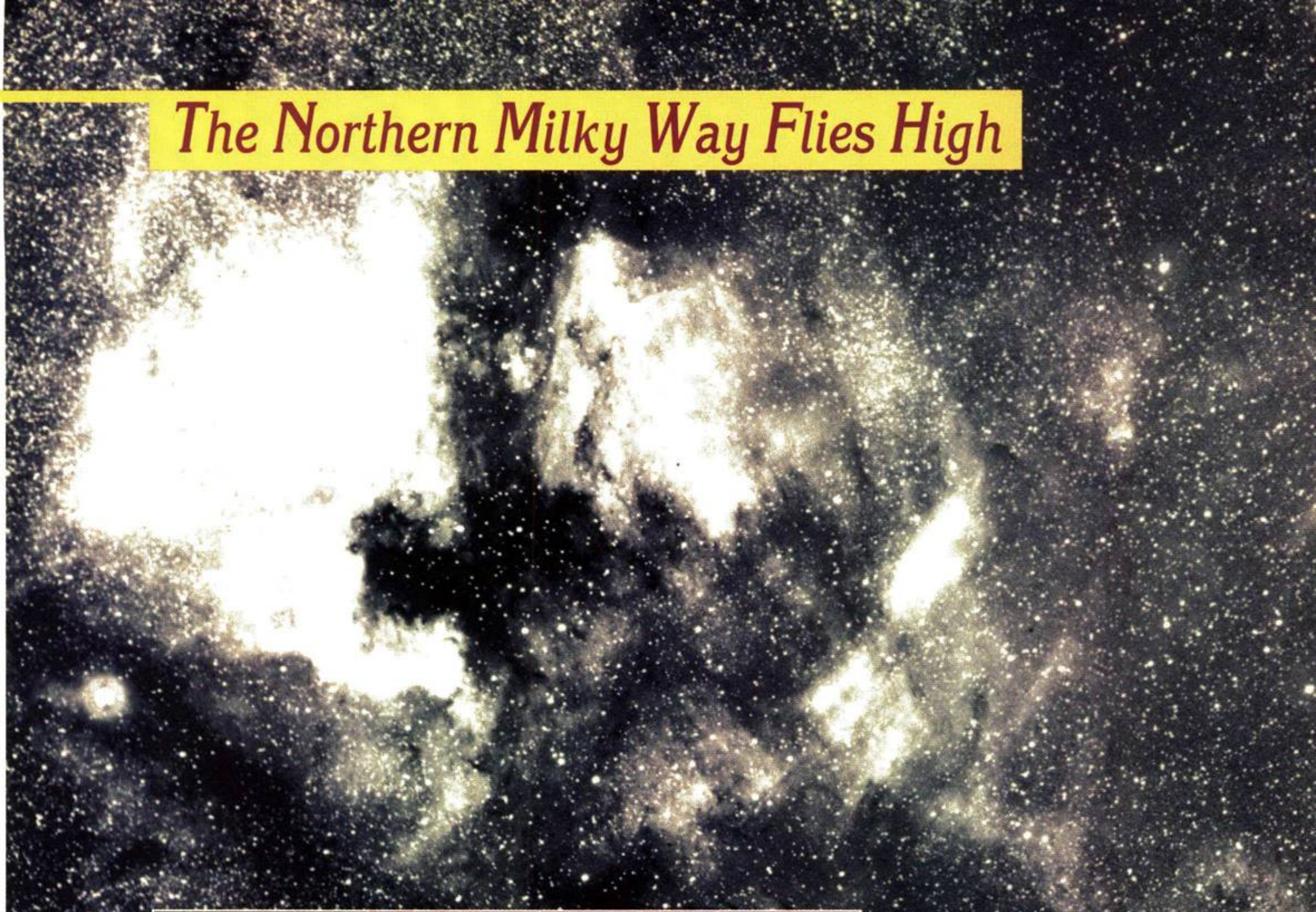


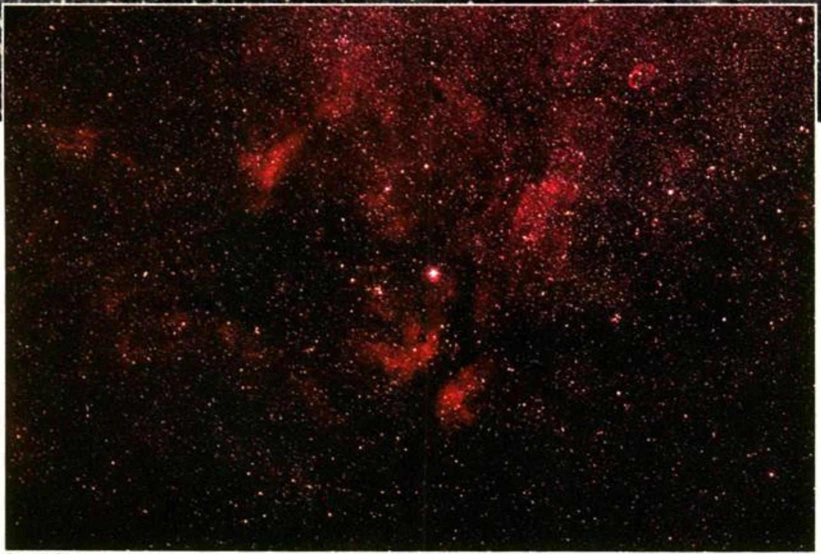
Ronald E. Royer

THE HEART OF THE GALAXY glides across the sky masked by the constellation Sagittarius, visible in summer's evening sky. The box below outlines this area in a mosaic created at Palomar Observatory showing the Milky Way from Cassiopeia (left) to Centaurus (right).



The Northern Milky Way Flies High





Gerald Rhemann

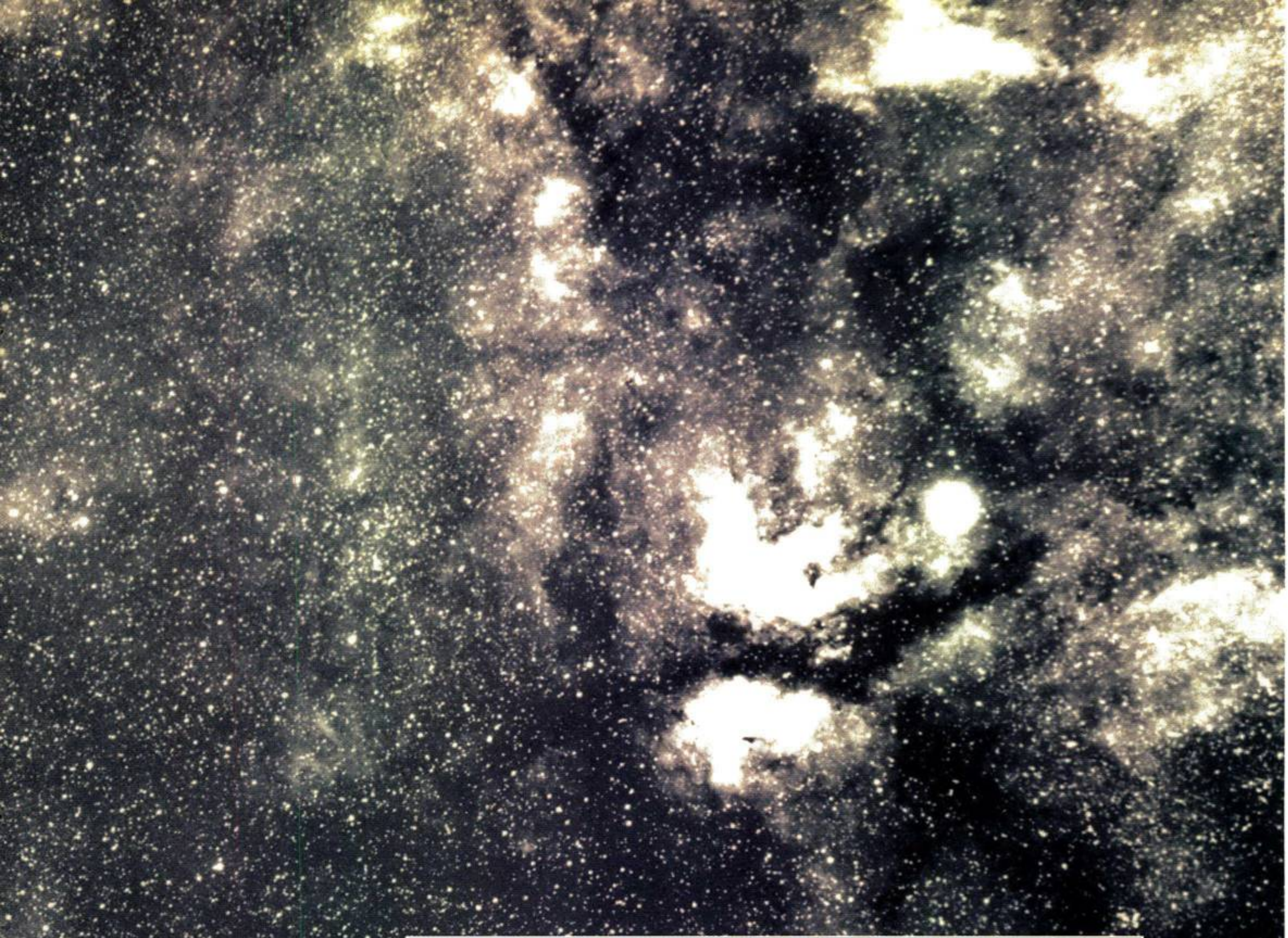
CYGNUS THE SWAN offers a flock of nebulae, from the North America and Pelican nebulae (left above) to the myriad nebulosities surrounding the bright star Gamma Cygni (right above).

RUDDY HUES characterize the nebulae collectively catalogued as IC 1318 that surround the naked-eye beacon Gamma Cygni (center of image). Such emission nebulae will turn out new stars from old gas, creating a stellar nursery.

for sky observers, an area richly studded with bright star clusters and nebulae.

To begin your walk on the golden road, chose the area that offers what you want to see. If you're up for tracking down the mellow light of emission nebulae, trek out on a dark night when Cygnus lies straight up and take along a pair of binoculars. Shift your gaze 3° east-southeast of Deneb, Cygnus' brightest star, and you'll be looking at the North America Nebula (NGC 7000), one of the brightest emission nebulae in the sky. Glowing with the light of a 1st-magnitude star spread over as much sky as sixteen Full Moons, the North America Nebula stands out to the naked eye as a prominent glow under a dark, moonless sky. But binoculars show it as a bright, fuzzy, oval glow bounded by sharply defined dark nebulae.

Just west of the North America Nebula you may see the much fainter Pelican Nebula (IC 5067-70), visible faintly in a wide-field telescope on the very darkest nights. (The origins of the sobriquets for these nebulae become clear when you examine a photograph of them like the one above.) A complex of similarly challenging nebulae girdles the star Gamma Cygni, the central star in Cygnus' cross.

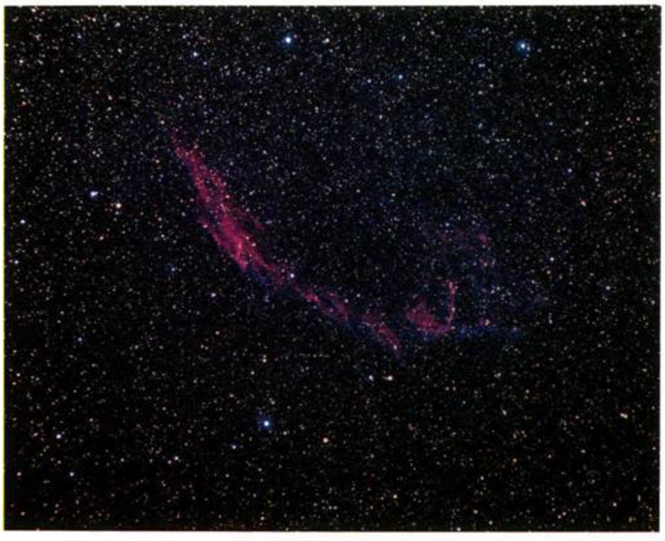


Michael Stecker

Many of these nebulae share the label IC 1318, and most require a dark night and an 8-inch scope to be seen.

While the North America and Pelican nebulae are composed of gas slowly assembling itself into newborn stars, Cygnus also holds nebulae from the other end of the stellar life cycle. Some 14° south of Deneb lies the 4th-magnitude double star 52 Cygni. This pretty star floats majestically in front of one component of the Veil Nebula, a dimly glowing supernova remnant. These remains of a stellar explosion occurring some 20,000 years ago are slowly floating into the winds of the Galaxy, which will ultimately disperse them. The glowing arc that appears to cross paths with 52 Cygni, NGC 6960, shows itself to a 6-inch telescope on a dark night. The same holds true for the slightly brighter component, NGC 6992-5, located 2° to the east-northeast.

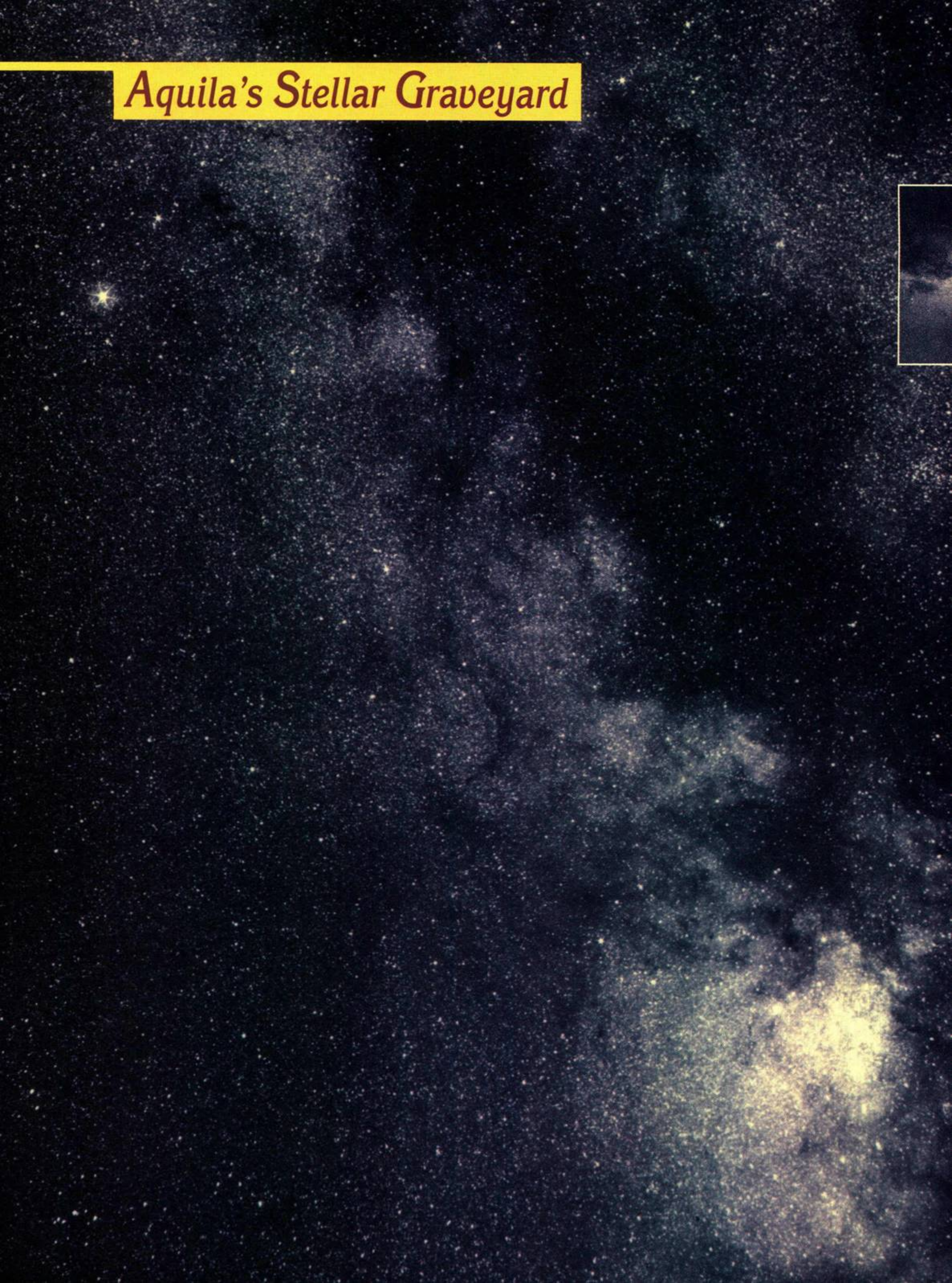
Stars do not die by supernova alone — only very



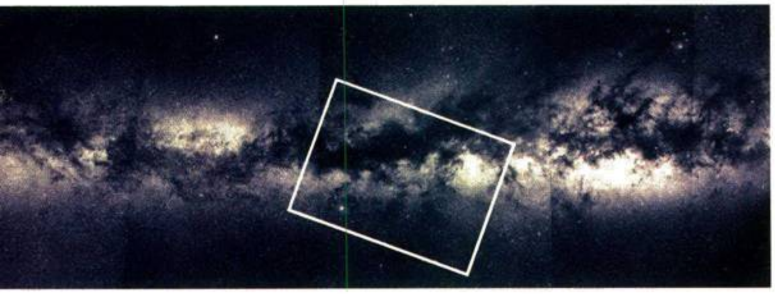
LIKE TWISTED STRANDS OF ROPE, the Veil Nebula's complex structure can be seen in a 6-inch telescope on a dark, clear night. The nebula consists of debris from an ancient supernova explosion.

Jason Ware

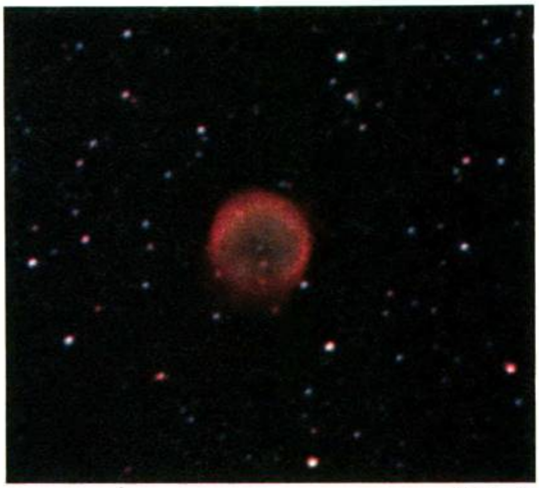
Aquila's Stellar Graveyard



LOST IN STARCLOUDS, the V-shaped constellation Aquila (far left) seems overwhelmed in this long-exposure photo. The constellation's brightest star, Altair, remains visible at left center. Aquila contains a spectacular collection of planetary nebulae, the remnants of dying stars, two dozen of which are visible with small telescopes.



Martin C. Germano



Jack Newton

THE GHOST OF A ONCE HEALTHY SUN, planetary nebula NGC 6781 shows us the endgame of life for most stars. The shell of gas will slowly expand until swept asunder by the winds of the Galaxy's disk.

massive ones do. Most stars slowly expire by puffing away their material until a bald, hot sun sits at their center and cooks the gas into a glowing shell. Such an animal is called a planetary nebula, named for its telescopic resemblance to a planet.

Aquila holds a first-rate collection of these planetaries, the best being the ghostly disk of NGC 6781. This glow lies 4° north-northwest of Delta (δ) Aquilae, the 3rd-magnitude star marking the upper right of Aquila's distinctive V shape. You'll see the faint circular fuzz of NGC 6781 by using a 4-inch scope on the darkest of nights. This nebula's 15th-magnitude central star, the star that launched the shell into being, is a telescopic challenge. A neighbor, planetary nebula NGC 6804, lies 4° to the northeast. This object sports a brighter central star and a disk visible in a 3-inch scope on a good night.

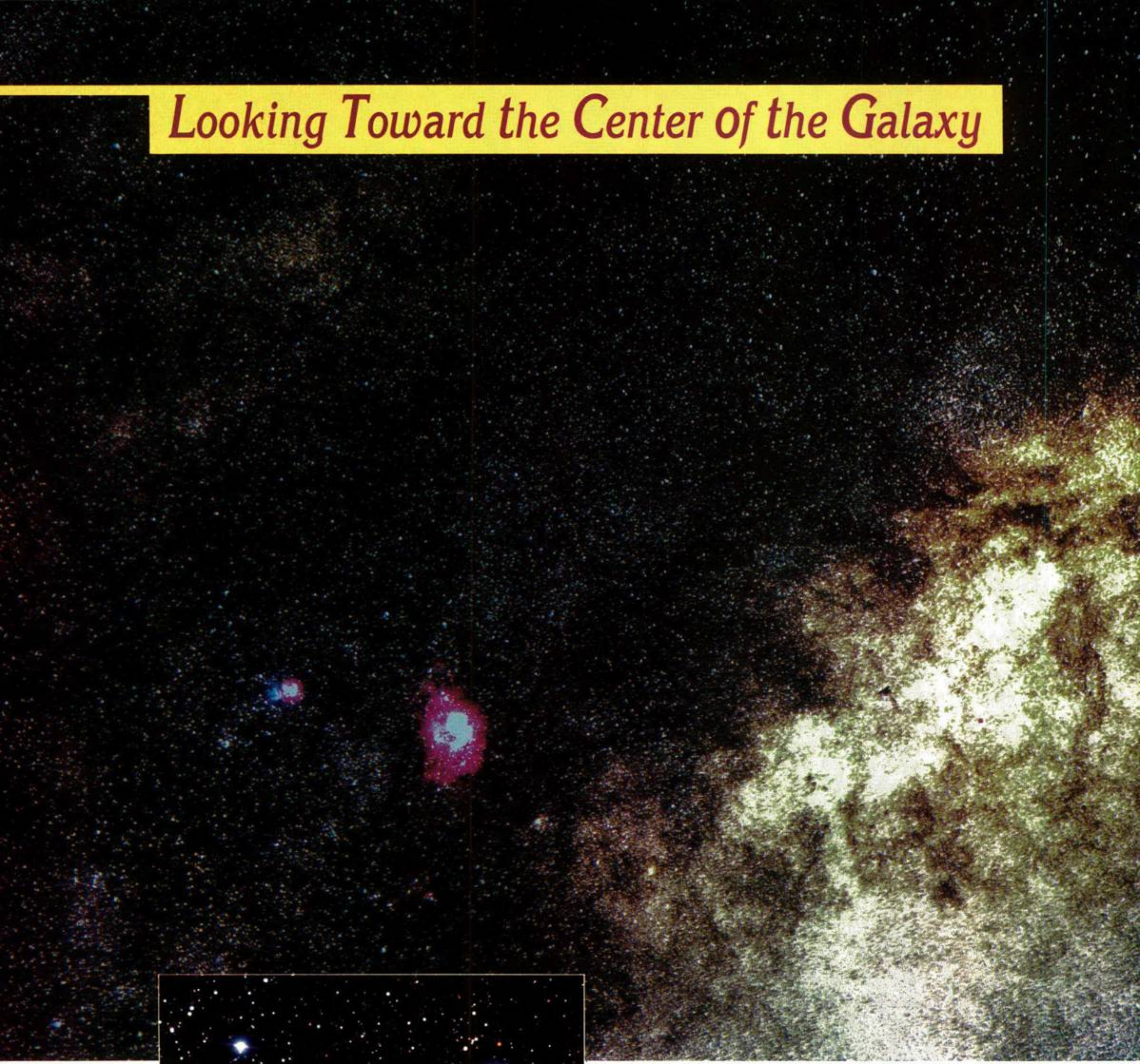
Planetary nebulae, emission nebulae, supernova remnants, and other types of galactic creatures fill every corner of Sagittarius. The most prominent must be the Lagoon Nebula (M8), a glowing star factory visible to the naked eye as a fuzzy "star." This gas cloud can be found 5½° north of Gamma (γ) Sagittarii, the "spout" in the constellation's teapot asterism. The hydrogen gas in such emission nebulae glows by fluorescence — it's excited into luminescence by the hot stars embedded within it. A small telescope shows these hot stars in the Lagoon Nebula, collectively termed open star cluster NGC 6530, visible in the eastern portion of the nebula. Large backyard scopes will show a much fainter nebula, NGC 6559, located 1° east of the Lagoon.

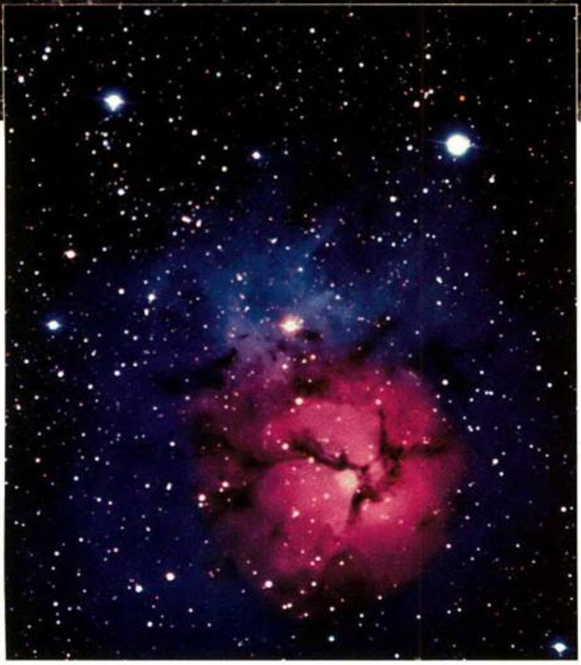
Unlike the Lagoon and NGC 6559, the Trifid Nebula (M20) — found just 1° north of the Lagoon — glows from both emission (red

A BRIGHT CENTRAL STAR (center of image, right) marks the position of planetary nebula NGC 6804. The ring of material surrounding it, visible in small scopes, is the most recent shell shaken off by the star. Its larger, fainter shell marks the remnant of an earlier episode of mass loss.

Kim Zussman

Looking Toward the Center of the Galaxy





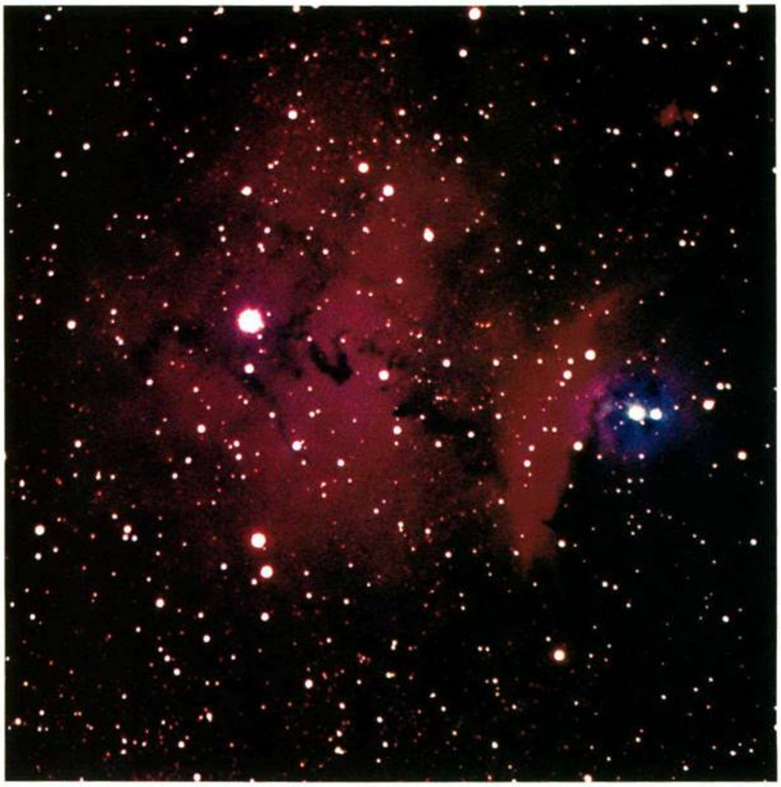
Bill and Sally Fletcher

THE CENTER OF THE MILKY WAY, hidden by vast shrouds of dust and the blur of light from uncountable stars, lies behind a point near the top center of the photo above. Two huge star factories, the Lagoon and Trifid nebulae (left), lie about one-sixth of the way from Earth to the galactic center.

THE TRIFID NEBULA consists of light that glows by emission (red) and by reflection (blue). Excited by the hot stars embedded in it, the reddish gas glows in similar fashion to a fluorescent light. The bluish dust, on the other hand, consists of nonluminous particles reflecting light from near the nebula.

Ronald Royer and Steven Padilla

DARK NEBULAE OBSCURE OUR VIEW of the galactic center. Consisting of tiny soot-like particles, these clouds block light from objects behind them. A small, twisting dark nebula appears highlighted against NGC 6559, which glows diffusely in the background.

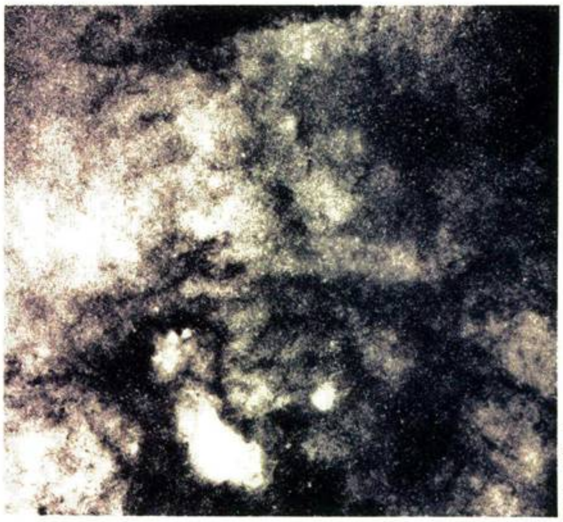


George Greaney and Mike Newton

A DEEP EXPOSURE of central Sagittarius shows the thick starclouds that obscure our view of the Milky Way's core. The Lagoon and Trifid nebulae (bottom) appear as overexposed white blobs; interstices of dark nebulae wind through luminous sheets of starlight.

in photos) and reflection (blue). The northern, reflection nebula component of the Trifid consists of dusty particles reflecting light from nearby stars toward us. On a dark night a 6-inch scope reveals the delicate features of this intricate complex of gas clouds and infant stars.

These wonders and many others await you along the starry spine of the Milky Way. Whether you go out into this brave new world with naked eye, binoculars, or telescope, you'll certainly come inside appreciating the musty words of Milton in describing our Galaxy and its beautiful, powdery stars. □

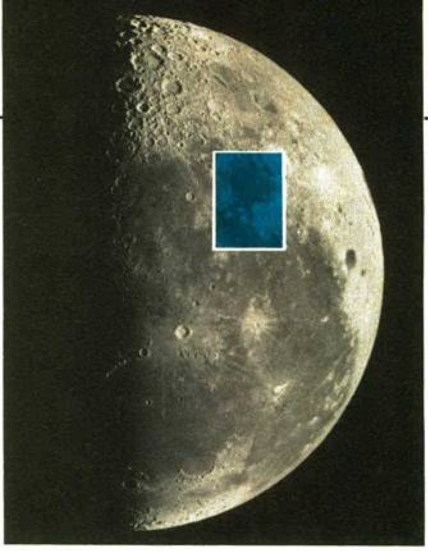


Michael Stecker

Exploring MARE HUMORUM

Read the story of the Moon's violent past in this spectacular impact basin.

by Michael T. Kitt



Gérard Therin

MARE HUMORUM STANDS OUT in the southwestern part of the Moon, shown 22 days after New Moon (above) and 11 days after New Moon (right).

Roughly 3.85 billion years ago, a huge chunk of solar system debris had its sights set on the southwestern quadrant of the Moon. The projectile smashed into the Moon, carving out a basin 510 miles in diameter and obliterating whatever features once existed there.

But the impact struck only the first blow in shaping this part of the Moon. Smaller projectiles continued to pummel the lunar surface, gouging many small and a few large craters. Then beginning about 3.8 billion years ago, successive sheets of lava flowed up through the crust fractured by the initial impact and filled part of the basin. This 220-mile-wide flooded plain is **Mare Humorum**, one of the most striking features on the Moon.

To see this lunar sea at its best, head outside with your telescope between the tenth and twelfth day after New Moon. The terminator — the dividing line between sunlight and darkness — is then crossing Mare Humorum, throwing its features into sharp relief. Let's take a leisurely tour around the mare, starting with the prominent crater **Gassendi**, which sits on the northern rim.

With a small telescope, you can see some of the changes that have altered Gassendi's appearance since a violent impact dug this 70-mile-wide hole out of the Moon's surface not long after the basin itself formed.

On Gassendi's southern rim, you can see where the mare lavas flowed up to the crater wall, engulfing and then breaching it. And look for the prominent crater **Gassendi A** that overlies Gassendi's northern rim. This 20-mile-wide crater is the youngest feature in the Humorum area, dating from about one billion years ago.

The floor of Gassendi contains a wealth of unusual detail best seen under the grazing illumination provided just after local sunrise. Even at moderate magnification, a small telescope reveals the rough, jumbled texture of the crater's floor punctuated by a group of four peaks in the center. But the highlight of Gassendi is a magnificent system of rilles — narrow grooves much longer than they are wide — that crisscross the eastern half of the crater's floor. To fully appreciate these rilles, you'll need steady seeing, moderate aperture, and high magnification.

After exploring Gassendi, shift your view to the eastern side of Mare Humorum. There you'll find what many veteran lunar observers consider the most spectacular set of rilles on the Moon. The **Rimae Hippalus** are best seen ten days after New Moon. The three main rilles run parallel to each other and to the arc of the basin. They extend about 150 miles, almost a quarter of the way around Mare Humorum. Patient observers will find many smaller rilles in this region.

The western side of Mare Humorum contains a sister set of rilles, equally as long as though not as prominent as those to the east. The Mare Humorum rilles are examples of grabens, structures that form when the land between two close parallel faults drops to a lower level.

Continuing clockwise around Mare Humorum, you'll find some unusual formations on its southern shore. In the southeast lies the isolated massif **Promontorium Kelvin**. This 13,000-foot-high mountain has steep flanks that show the effects of massive landslides in details that change from hour-to-hour as the changing angle of the Sun performs a light-and-shadow show on it.

West from Promontorium Kelvin, superimposed on the floor of Mare Humorum, lies the flooded crater **Doppelmayer**. Trace the nearly destroyed rim of this 40-mile-diameter crater around its circumference, noting how the encroaching lavas from Mare Humorum caused far greater damage than they did to Gassendi to the north.

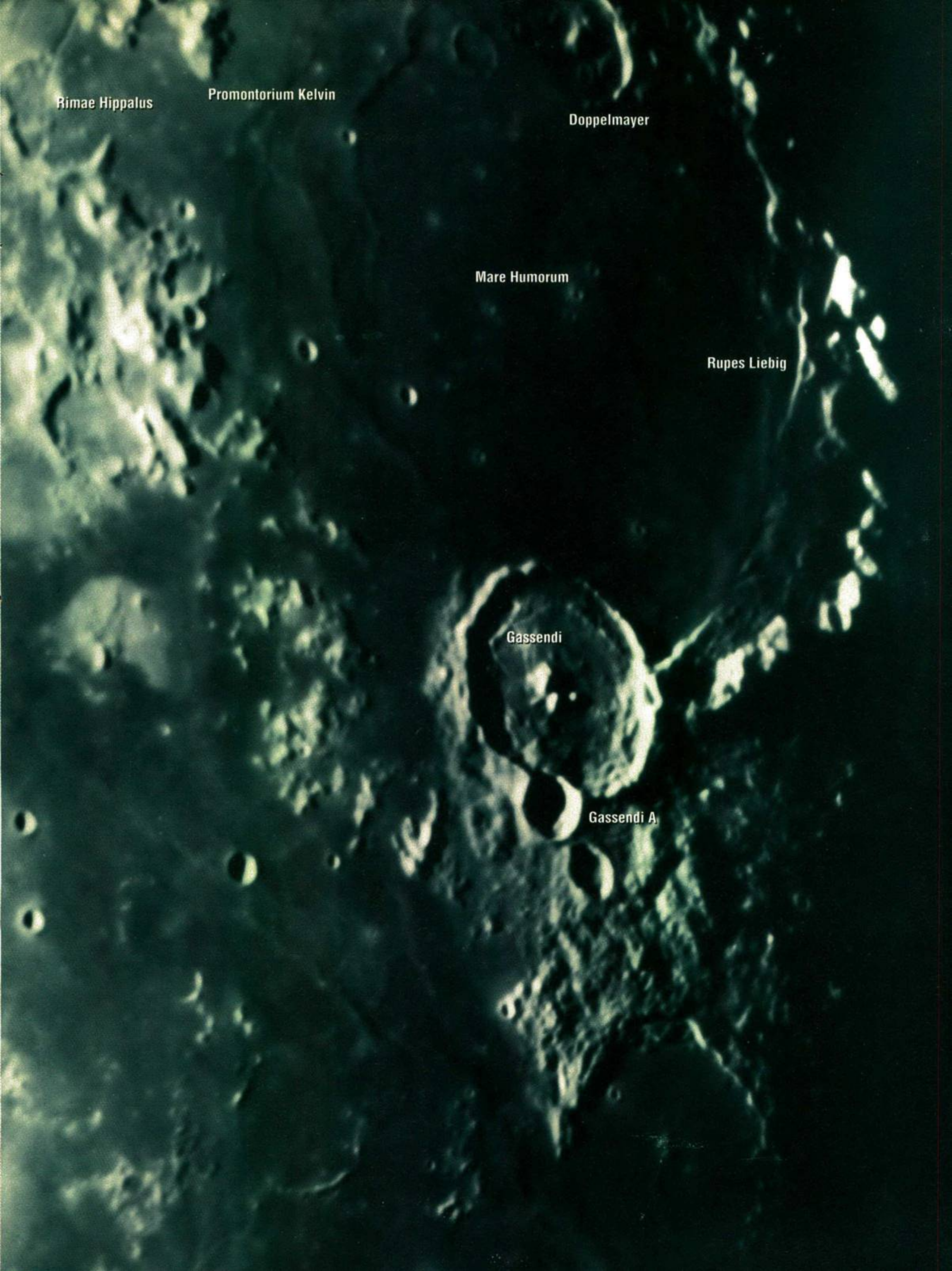
A rare lunar fault lies northwest of Doppelmayer, near the southwestern limb of the sea. Called **Rupes Liebig**, this fault appears as a bright thin line on the twelfth day after New Moon, when its eastward-facing wall catches the first rays of the rising Sun.

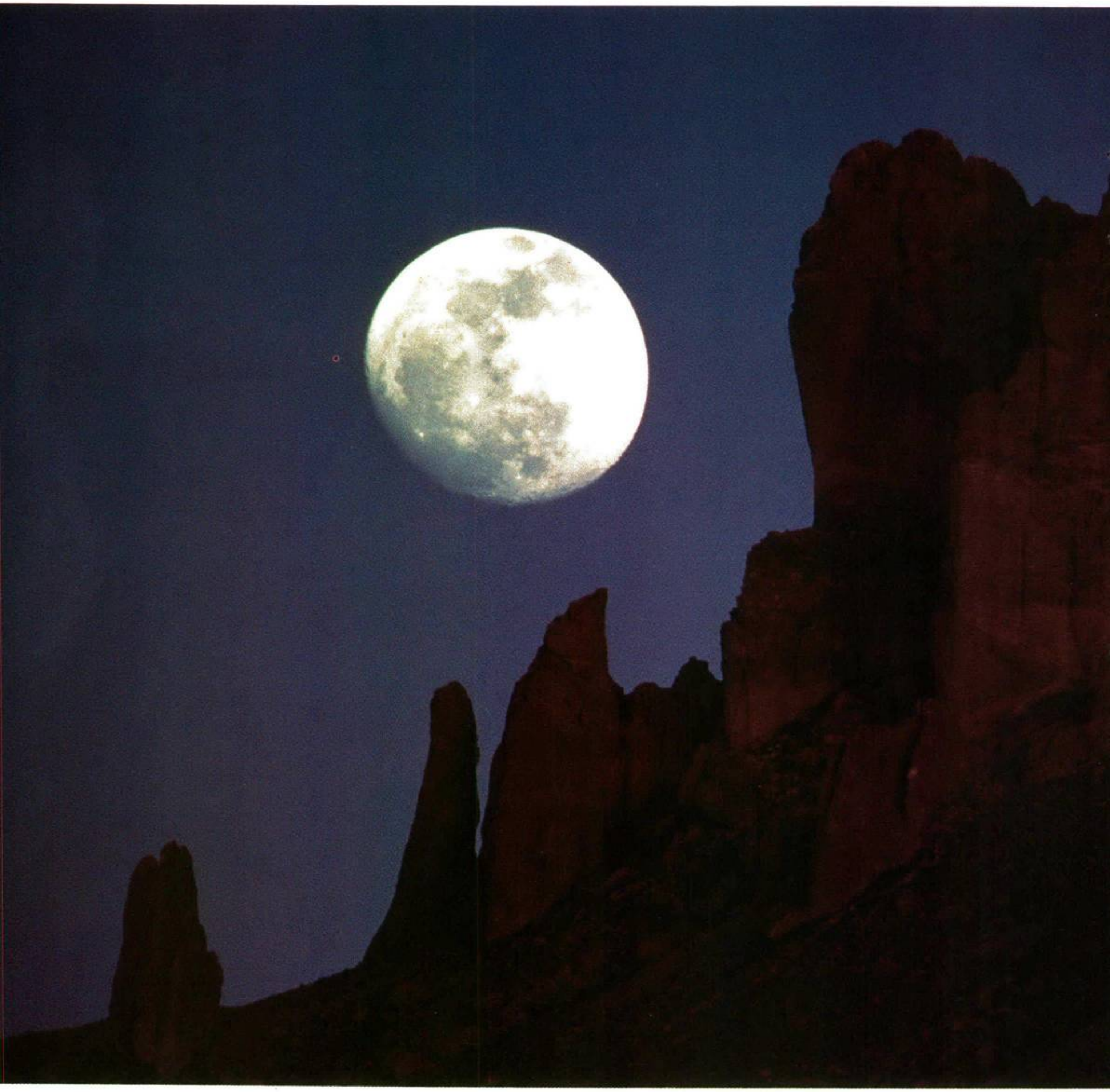
Our tour ends at the 50-mile-wide crater **Mersenius**, which lies off the northwestern edge of Mare Humorum (and off the edge of the photo). This crater stands out because of its convex floor. No other crater on the Moon displays this effect so obviously. Planetary scientists think the convex shape came about as lava welled up beneath the crater's solid floor.

With its unusual floor, Mersenius makes a fitting finale to our tour of Mare Humorum. This sea provides first-time lunar observers with a range of features that will help acquaint them with some of what the Moon has to offer. But these same features remain intriguing enough to keep even seasoned veterans coming back month after month. □

Michael T. Kitt is an experienced lunar observer and author of The Moon: An Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes *(Kalmbach, 1992).*

Jean Dragesco


Rimae Hippalus
Promontorium Kelvin
Doppelmayer
Mare Humorum
Rupes Liebig
Gassendi
Gassendi A



Joining Land & Sky

Turn your ho-hum sky photos into stunning ones by including an intriguing landscape silhouette.

Story and photos by Frank Zullo

ADD PUNCH TO YOUR MOON SHOTS by double exposing the image or sandwiching it with a silhouette of an intriguing landscape.

Every astrophotographer has a collection of marvelous shots of celestial objects. But when enlarged to go on the living room wall, the images have less punch than the sky scene so vividly remembered. What's missing? The same thing that probably prompted the picture — the combined setting of sky and landscape.

Nightscapes, photos that include a landscape along with the night sky, can be breathtaking. They remind us of the Earthly platform from which we contemplate the heavens. But more often than not, something goes wrong when trying to shoot landscape and night sky at the same time — the Moon wasn't placed quite right over the beautiful dusk-colored landscape or the foreground trailed while you carefully tracked the stars.

The solution to these problems is photo manipulation: slide sandwiches, double exposures, and combinations of the two. Slide sandwiches make it easy to add a silhouetted foreground to a night-sky photo. To create a sandwich, you place a slide of a celestial object in contact with another slide showing an opaque landscape and a clear sky. The resulting composite image looks just like a scene of the sky with a silhouetted foreground.

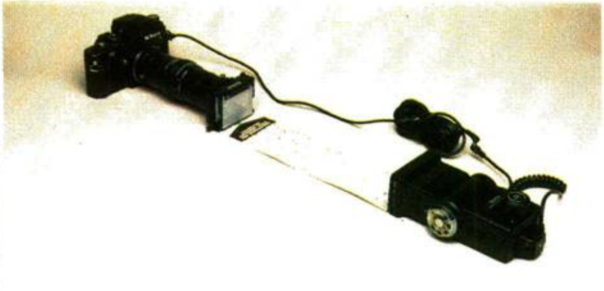
A successful slide sandwich starts with a good celestial image suitable for the background. The best photo has a little sky brightness to make the landscape silhouette pop out. You can obtain a slide with a sufficiently bright night sky in several ways. One is by making a long exposure of a dark sky with the camera mounted either on a tripod to get star trails or piggy-back on a guided telescope to capture a constellation. This shot will show the most celestial detail, but unwanted colors can emerge from distant city lights or from color shifts in the film caused by the long exposure. Kodak Ektachrome P800/1600 slide film processed at ISO 800 gives good results with little color shift. Try an exposure of about 15 to 30 minutes at f/2.8, depending on how dark the sky is.

You can also catch a nice sky shot using short exposures at dusk or dawn. Shooting at these times is difficult because twilight is short-lived and constantly changes in brightness. But capturing a twilit sky is worth the effort because of the dramatic colors. Shoot when you see only a hint of color at the horizon. The sky will be nearly dark, yet the film will see more stars than the eye can detect and still record a warm glow to form a backdrop for the foreground.

Moonlight can produce a beautiful, azure-tinted nighttime sky. Plus, capturing a moonlit sky is easier than capturing a twilit sky because the light level holds relatively stable for hours. You can choose the amount of sky brightness by simply shooting during the right lunar phase. Avoid the light of the Full Moon because it usually overpowers all but the brightest stars. Shooting near First or Last Quarter gives better control over the light level.

For either twilight or moonlight, try Ektachrome 200. The film is fast enough to capture faint stars but not so fast that the sky becomes overexposed. With the camera's aperture stop set at f/2.8, try exposures of 10 to 15 minutes during late twilight or 5 to 10 minutes during a Quarter Moon. Because conditions and the effect you want to achieve can vary greatly, exact exposure times are impossible to know ahead of time. So always bracket exposures both lighter and darker to increase the chance of success.

The Moon itself makes a good subject for a slide sandwich. A frame-filling Full Moon provides a nice light background against which to silhouette a landscape. I use inexpensive equipment to photograph the Moon — an 80mm refractor with a 1000mm focal length, a 2x teleconverter, and an adapter to attach my camera to the telescope's focuser. The resulting 2000mm f/25 system lets me capture a Full Moon high in the sky with expo-



ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes

CREATING COMPOSITES IS EASY using a slide duplicator. Sandwich a sky scene with a contrasty foreground, then copy the sandwich onto slide film with the duplicator.

A LONE TREE FOCUSES this picture of the summer Milky Way. Adding the foreground via slide compositing enhances the image and gives it a you-are-there feel.

sures of 1/15 to 1/8 second using a film speed of ISO 50 to 100. Such a short exposure doesn't need to be guided but it does require a steady tripod.

Now that you have an exciting sky scene, it's time to make a foreground to go with it. The foreground should be totally opaque in the landscape areas and completely clear in the sky regions. Kodak Kodalith, a high-contrast black-and-white negative film, produces a good silhouette. Kodalith is mostly blue sensitive, so you can handle it in a darkroom under a red safelight. Kodak rates the film at ISO 6 and recommends processing in Kodalith A & B developer.

Kodalith's high contrast isn't enough: You must also shoot a high-contrast scene. You can do this is by shooting the landscape when the Sun lies just below the horizon. Aim the camera toward the west just after sunset or the east just before sunrise. Expose for the sky and bracket the exposure times to get the scene you want.

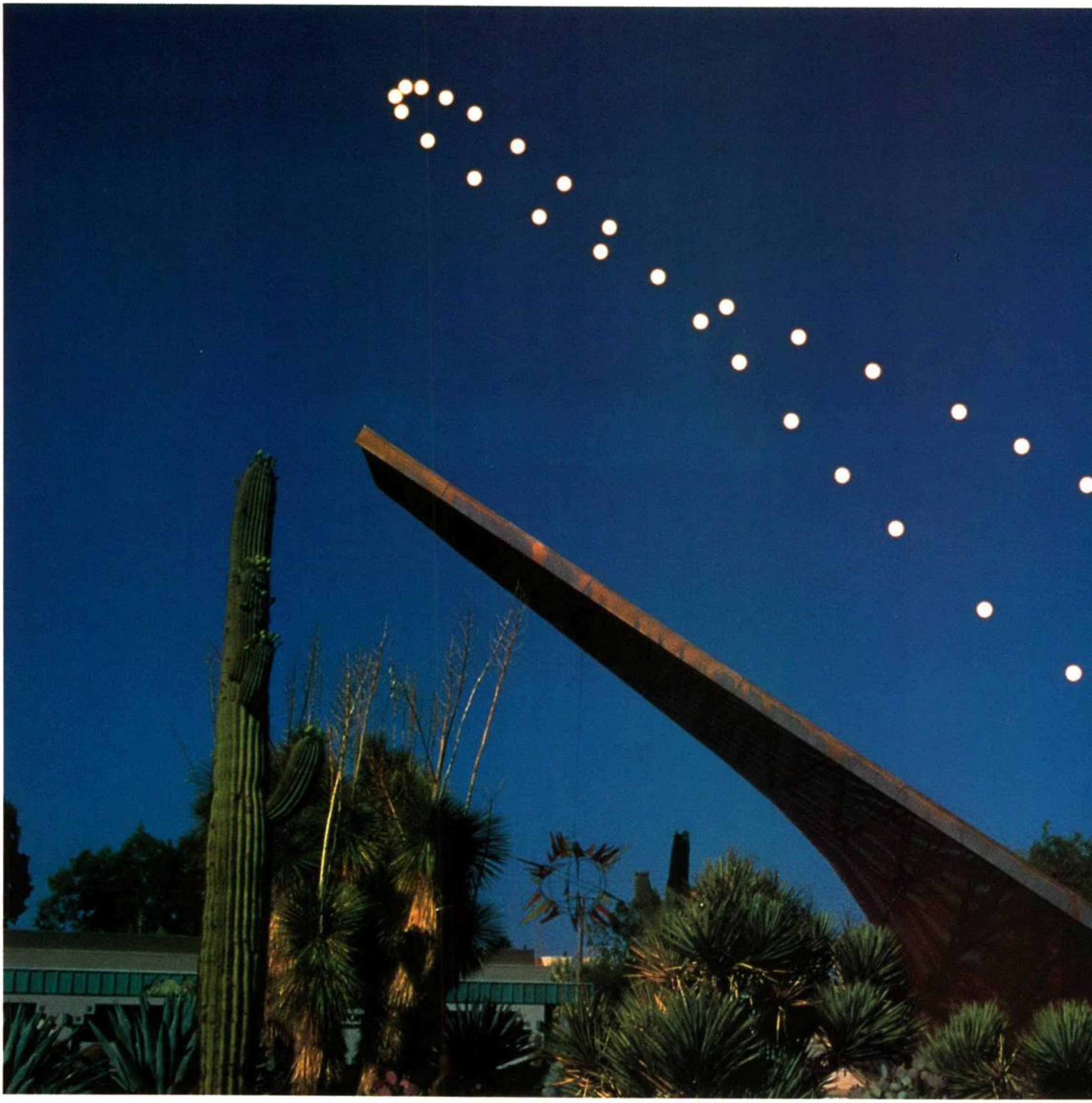
This photo produces a negative of your landscape with black skies and a white foreground. You need to copy this it onto Kodalith to make the positive necessary for the sandwich. Custom photofinishing labs can do this for you. Or you can purchase a slide duplicator available for most 35mm single lens reflex cameras.

You can now sandwich this positive of your land-

scape with the sky background. If you want to project the image on a screen, you can hold the two pieces of film together with a slide mount. Or you can copy the sandwich onto fine-grain Fuji Velvia or Kodachrome 25 using the slide duplicator. This last step can correct improper exposure and color and adds contrast that can bring out fainter detail in the sky. For less contrast, use a regular slide duplicating film such as Kodak Ektachrome Slide Duplicating Film 5071.

Astrophotographers working with negative film can also make sandwiches. Shoot the sky and foreground scenes as above but don't duplicate the foreground because it's already a negative. Print the sky first and then print the foreground on the same piece of paper. The opaque sky of the foreground's negative will prevent any exposure of the paper in these regions and leave the stars intact. The clear foreground will expose the landscape regions on the paper to white light, making that area of the final print completely black.

Another way to combine the elements of land and sky is through double exposures. Take an exposure of the starry sky and then a second one of the landscape on the same piece of film. The second exposure can be a direct shot of a scene or, using a slide duplicator, of a slide you've already taken. To make

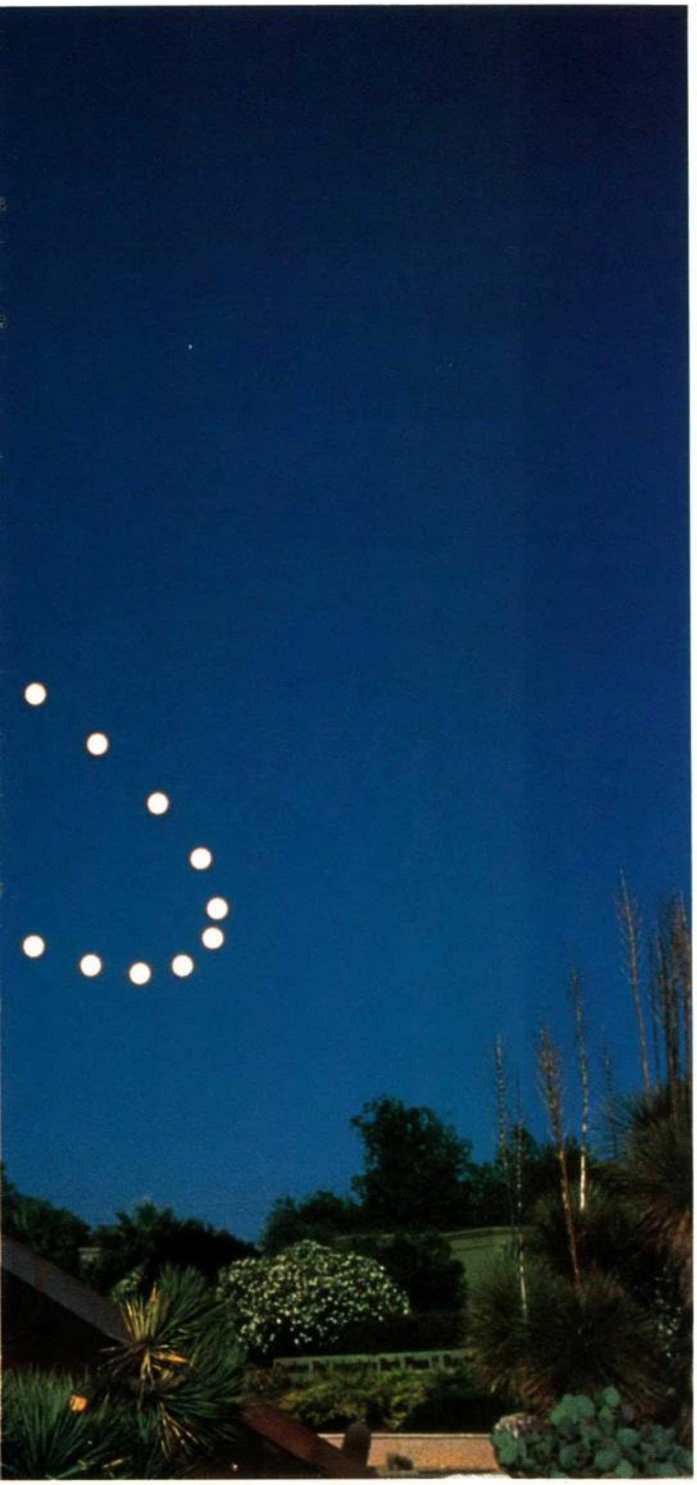


double exposures, you'll need a camera that has some means of cocking the shutter without winding the film. Most single lens reflex cameras can do this but read the camera manual for directions.

To see how to make a double exposure, imagine the Full Moon framed by your favorite landscape. But as usually happens, the Moon doesn't lie in the right part of the sky for the picture as imagined. This often occurs when using a telephoto lens to make our nearest celestial neighbor look even nearer.

First frame the scenic view, making a mental note where the Moon should appear. Expose the scene and then recock the shutter for the second exposure. Change the camera lens if you need to enlarge the Moon and frame our satellite. Using a shutter speed equal to 1 second divided by the film's ISO speed, expose the Moon at f/5.6 for quarter phase, f/8 for gibbous, and f/11 for Full. Advance to the next frame and repeat the process with some slightly different exposure combinations.

You can also employ other double exposure magic. Try an exposure at dusk that's 1 to 1½ stops darker *than the camera's meter reading*, recock the shutter, wait until twilight ends, and then open the shutter to let the stars trail in a dark sky over the pre-exposed foreground. The separate dusk expo-



THE SUN LAZILY TRACES a figure eight over the course of a year when photographed at the same time every nine days. A double exposure added the sundial.

sure gives more control over the brightness of the landscape. The alternative is trying to guess how long you need to leave the shutter open to record just the right amount of sky light.

With contrasty sky scenes on dark backgrounds, you can double expose a landscape directly onto the slide. A slide of the Moon, for example, works nicely. This method also worked great for making a picture of the analemma over a sundial (see above). The analemma is the figure eight path of the Sun caused by its apparent north and south motion in the sky through the year.

This double exposure combined a shot of the Sun's motion with that of a nearby sundial. I photographed the analemma using a camera mounted on a patio cover in my back yard, but this mounting provided no suitable view to use for the foreground. I chose black-and-white film because it's very stable and can tolerate exposure to the harsh Arizona climate for a year.

Every nine days at exactly 8:00 a.m. MST, the same piece of film captured the Sun. Then I developed the film to get a negative and copied it to make a high-contrast positive in the same manner described above for making foregrounds. The positive gave a figure eight of Suns against an opaque background — not exciting by itself but perfect for use in a double exposure.

A sundial became the foreground object because sundials often incorporate analemmas to aid in converting from solar time to standard time. I loaded a fresh role of Fuji Velvia film and made an alignment mark on the film leader before closing the camera back. I shot a whole roll of the sundial, bracketing the exposures, and then rewound the film, leaving the tip of the leader sticking out of the cassette.

When reloading the film, I used the alignment mark to make sure that winding the film would reposition each frame properly. I then double exposed the positive of the analemma onto the skies of all the sundial shots using a slide duplicator.

You can also reload an exposed roll into your camera for double exposures when you duplicate slide sandwiches. First shoot a whole roll of sandwiches containing beautiful starry skies and silhouetted landscapes as described above. Reload the roll and then go out into the night and shoot objects or people in the black foreground area of each frame using an electronic flash.

Good frame-by-frame notes will help you properly place the double-exposed objects for each shot. Make this process easier by changing the camera's regular focusing screen to one containing grid lines, if your camera permits it. Use sketches to show where to position the object or people in relation to those grid lines.

Double exposures, slide sandwiches, and combinations of these two techniques can help create many stunning images. My favorites are those based in reality but with perhaps a touch of fancy. To keep the images from getting too far out, try to stick close to how the sky actually appears, occasionally bending the rules a little to accentuate a statement or mood.

Some astrophotographers needlessly break sky rules with their composites and double exposures. The worst cases are those with an impossibly placed Moon — an image of the Full Moon over a western horizon at sunset and a crescent Moon precariously placed between Polaris and the Big Dipper. When properly done, composites take us into the landscape and make us look up at the vast heavens. More than that, they remind us that land and sky are but parts of the same universe. ☐

Frank Zullo is a commercial photographer and amateur astronomer in Scottsdale, Arizona.

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **800-558-1544, ext. 628** to place your advertising message here.

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525
(203)393-3395

ECLIPSE SHADES™

Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!

ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

NOVAGRAPHICS

Space Art Gallery

ORIGINALS PRINTS POSTERS
from

Robert McCall Kim Poor Alan Bean
Michael Carroll Bob Eggleton
Don Davis Joe Tucciarone
John Foster *& more*
prompt shipping framing available

RARE & VALUABLE AUTOGRAPHS
We have astronaut & cosmonaut autographed collector's editions, with signatures of the original Mercury astronauts, the Apollo-Soyuz crews, and prints by astronaut-artists Alan Bean and Alexei Leonov.

Send $3 to receive our latest catalog, updates, and newest releases

$4 Canada, $5 International airmail U.S. funds only
NOVAGRAPHICS CATALOG #11
BOX 37197-D TUCSON, AZ 85740
or charge it on your credit card
1-800-727-NOVA

Solar System Images for IBM PC's

EGA, VGA, graphics

Vol. I Planets - Downloaded from BBS's. Includes Shareware Program to view - $12.50 for 2 High Density diskettes. Please specify 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" format. Send check or Money Order to:

JOHN HENKEL
P.O. Box 437 • Wooster, OH 44691

AstroSystems
Truss Tube Kits & Components
Including: Primary Mirror Cells, Spiders, Focusers, Sec. Holders, Tube Clamps, Altitude Bearings, Teflon, Ebony Star, Kydex
Free catalog US; foreign $2.00 refunded w/first order
5348 Ocotillo Ct., Johnstown, CO 80534/303 587-5838

TOTAL ECLIPSE

october 30 - november 4, 1994

Wilderness Travel
Centerline Viewing Camp at 10,000'
in Chile's Atacama Desert

- **best weather on eclipse track**
- **4-star hotel accommodations in Arica, on Chile's northern coast**

WILDERNESS TRAVEL
1-800-368-2794

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
• Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!
Into The Wind • **(800) 541-0314**
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in

ASTRONOMY.

RADIO NOISE SOURCES FROM SPACE

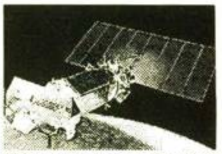
CASSETTE TAPE WITH SOUNDS OF SUN, JUPITER
AND MANY PULSARS, WITH DETAILED EXPLANATIONS
ONE SIDE WITH JUPITER NOISE STORMS PRE COMET LEVY

CASSETTE TAPE $9.99 U.S.A.

OUTSIDE U.S.A. $14.99 POSTAL MONEY ORDERS
OR CHECKS DRAWN ON U.S.A. BANKS WITH MAGNETIC
ROUTING NUMBERS ON CHECK.

PAYABLE TO: VINCENT CARACCI
247 NORTH LINDEN STREET • MASSAPEQUA, NY 11758

SPY ON THE EARTH



See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture *live* breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 overseas) for our *fantastic* 12 diskette set of professional quality copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Direct reception from the satellites guaranteed worldwide without a satellite dish. Schematics included for interface. For FREE information log-on to our bulletin board anytime at: (718) 740-3911.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. T, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423 Tel. 718-468-2720

EMF CORP.
Astronomical coatings since 1936.

For Aluminum with SiO overcoat:

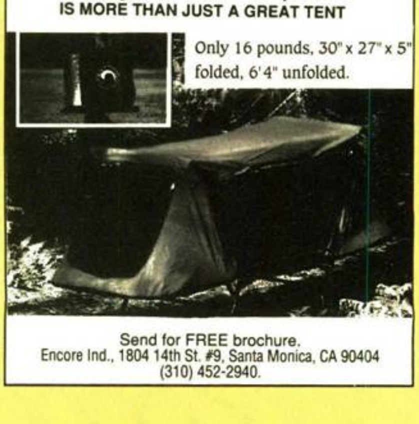
Up to and including 6" diameter:	$30.00
8" diameter:	$40.00
10" diameter:	$60.00

Enhanced Aluminum also available.
Ask about our Rush Service!

Write for information
701 Spencer Road • Ithaca, NY 14850

Call or fax toll-free
TEL: 800-456-7070 • FAX: 800-456-3227
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

California Sleeper®
IS MORE THAN JUST A GREAT TENT



Only 16 pounds, 30" x 27" x 5" folded, 6'4" unfolded.

Send for FREE brochure.
Encore Ind., 1804 14th St. #9, Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 452-2940.

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

EXPERIENCE THE DEEP SKY!
STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
HIGH QUALITY ALT-AZ
NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES 12.5" - 30"
COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE
805-493-2489
3228 RIKKARD DR. • THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362

Celebrate the Oldest Science.

Choose from our diverse selection of original designs screen printed on the finest 100% cotton tees and sweatshirts. We customize for clubs and organizations.

- COPERNICUS
- BRAHE/KEPLER
- GALILEO
- HERSCHEL, W.
- M-81
- OMEGA CENTAURI
- MAGELLANIC CLOUDS
- HORSEHEAD NEBULA
- ROSETTE NEBULA
- TRIFID NEBULA
- LUNAR COMMEMORATIVE
- EARTH
- 18TH CENTURY TELESCOPE
- 19TH CENT. TELE. (TO 1850)

FREE color brochure
Main Sequence
P.O. BOX 3882
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271
1-800-NITE SKY

Star Connect for Meade Telescopes Call 313-563-6652
Select sky chart programs listed below to interface to your telescope. Slew to desired objects.
STARGAZE is a trademark of CEB Metasystems Inc.
LodeStar is a trademark of Zephyr Services
SkyGlobe is a product of of Klassm Software
EZ Cosmos is a product of Future Trends Software
The_Sky is a trademark of Software Bisque
MegaStar is a product of E.L.B. Software
Includes RS-232 cable, manual and 1 sky chart interface kit.
$39.95 + Shg. $5 US
(No credit cards) $15 Overseas
$15 ea. additional interface

Applied Controls Technology
8059 Lochdale
Dearborn Heights, MI 48127

Expand your library with the
Space and Astronomy CDROM
1000 image files of the earth, planets & space from NASA. 5000 text files on asteroids, astronauts, more. BBS Ready.
Full guarantee. Visa/MC. $39.95.

Also available:
Cica MS Windows CDROM
600 MB of current Windows shareware. $29.95
Simtel MS DOS CDROM
8000 updated files of MS DOS shareware. $29.95

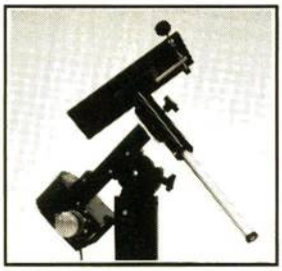
For more information on these and other titles, CALL NOW!

1-800-786-9907
1-510-674-0783 FAX 1-510-674-0821
Walnut Creek CDROM
4041 Pike Lane, Suite D-201
Concord, CA 94520

Walnut Creek CDROM

UNIVERSE 94
June 25 and 26, 1994
Flagstaff, Arizona
Speakers, seminars, products, and more.
See ad on pg. 105 for more information.

MOTION CONTROL SYSTEMS



Mountings, Drives, and Accessories
Send $1.00 for Brochure
P.O. Box 19632 Portland, OR 97280

Science Connection is a North America-wide
SINGLES NETWORK
through which people interested in science or nature can meet.

For info write: Science Connection, PO Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174 *or call:* 1-800-667-5179.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604
1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH
NEW & USED
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
AT **GREAT** LOW PRICES
EVERY DAY! – ***OUR 95th YEAR***
MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE
in South America
from Asuncion, Paraguay
Nov. 3, 1994
Pre- or post-eclipse tours, our guests will visit the Peruvian Amazon Jungle, the Nazca Lines and/or Machu Picchu in Cuzco.

*M*I*L*A*
TRAVEL SERVICES
Seven-day and/or 14-day program between Oct. 22 & Nov. 16.
Please call *M*I*L*A*
at 800-367-7378, Fax 708-249-2772

SCIENCE SOURCE
A Division of Photo Researchers
STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY AGENCY specializing in science, astronomy, space and Earth images would like to review portfolios of *talented* ***Illustrators and photographers*** for possible representation.
CALL Steve Gerard 1-800-833-9033

METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

The Kendrick Dew Remover System

A unique, high quality and temperature controlled heating system that REALLY WORKS.

We have heaters for telrads, eyepieces, finderscopes, guidescopes, secondary mirrors, main objectives up to C14s, binoculars and cameras.

For a brochure and price list,
please send SAE and $1.00
for postage if outside Canada.
Canadian residents send SASE only.

Jim Kendrick Studio
2775 Dundas Street West
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M6P 1Y4
Tel: 416-762-7946 Fax: 416-767-4112

ASTRONOMY'S
MARKETPLACE

VAPOR COAT

1474 120th Ave. NW
Coon Rapids, MN 55448

"single layer aluminum coating" 16" - $60 12" - $30
10" - $25 8" - $20
"silicon monoxide overcoat" 6" & under - $15
Plus Shipping & Handling

612-754-5726

TOTAL ECLIPSE

Peru Centerline Camp
October 30 - November 4, 1994

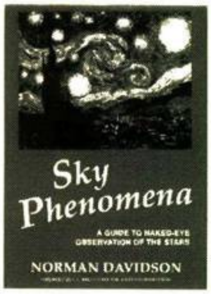
- *excellent weather at viewing site*
- *extensions to Galapagos, Cuzco/ Machu Picchu, Amazonia*

WILDERNESS TRAVEL
1-800-368-2794

SKY PHENOMENA

A Guide to Naked-Eye Observation of the Stars

Norman Davidson



Sky Phenomena *shows how the sky works.... It's an owner's manual for the sky.*
—**E.C. Krupp**, Director, Griffith Observatory

This basic guide to sky lore and naked-eye observation of the heavens reveals the cultural and scientific importance of the sky, as well as its magic.

Mr. Davidson's book is an excellent introduction to the sky for the general public... the inclusion of descriptions of famous astronomers gives the book a special charm. —**Irwin Shapiro**, Director, Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics

$19.95, Paperback, 228pp

To order call: 800-856-8664 (in NY State 518-851-9155). Add $3.50 postage & handling.

LINDISFARNE PRESS
RR 4 BOX 94 A1#22, HUDSON, NY 12534

CCD VIDEO CAMERA

- 47K pixels and 0.01 Lux sensitivities
- record 9th mag. stars by 8" telescope
- record Sun prominences in real time
- simple hardware image processing
- fully manual gain control
- weight from 150g

From $250

$2 for catalog

Delaer Inquiry Welcome.

CCD IMAGE

STARLIT TECHNOLOGY CO.
P.O.Box 471, Shatin Central Post Office,
HONG KONG Fax: 852-4238438

GOOD MIRROR? *POOR IMAGES?*

LASER COLLIMATE YOUR SCOPE
FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
SIMPLE, QUICK AND HIGHLY ACCURATE

NOW ONLY $129.95 CHECK OR M.O.
OR SEND S.A.S.E FOR MORE INFO
KENSINGTON OPTICS 1246 EAST 35 ST.
BROOKLYN N.Y. 11210

ECLIPSE TOUR

PERU AND CHILE
OCT. 29 - NOV. 9, 1994
CANADA AND U.S. DEPARTURES

- 11-Day guided tour of Peru and Chile
- Eclipse site options at 3000 and 4300 meters
- Visit observatories in Peru and Chile
- Southern sky observing

Presented by **Alberta Science Centre** and the **Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Calgary Centre**
Extension options available

From Canada call 1-800-661-1335
From U.S.A. Call Collect 403-531-1250
FAX: 403-262-2649

Let's Talk Travel Ltd.

907, 100 - 4th Ave. SW
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2P 3N2

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

On the exclusive
MSAS Star Atlas
to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Starting at only $30.00 !

Free brochure.

Receive a certificate of record and more.

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA. 92352

VISA/MC accepted

CWIP DIGITAL CCD

CAMERA AND WORKSTATION FOR IMAGE PROCESSING

SYNTHETIC CLOCK DRIVE!

TWICE AS VERSATILE AS OTHER CCD CAMERAS!

Call or write for information:
SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS CO.
141 N. Charles Ave.
Villa Park, IL 60181
(708) 782-5819

FREE DISK!

$1299 COMPLETE

Observer's Chair

- ☆ Hand Crafted - Solid Oak
- ☆ Easy storage - Lightweight (under 10 lbs.)
- ☆ 36" Tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. Weight is 250 lbs.)

$69.95 (Plus $10 shipping in the U.S.)

K.C. Woodsmith P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033 Phone: (316) 721-1566

SPECTACULAR!

Earth Science Supply Catalog

Fossils • Rocks and Minerals
Dinosaurs • Environment • Ecology
Oceanography • Archaeology
Astronomy • Videos • Biology
Chemistry • General Science

NEW 1994 CATALOG!

For Earth Science Catalog send $2.00 (refundable)

Dino Productions, P.O. Box 3004, Dept. EA, Englewood, CO 80155

READER REPORTS

Full Moon Tricolor CCD Imaging

Capturing galaxies, nebulae, and comets with a CCD camera is a full-time job. At least that's the attitude of Glenn Gombert and John Chumack, backyard skyshooters from Dayton, Ohio. Gombert and Chumack believe high-resolution CCD imaging should be done not only during the dark of the Moon but also when the Moon hangs in the sky. They first set out to test their imaging capabilities on the hazy, Full Moon night of July 4, 1993.

"We were inspired by hearing Richard Berry and Jack Newton's workshop at the Apollo Rendezvous in Dayton in June 1993," says Gombert. "We adapted an SBIG ST-6 CCD camera to John's homemade 16-inch f/4.5 reflector and, inspired by Newton's wonderful tricolor images, we couldn't wait to try it out."

After mounting the camera and adjusting the main telescope's 4-inch guidescope, Gombert and Chumack set their sights on the Whirlpool Galaxy (M51) in Canes Venatici, the Ring Nebula (M57) in Lyra, and the Dumbbell Nebula (M27) in Vulpecula.

"We were amazed at the first 50-second exposure of the Whirlpool," says Chumack. "The detail was impressive enough to encourage us to make some tricolor exposures." The duo exposed a series of images using red, green, and blue filters and electronically combined them to produce color images, using the exposure ratios of red=1, green=2, and blue=4. Delighted with their success, the astro-imagers repeated the process with the Dumbbell and the Ring (center, right).

Although Gombert and Chumack find that image processing enables deep-sky imaging on a Full Moon night, they also capture images during other nights of the month. They have recorded a variety of galaxies and nebulae along with several comets, including a striking tricolor image of Comet Mueller 1993a (top right). "We intend to keep imaging as many objects as we can," says Chumack, "occasionally taking a little time out for sleep and for our jobs."

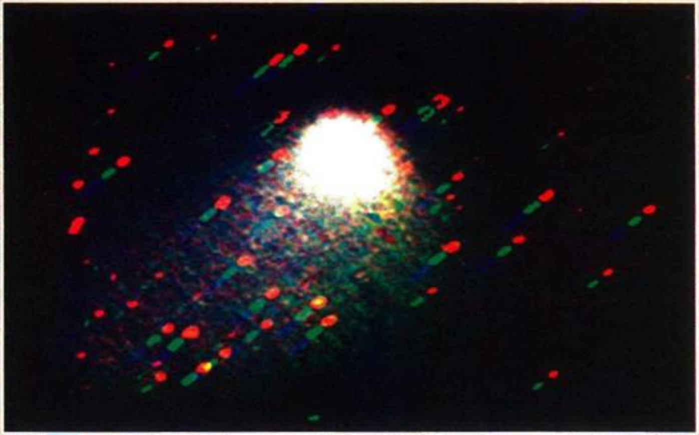
Catching a Fireball on Film. It's a rare thing to catch a bright fireball on film. Judging by this standard, Scott McAfee of Oakland, California, must have been the luckiest astrophotographer alive when in July 1992 he caught a terrifically bright bolide in his very first night of taking sky pictures.

"I had set up my camera and loaded it with ISO 400 film," says McAfee, "hoping to capture some pretty star trail shots, or maybe a Delta Aquarid meteor as it fell toward Earth. The sky was dark as I settled into my campsite at Oregon's Crater Lake National Park and watched the sparkling sky overhead."

As the night progressed McAfee kept shooting, his camera and tripod perched over a sleeping bag laid out on the ground. "I grew tired," he says, "but I kept at it, opening the shutter and then settling back down onto the sleeping bag to watch the sky." As McAfee waited patiently someone suddenly turned on the lights. The "lights" in this case turned out to be the most brilliant fireball he had ever seen. "The fireball began at the zenith and took six seconds or so to reach the tree line, flaring slightly along the way — it stopped my heart for a moment," he says.

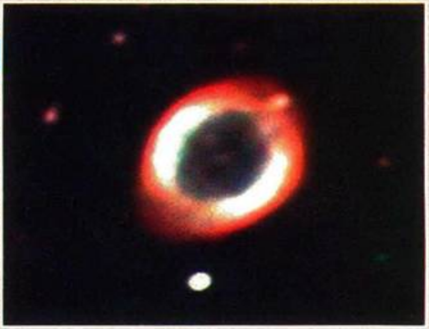
Fortunately McAfee's heart began beating again, and his exposure shows the fireball slicing through Vulpecula on its way toward the horizon — a significant and beautiful memento from a first night of astrophotography.

ASTRONOMY magazine wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Please label each photo with your name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports via Internet to 72000.2704@CompuServe.com



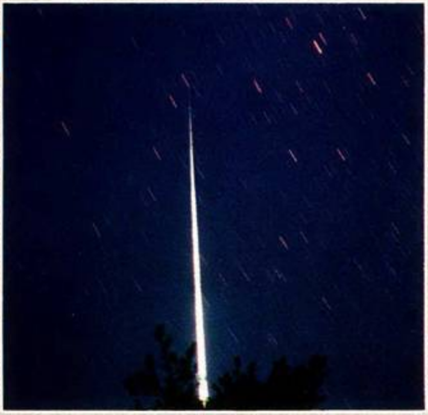
Comet Mueller 1993a

by John Chumack and Glenn Gombert (16-inch f/4.5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)



The Ring Nebula in Lyra

by John Chumack and Glenn Gombert (16-inch f/4.5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)

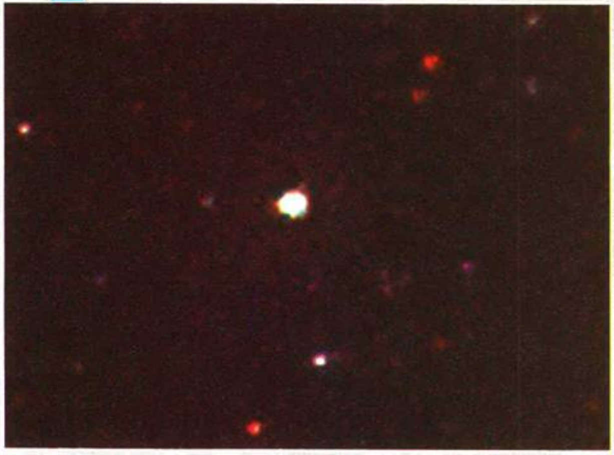


Bolide Streaks Through Vulpecula

by Scott McAfee (ISO 400 film, taken on July 27, 1992)

Nova Cassiopeiae 1993

by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)



The Eclipsed Moon in Taurus

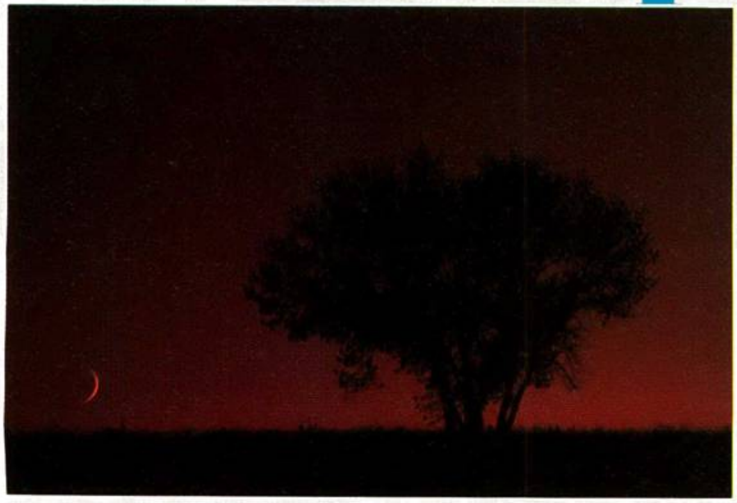
by Douglas C. Brown
(50mm lens at f/2.8, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 10-minute exposure on November 29, 1993)

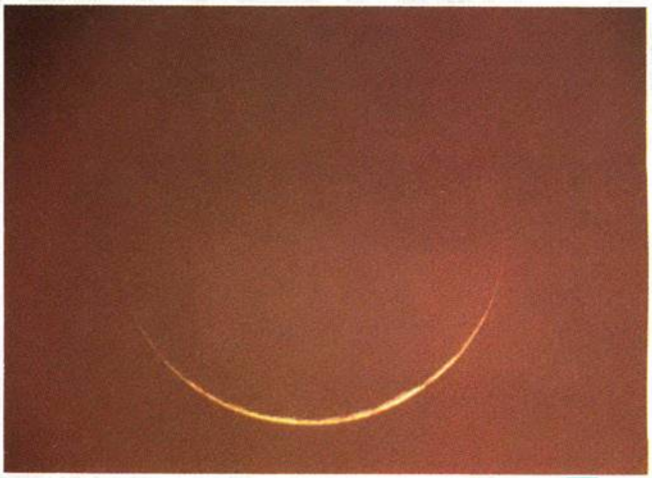
PORTRAIT OF A LUNAR ECLIPSE

The dark orange lunar eclipse that swept across North America on November 28-29, 1993, provided a wonderful show for thousands of observers. Carl Weber's image of the eclipse, a montage of 24 exposures taken over several hours, captures the whole span of the eclipse (opposite page). His image wins this month's $100 "Best Astrophoto" award.

The Moon and Venus over Billings, Montana

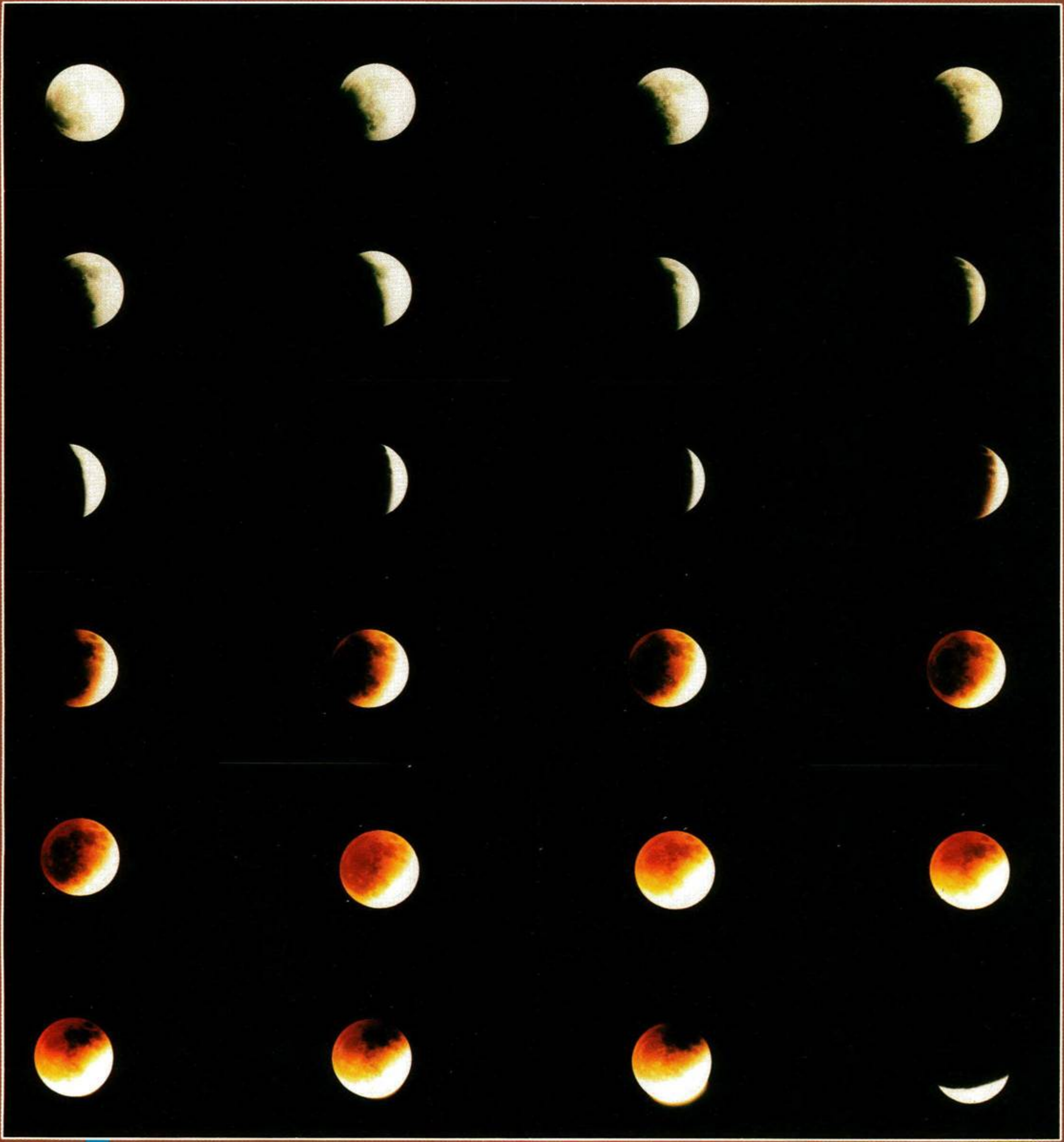
by John McNeal
(24mm lens at f/5.6, ScotchChrome 400 film pushed to ISO 800, 45-second exposure on December 10, 1993)





A 26.5-hour-old Moon

by Dan Smiley
(8-inch SCT at f/6.3, Kodak Gold 100 film, 1-second exposure on January 12, 1994)



The Lunar Eclipse of November 28-29, 1993

by Carl Weber
(4-inch SCT, Kodak ISO 400 film, montage of 24 exposures taken on November 28-29, 1993)

NEW MEADE® ADVANCED PRODUCTS AT LUMICON

"What an astounding combination of high performance and low price!" Jack Marling, Ph.D., owner of LUMICON

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576

EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589

MEADE APOCHROMAT ED REFRACTORS

7'' f/9 Apochromat

Only $5495

7'' IN STOCK!

Meade 6'' f/9 Model 152ED Refractor shown with #1697 Computer.

NOTE: Add the indicated packing and shipping (P&S) costs to each telescope for insured UPS shipment to your door.

MEADE DOBSONIANS

Drop-shipped from Meade, add shipping charge in parenthesis.

6" f/8 Starfinder Dobsonian ($39)	**$295**
8" f/6 Starfinder Dobsonian ($49)	**$395**
10" f/4.5 Starfinder Dobsonian ($69) ...	**$565**
12.5" f/4.8 Starfinder Dobsonian ($79) ..	**$765**
16" f/4.5 Starfinder Dobsonian ($45) ...	**$995***

**Shipped truck freight collect; add $45 packing charge.*

NEW MEADE EYEPIECES

Series 3000 Plossl 1¼" eyepieces: select 5mm, 6.7mm, 9.5mm, 16mm, 25mm **$59.95**

Select Any 3 . **$48.95 ea.;** Any 5 . **$46.95 ea.**

Series 3000 40mm Plossl 1¼" eyepiece **$79.95**

Shipping charges of 4-5% are extra.

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full specifications and product descriptions. ED = Extremely low dispersion glass which yields color-free virtually perfect images. PPEC = Permanent Periodic Error Correction "Smart Drive."

Model 102 ED 4" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $105 P&S)	**$2195**
Model 127 ED 5" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $125 P&S)	**$2795**
Model 152 ED 6" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $185 P&S)	**$4495**
Model 178 ED 7" f/9 Apochromat & mount (add $215 P&S)	**$5495**

Medium format adapters ..... Mamiya 645, **$98;** Pentax 6X7, **$98**

Med. format EASY-GUIDER™: Mamiya 645, **$298;** Pentax 6X7, **$298**

DRIVE SYSTEMS

#1664 Electronic Drive with PPEC & 2X, 32X slewing system	**$375**
#1697 Computer Drive, 747 object computer memory, automatic slewing to desired object	**$695**

8,000 Object CNGC Library .. **$99** Polar alignment finder .. **$99**

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES (OTA)

Model 102 ED/OTA 4" f/9 OTA only (add $55 P&S)	**$1045**
Model 127 ED/APO-OTA 5" f/9 OTA only (add $60 P&S) ...	**$1595**
Model 152 ED/APO-OTA 6" f/9 OTA only (add $100 P&S) ..	**$2295**
Model 178 ED/APO-OTA 7" f/9 OTA only (add $120 P&S) ..	**$3250**

Cradle ring assem. 4" (4½" OD tube) **$135;** 5" (5½" OD tube) **$145**

Cradle ring assem. 6" (7" OD tube) **$169;** 7" (8" OD tube) **$219**

EQUATORIAL MOUNTS

LXD 600 mount and standard field tripod (add $60 P&S) ..	**$1350**
LXD 700 mount and giant field tripod (add $100 P&S)	**$2250**

NEW MEADE 12" LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

8" LX200

$2295

NEW Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full specifications & details. **LX100 Drive**, 2X, 32X speed control with PPEC (Permanent Periodic Error Correction "Smart Drive") & dual-axis hand controller. **LX200 Drive**, Full electronic control with PPEC, 747 object computer memory and automatic computer controlled slewing to desired object. *NOTE:* A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your Schmidt-Cassegrain.

8'' LX100 Schmidt-Cassegrain with wedge (add $105 P&S) .	**$1995**
8'' LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain with computer (add $105 P&S)	**$2295**
Wedge for photographing with 8" LX200	**$110**
10'' LX100 Schmidt-Cassegrain w/super wedge (add $145 P&S)	**$2895**
10'' LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain with computer (add $145 P&S)	**$2895**
NEW! 12'' LX200 (f/10 only) with computer (add $215 P&S)	**$3995**
Super Wedge for photography with 10" or 12" LX200	**$395**
8,000 Object CNGC Library (Version 2.5 software)	**$99**
Library Option 1: 10,600 NGC, Messier, IC objects (Ver. 3.2 only)	**$99**
Library Option 2: 64,350 celestial objects (Version 3.2 only) ..	**$149**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4" f/10 with motor drive (add $40 P&S)	**$699**
Meade 2080B 8" f/10 with tripod, wedge, MCOG (add $85 P&S)	**$1149**
NEW! Model 2120B 10" f/10 w/wedge, tripod, MCOG (add $125)	**$1449**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

LUMICON Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4", 8" only, f/6 or f/10 .	**$225**
LUMICON Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10" or 12" f/4-f/10 operation	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8" f/6

$699*

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions and technical specifications for 6" to 16" Starfinders. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive, mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6'' f/8 Starfinder 6(add $65 P&S)	**$599**
8'' f/6 Starfinder 8 (add $75 P&S)	**$699**
10'' f/4.5 Starfinder 10 (add $90 P&S)	**$799**
16'' f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD) .	**$2195**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated shipping charge to the price. LUMICON showroom prices are $99 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries the full line of Meade accessories. See the Meade ad in this magazine for detailed prices and descriptions.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector .	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector	**$450**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

LUMICON® SKY VECTOR™

Higher Performance — Lower Price

LOW PRICE—from $399

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $399

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $499

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $699

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, 2111 Research Dr., #5, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2" lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8".

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER .	**$169.50**
2" EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$199.50**
2" Adapter for Pentax 6X7 ...	**$129.00**
2" Adapter for Hasselblad .	**$229.00**
2" Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2" Extension for viewing ...	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow) **$235.00**

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080 ...	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8 ...	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14 .	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $59.50

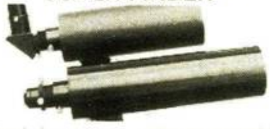
LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½" above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼" or 2" versions for viewing. Use the 2" non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7" OD, 9½" OD, 12½" OD, 16" OD, 21" OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$59.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½" high	**$65.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2" Astro Systems focuser, only 2" high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2"/1¼" **adapter** w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™



Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼" 50mm Finderscope **$59.50**, right-angle **$59.50**

1¼" straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER ...	**$169**
1¼" right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER ..	**$179.50**
1¼" right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$209**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼" eyepiece (12X)	**$39**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55**

1¼" Star Diagonal **$39**, Mounting Brackets, **$39.50**

1¼" 45° diagonal for correct left-right views **$52.44**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2" adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc. ..	**$26.00**
2" adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor ...	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1" long 1¼" OD thread-in extension ...	**12.00**
2½" long extension (holds 1¼" filters) .	**16.00**
4½" long extension for 1¼" eyepieces	**$25.00**
3" long extension for 2" eyepieces* ..	**$26.00**
2" long extension for 2" eyepieces* ..	**$26.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2"/1¼" reducing bushing, threaded 48mm*	**$20.00**
2"/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm* ..	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼" adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2" or 1¼" eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2" Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices.

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

ASTROPHOTO OF THE MONTH

Galaxy M-51 in Coma Venatici. 60 minute photo by Tony Hallas and Daphne Mount using hypered 2415 film, C-14 at f/7.5 with a LUMICON Giant Easy-Guider. *If it weren't for your accessories, these astrophotos wouldn't be possible,*" said Tony.

"I'd Pick The TELE VUE™"

40mm Wide-Field Test, "Astronomy," Aug. 1990, p. 90

Genesis 4" f/5 4 element fluorite	$1885
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	$825
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	$725
Renaissance-SDF 4" f/5.4, brass	$2095
Gibralter mount with ash wood tripod	$495
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	$79
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	$89
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	$169
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	$109
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	$219
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$135
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$145
32mm Wide-Field, 2" eyepiece, 65°	$239
40mm Wide-Field, "Rich-Field!" 65°	$299
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	$149
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	$189
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$219
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$249
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$249
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$289
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	$340
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$159
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$249
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	$199
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	$249
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$299
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$325

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.
LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(MV)**
46, 48, 49mm	$59.00	$49.00
52, 55, 58, 62mm	$69.00	$59.00
67, 72, 77mm	$79.00	$69.00
82mm	$89.00	N/A

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$11.95, $3/$32**

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	$99.50
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	$165.00

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON OIII proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
ASTRONOMY February 1991

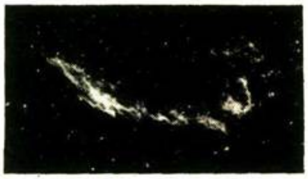
AMAZING OIII FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

The ultimate in filter performance! The Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter has a contrast twice as high as the high performance Lumicon UHC Filter™. Use the Oxygen-III Filter for observing the very faintest planetary and diffuse emission nebulae. Also gives incredible views of bright nebulae (like M-27, M-17, etc.) from urban locations. Bandpass is 11nm, transmission is 90-96% for both O-III lines at 496nm and 501nm.

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

Horsehead Nebula in Orion. This faint nebula is seen best with a LUMICON H-Beta Filter. Photo by J. Marling using a Deep-Sky Filter.



"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for ***reflection*** *nebulae."*
Astronomy, Feb. 1991

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	$59.50
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$79.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$119.50
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$119.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $8)	$299.50
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's ... Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	$199.50
Set of both premium **DEEP-SKY** and **UHC Filters** (Save 11%) ... 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	$279.50
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** ... **$99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines ... **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$6.95
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	$16.00
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	$20.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

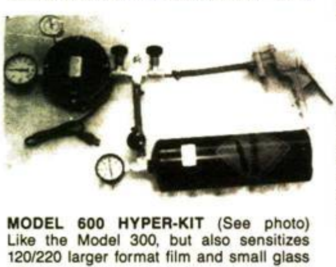
FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**



MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$65**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars.
Specify Camera and Telescope type.
U.S. Patent 4,448,500

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	$189.50
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	$89.50
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	$109.50

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$99.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.

2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**

3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector** . **$249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.
Declination motor (state telescope) ... **$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery **$299**

NEW
SRV3200

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

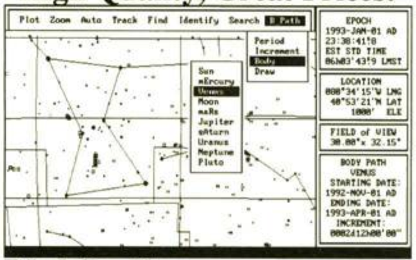
LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	$11.95
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	$13.95
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	$12.95
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	12	$13.95
Scotchrome 400, fast slide film	12	$12.95
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	$12.95
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	$6.95

LUMICON®
2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

Astronomy Software

High Quality, Great Prices!



EPOCH
1993-JAN-01 AD
23:38:41.8
EST STD TIME
06h03'43.9 LMST

LOCATION
080°34'15"W LNG
40°53'21"N LAT
1000' ELE

FIELD of VIEW
30.00°x 32.15°

BODY PATH
VENUS
STARTING DATE:
1992-NOV-01 AD
ENDING DATE:
1993-APR-01 AD
INCREMENT:
0002d12h00'00"

☐ **LodeStar Plus**™ Powerful, versatile tool to bring the universe to your computer, past, present and future, from 9999BC to 9999AD for any location. Includes 9,000 stars, all 7840 NGC objects, Messier objects, Sun, Moon & planets. View from 180 deg. to 0.18 deg. See solar/lunar eclipses, planetary conjunctions, occultations, transits, etc. Easy access to all 78 functions. Get Alt/Azm or RA/Dec for any point on screen. Find or identify any NGC object, star or planet. For high accuracy, calculate precession, refraction, aberration, nutation, parallax. Choose from 300 printers; dot-matrix, inkjet or laser. *"Ambitious, accurate full-featured program with many strengths to do wonderful things."* - **Sky & Telescope**. IBM & compatible, EGA/VGA **$149.95**

LodeStar Plus II includes 260,00 star SAO database & you can add user defined objects. Hardrive, 9.5 meg required. **$199.95**

☐ **Ceres**™ Calculates ephemeris & plots sky path for all asteroids or minor planets. Almost 6,000 included in database, with names & #'s, orbital elements, magnitudes, etc. Developed by world's authority for minor planets, the Institute of Theoretical Astronomy of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Plots asteroids against the sky using 200,000 reference stars. See orbits plotted around the Sun. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive, 7 meg. **$159.95**

☐ **Satellite Pro**™ - Earth satellite tracking for high accuracy ephemeris & simultaneous propagations & for optical & radio tracking. Flies up to 200 satellites simultaneously. Comes with nearly 4,000 satellite orbital element sets; info for free updates. Displays Earth ground tracks, sky maps with stars, planets, Sun, Moon. Satellite RA/Dec, slant range, range rate, intersatellite range, phase angles, height, altitude & sky velocities, AOS time & pass duration. IBM VGA, harddrive **$149.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Super**™ Input time, date & lat./long. & get for Sun, Moon & planets: Right Asc./Dec., Alt/Azm, Ecliptic Lat./Long., Angular size, Fraction Illum., Elongation, Rise/Set Times, Distances from Sun & Earth, Sidereal Time, Twilight Times, Helio and Geocentric Data. Automatic repetitive calculations(solar/planetary positions or any other data for every hour or day, etc.). Output as ASCII text file or to printer. Plots of Sun, Moon & Planets on screen or laser/dot matrix printers. Helio & geocentric plots of longitude & distance or latitude & distance, RA & Dec. or altitude & azm. IBM EGA/VGA **$89.95**

☐ **AstroCalc for Windows**™ Functions similar to Super version but uses MS Windows interface. IBM **$99.95**

☐ **Gravitator Pro**™ Calculates gravitational forces on bodies like stars and planets & determines orbits. See paths plotted, vary scale of view & orientation, use 3D option. Input initial conditions or use examples provided. Save systems to run later. Display distances between bodies & forces between pairs of bodies, more! Print to dot or laser. IBM EGA/VGA, **$129.95**

☐ **StarPilot**™ Pilot your own personal starship through the universe! Explore our own real Solar System & its planets & satellites as well as 6 imaginary star systems with planets, some inhabited. Hundreds of different bodies and over 50 space stations & ground bases give you a long term high adventure! Accurate visual & flight dynamics of spaceflight developed by Ph.D. astronautical engineer. Head out to the Moon, orbit Saturn, land on Mars or go far beyond! IBM EGA/VGA **$59.95**

☐ **SunTracker Super**™ Plots solar eclipses on variable scale world maps, plus numerical data. Specify center of map & size by giving lat. & long. limits. Central line of totality is plotted & lines for north/south limits of visibility. Country boundaries & major rivers plotted. Cities can be added to maps. Get output to screen or to printer. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive **$89.95**

☐ **SunTimes**™ Monthly or yearly sunrise & sunset tables for any year and location. Output to screen or printer. Twilight times, maximum altitude of Sun, hours of sunshine. IBM **$29.95**

☐ **MoonTimes**™ Similar to SunTimes but for the Moon. Includes rise/set times, phase & azimuth at rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

MasterCard Order Today! VISA

☎ 1-800-533-6666

24 Hrs, 7 Days - FAX Orders to 412-422-9930
For Info or in PA Call 412-422-6600

Order by phone, FAX or mail. Check, M.O., or credit card (give # & exp. date). Add $4 shipping($6 outside US). In PA add 6%. Give disk size, $1 extra for 3.5". Join thousands of satisfied customers in over 120 countries. Fast shipment, friendly service.

Zephyr Services

The Leading Astronomy Software Publisher

ZS
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. B
Pittsburgh PA 15217
FREE Catalog, Call or Write

Our 13th Year

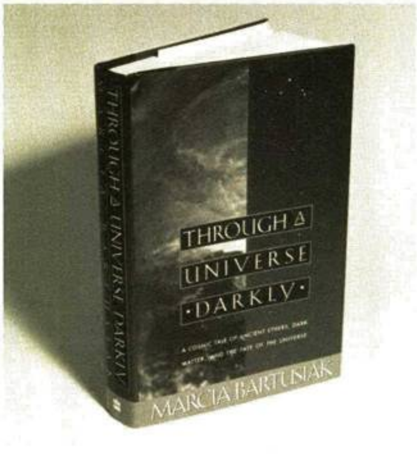
ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Matter in the Universe

Through a Universe Darkly

Marcia Bartusiak, (HarperCollins Publishers, 1993), ISBN 0-06-018310-1, 383 pages, hardcover, $27.50.

If you're going to buy only one astronomy book this year, this should be the one. Bartusiak's blending of science and anecdotes is marvelous. She faithfully details the struggle of scientists through the millennia to discover the nature of matter, from early Greek ideas that the universe consists of earth, air, water, and fire to the present battle to understand how most of the universe could be made of unseen or dark matter.



ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes

But the issue reaches beyond science. Conceptions of the universe engage philosophy as well. Personalities also enter the fray, sometimes promoting and sometimes diverting progress. Bartusiak skillfully blends these components, presenting a superb description of modern astronomy and especially the search for dark matter.

The first half of the book discusses early views of matter, the birth of the atom, the promotion and dismissal of the idea that an ether permeates space, and the development of astrophysics. As astronomers learned how stars and the cosmos work, they realized that the early universe created hydrogen and helium and stars produce almost all other elements. Stars belch these newly created elements out into space, enriching the vast gas clouds in which new stars may form. A discussion of the rich chemical species contained in these clouds concludes this section.

The second half traces the study of dark matter starting with its discovery by Fritz Zwicky. He noticed that the motions of galaxies in clusters couldn't be explained unless a large amount of unseen matter existed in the cluster. The dark matter fires smoldered until Vera Rubin discovered that large amounts of dark matter must exist around galaxies to explain the orbits of stars inside them. After that, astronomers no longer questioned the existence of dark matter and established that up to 98 percent of the universe is dark matter.

What form does this unseen matter take? No one knows for sure, but Bartusiak outlines the possibilities — intergalactic gas, Jupiter-sized planets, failed stars called brown dwarfs, and exotic high-energy particles such as WIMPs and axions. Whatever its form, dark matter by its predominance over visible matter will control the fate of our universe. The practical questions concerning the form and nature of it lead to the greater ones concerning how our universe formed and how it will end. This discussion provides a fitting conclusion to Bartusiak's excellent book. — *Dave Bruning*

Other Books Noted

Traveler's Guide to the Solar System

Patricia Barnes-Svarney, (Sterling Publishing, 1993), ISBN 0-8069-8672-7, 80 pages, hardcover, $14.95.

This children's book provides an excellent introduction to the planets in our solar system. It has dozens of color images, usually from the most recent spacecraft to fly by the planet. Barnes-Svarney describes the atmosphere, geology, rings, and satellites appropriate to each planet from Mercury to Pluto, ending with Earth. This is a great gift idea for a youngster interested in astronomy.

The Evening Star

Henry S. F. Cooper, (Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 1993), ISBN 0-374-15000-1, 274 pages, hardcover, $22.

Cooper, a noted writer at *The New Yorker*, tells the story of the Magellan spacecraft that orbits Venus and of the scientists who built the craft and use it to explore our sister planet. He captures the excitement — and tension — as the spacecraft entered orbit around Venus and describes the stress endured by the scientists when they lost the signal from Magellan. As usual, the engineers at the Jet Propulsion Lab and Martin Marietta solved the problem causing the lost signal.

(continued on p. 89)

Meade®

ADVANCED PRODUCTS

- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS
- FULL LINE OF MEADE ACCESSORIES

FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-359-5085

FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION

1-313-846-3922

MEADE SERIES 4000

"Best Overall Performance"

Plossl test, *Sky & Telescope* magazine

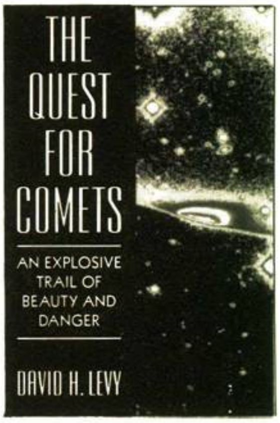
PRECISION OPTICS

CITY camera

15336 W. WARREN • DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126

"UNFORGETTABLE"

—**James V. Scotti,** Astronomer, Spacewatch Project,
University of Arizona, Tucson



THE QUEST FOR COMETS

An Explosive Trail of Beauty and Danger

by **David H. Levy**

"You cannot read this book and fail to become totally fascinated and awed by comets. The author's enthusiasm and love for them . . . permeates every page."

—**Tim Hunter, M.D.,**
President, International Dark
Sky Association,
Tucson, Arizona

David Levy describes in passionate detail the impact of comets upon Earth's history. From the first origins of life, the extinction of the dinosaurs, to the mass proliferation of species and mankind, Levy expounds on the dramatic role comets have played in the creation of life as well as the threat they pose to us in the future.

0-306-44651-0/270 pp. + index/ill./1994/$23.95 ($28.74 outside US & Canada)

Plenum PUBLISHING CORPORATION

PLENUM PUBLISHING CORPORATION
233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013-1578
Order today—212-620-8000/1-800-221-9369

JMI BREAKS THE PRICE BARRIER!

Compare the price-per-aperture of these popular telescope types:

3.5" Maksutov/Cassegrain	$380/sq. in.
6" Refractor	$214/sq. in.
4" - 11" SCT	$30-50/sq. in.
JMI NTT-25	$46/sq. in.
JMI NGT-18	$39/sq. in.

"Galaxy mirrors are beyond belief. The stars are razor sharp in my 18" f/4.5. It makes you think you are looking through an APO refractor."
TONY HALLAS

GOT THE FEVER?

REACH FURTHER INTO THE UNIVERSE ... NOT YOUR POCKET!

Now you can afford more quality and power than you ever dreamed possible!

M42 by Dave Young with NGT-18, 10 min. Ektar 1000

***Price Increase August 1: NGT-18 $10,995**

303-233-5353 FAX: 233-5359

Trade-in accepted.

$10 Video Catalog Available.

"BRAVO for the exceptional perfection of the NGT-18. I don't find enough words to say how it is marvelous! All my astronomical nights are DREAMS!!! I will never thank you enough for that." E. ANTUNA, FRANCE

NGT-18 Includes **NGC-microMAX** Delivery two weeks.	**$10,000***
NNT-25 Includes **NGC-MAX**	**$22,500**
"GOTO" Slewing & Field Rotation Drive Delivery six months.	**+2,400**

JMI

25" f/5 computer-driven Alt/Az. Slewing and field rotation optional.

18" f/4.5 equatorial Newtonian with dual-axis drive and computer.

Jim's Mobile Inc. • 810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215

★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ BRANDON/VERNONSCOPE ★ SCORPIUS ★ SPECTRA ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★

★ NEW ULTIMA 2000
★ COMPUTER - GO TO
★ TELESCOPE - CALL !

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

Edmund Scientific

RKE Eyepieces 1 1/4"	38	R.A. Prism Erector	49
8,4 21 Zoom Ortho	94	Variable Cam. Adapt	59
2.5 Rke Barlow	64	Tripod Bracket	41
Variable Barlow	34	Carry Bag	30
Straight Image Erctr	57	Sun Screen	44

4 1/4" Astroscan 2001 $287

3" f/6 Reflector...$177..COMPLETE LINE..CALL

9X60 R/A ILL. FINDER + BKT. $118. MEADE

SEE MEADE AD

Authorized Meade Dealer

WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DISTRIBUTOR

SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 10 to 10

CELESTRON $AVE

NOTICE: LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL!

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.
C5, (AC/DC) **C8** Classic,
GPC8, **C8** + Computerized,
C8+, Ultima C8, **C11**, (PEC)
CG11, C14, CG14 .... **Lowest Prices**

LATEST MODELS WITH CROWN GLASS

TELESCOPES REFLECTORS
C4.5, 7.9" f4(RFT) .... Call For **BEST Price!**

TELESCOPES REFRACTORS
First Scope 80, 60 GP 102, GP102F, ... **Greatest Prices!**

SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500Mmm. f5.6 .... **CALL**

BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!
Monoculars 5x20, 8x25, 6X16
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP
NATURE 7X35, 7X50,8X42
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,
FD SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44
Water Proof 8x21, 8x30
Giant 16x70, 11x80, 15x80, 20x80, 20x100, ... **CALL**

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES

C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$595
GP 102........$595, C11......CALL, C14	$3999

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7.5 12.5, 2xBARLOW (1¼")	ea $70
18mm, 24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	ea $74
30........$87, 35........$103, 42mm	$99
45 60mm 2"......ea $158, 80mm	$233
UR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $35
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $29

PLOSSL OCULARS NEW CELESTRON SERIES

1 1/4" 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm...$46 .40mm PL...	$52
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$42
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$119
Zoom 96" OR 8 4 21mm-DELUXE ORTHO.	$99
25mm K 1¼" Multi-Coated	$35
4,5,6,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $48
Zoom OR 8 4 21mm 1 1/4" ONLY	$88
8 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE	ea $74

REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -

2.5 mm, 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1¼"	$102
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$95, 30mm., 2" ...	$130
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$168
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$145
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4"	$13

T-RINGS

(State Camera Make Model) All $10 EA OR (2)	for $18

ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC)	$21
Accessory Case	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$24, 2.5 x	$24
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$55
Barlow Lens 2x2" m/c (Giant)	$69
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $19
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - Powerstar 8 Custom ULTIMA	$138
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $58 11"	$63
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$55
DC Inverter (110V)	$73
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$43
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-Powerstar, Classic 8	$89
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$30
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master (ATM) (SP-FORK)	$468
Drive Corrector - Heavy Duty	$358
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Quartz Dual Axis (C8)	$219
ULTIMA Drive Base(PEC)	$495
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$14
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizing	ea $10
Filter Sets (Set of 6) .... $59 (Set of 12)	$119
Filter - Series 5 or 6 (6 ea. in Set)	$49
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$32
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$45
16x70R/A w/pol ill GIANT FINDER	$189
7x50................$85, 7x50 Ill POL	$135
R/A w/Polar Align Reticule - 8x50 Ultima w/BKT	$154
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR (PEC) 8/11	$69
Image Corrector - 1 1/4" OR .96	ea $24
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight	$11
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5....$48, C8......$24 C11	$138
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5	$79
#7......$89, "A"....$54, "B"...$79, C"...$75, "D".(Bin.)....	$85
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.-SP (DC)	ea $158
Motor Drive S A (AC) Pol/Sp C4.5, SPC6, SPC8	$88
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$238
Multiple Ocular Holder 96"	$62
MFFT 55	$133
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$39
Piggyback Mount 8"........$31, C5.....$55 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5, C6, C80 SP)	$68
Polorizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965	$39
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis	$110
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3	$124
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$16
Filter Set - Series 5 (six) .... $49 Series 6 (six)	$57
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$34
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5	$63
5" Off Axis - C11......$109, C8.....$98 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP)	$695
Star Diagonal 1 1/4" w/Multicoatings	$39
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO)	$218
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$108
Stereo Binocular Viewer	$429
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$112
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod...	$599
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $22
T-Adapter - C90	$29
T-C 16mm Adapter	$28
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$22
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$43
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD (NEW)	$269
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.	$219
C8 Tripod (Oak) $195 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 Heavy Duty 8".....$198 11/14	$368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty)	$359

PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS

Owners Manuals, Acc. Catalog	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$6
Sky Maps............$11 (Quantity Price)	ea $10
Star Atlas (Northern Hem.) 2000.0..$16 Planisphere	$6
Photography with your telescope	$6

MISCELLANEOUS

Lens Caps........ea 50¢ End Caps (SCH./CASS)	$1
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$83

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

MEADE

4lb CATALOG PACKAGE $20

TELESCOPES

97D.....$275, 97E....$322, 97ER Spotting Scope	$353
2045 Spotting Scope $388, 2045D	$639
90mm Alt.Z. W 1.25" Eyep. IN STOCK	**SPECIAL**
90mm Equit. W 1.25" EyeP IN STOCK	**SPECIAL**
2.4" (60mm) Alt. Refracting Telescope.... 1.25"	$124
2.4" (60m) Equatorial Refracting Telescope	$149
Refractors - LARGER SIZES	CALL
4 1/2" Reflecting Telescope Heavy Duty Mount	$298
18-8" f4 SCH/NEWT. f4.5 O.T Assy	$695
Newt. Reflectors 6", 8", 10", 16"	CALL
REFRACTOR OPTICA TUBE ASSY'S	CALL
90 f10 MC/OG WEDGE TRIPOD	$1099
COMPUTERIZED 2120 -10 in. f6.3	$2595
[illegible] 60 16" f/10 SCH/CASS ....AVAILABLE NOW	CALL

BINOCULARS

11x80 M/C, 20x80 M/C (BLK ARMORED)	ea $359

ACCESSORIES

Equatorial Wedge plus Tripod 2045	$232
Super Wedge 10"	$389
Equatorial Wedge for Model #2080, #2045	$90
Equatorial Wedge for Model #2120	$98
Equatorial Mount (600)	$495
Field Tripod for Model #2080, #2120	$205
Altazimuth Adp. for Field Tripod (#2080, # 2120)	$18
Fork Mount/Drive 4".....$299 8"..... $624 10"	$724
Deluxe Latitude Adjuster 2080 or 2120	$25
Magnetic Compass (FOR TRIPOD)	$10
Azimuth Control (for Field Tripods for 2080)	$15
#603 DC Cord (25') w/cigarette plug	$16
Eyepiece Extender Tube only	$18
Off-Axis Guider Body only	$78
Illum Ret Eyepiece Sys 1.25" 12mm...$64, 9mm	$99
Spotting Scope Adp.Plate 2120, 2080	$52

EYEPIECES

Mod. Ach. (965) 9 12 25 40mm	$34
Telecompressor System (f 5)	$56
Telecompressor Lens Only (f 5)	$39
f6.3 Focal Reducer/Field Flattener	$124
Mod. Achromatic 1.25" 9,12,25,40mm	$37
Series 3000 Plossl 1 1/4" 5,6.7,9.5,16,25mm	$59
40mm PL 1 1/4"	$79
1.25" Orthos 4mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12.5mm M/C	$48
Sup Plossl 1 25" 6 4, 9 7, 12 4, 15. 20, 26mm	$79
32mm. 40mm, 1 25"	ea $98
56mm, 2"	$213
13 8mm Super Wide 1 25"	$122
18mm 1 25"..........$114, 24. 5mm 1 25"	$145
32mm 2"..........$206, 40mm 2"	$246
4.7mm 1 25".....$152, 6.7mm 1 25"	$173
8. 8mm 1 25"/2".......$212, 14mm 1 25"/2"	$248
Eyepiece Holder, 1 25"	$26
#915 Diagonal Prism .965 (90°)	$36
#917 Hybrid Diagonal Prism 965/1 25"	$36
#918 Diagonal Prism 1 25"	$36
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror including eyepiece adapter with 1 1/4" Adapter	$87
#930 Diag Mirror 2" OD Barrel for 2" Focuser Sleeve	$129
#924 Erecting Prism 1 25" (Porro Type)	$48
#927 Erecting Prism 45° Diag. (.96)	$39
#928 Erecting Prism System 45° 1 1/4"	$42
#912 Roof Prism 965, 908, 97D, 97E, 97ER (STGT)	$49
#931 Hybrid 45° Erecting Roof Prism .96 - 1¼"	$49

FILTERS - WHY PAY MORE!

Photo Vis. Color Fil. & Pol. 1 25" All Col. Avail	ea $11
Filter Sets 1 1/4" (4) #1,#2, #3, ,	$44
Set of 6 Photo Visual Filters (965) Thread In	$49
Series VI Drop-In Filter Set (2045, 2080)	$46
Series V Drop-In Filter Set (908, 97D, 97E, 97ER)	$46
#905 Variable Polarizing Eyepiece System 1 25"	$48
#908 Nebula Filter 1 25" (B).....$72 (N)	$83
#910 Nebula Filter 2" (B).....$85 (N)	$124
#911 Nebula Filter (rear cell Thread on) (B)....$93 (N)	$108
#122 2X Tele-negative Amplifier (for all 8" & 10")1 1/4"	$39
#126 1 1/4" Barlow (2045.4500)	$38
#127 2X-3X Variable Tele-negative Amplifier	$49
#131 2X Tele-negative Amplifier 965	$36
#140 2X Tele-neg Amplifier (for all 8" & 10") S/C	$67
#581 Sun Shade (97)	$37
#712 Dew Shield 8" 2080....$99, #710,2120 10"	$112
#1A Skylight Filter/Dust Seal	$42
#50A Accessory Case (PROMO 50)..	$45
#50 Accessory Case.....$58, (2045S)	$43
Case (97SS)..................$29, (2045D)	$69
#1401 Tube Balance Weight System 2080	$82
#1402 Tube Balance Weight System 2120	$87
Extra Counterweight 25lb, 1" OR 1 1/2"	ea $66
#1206-1205 Elect. Focuser	$118
#71 Focuser 1 25" ID .(DELUXE)....	$43
#680-#682 Deluxe Focuser 1 25" & 2" ID	ea $89
#60, #61, #62 T-Adapters	$22
Tele-extender.......$22, Tele-extender (Variable)	$36
Basic Camera Adapter 1 25" 929" (.96)	ea $24
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 25"	$38
2" Prime Focus Adapter .... $39 (.96)	$20
T-Mount Camera Ring Adp'rs (Spec. Camera & Model)	$10
Piggyback Bracket 2080/2120.....$28, 2045	$29
#957 9x60 Finder Scope	$88
#967 9x60 R/A Polar Ill	$118
#637 6X30MM View Finder + Bkt.	$48
#544, #545, 8x50 View Finder	ea. $62
#781 Electric Motor Drive AC (323, 4420) + TASCO	$79
#55 Manual Declination Cont. .....$75, #65RS	$106
48RS Dual Axis Dr. Corrector Sys.	$389
65 RS DEC Control	$99
#43 R A Drive Corrector (operates from 12VDC)	$80
#46 Dual Axis Drive....	$279
#47M DA Dr. Corrector Sys	$329
8000 OBJECT LIBRARY (2-5)	$74
CONTROL BOX LX5	$145
#36 Single Axis-Dual Axis Drive Corrector Control	$149
#38M Electric Declination System	$86
#39 Declination Motor for LX5, LX6, Premier	$88
39S DEC MOTOR	$89
#868 Extension Tube (for 2" eyepiece)	$20
Vinyl Dust CAP for 16".....$30, for 10"	$19
Lens Caps -96 1 1/4".....50¢ ea. ... 7	for $3
Vinyl Dust CAP pair 6" ....$26, pair 8"	$28
Accessory Shelf for 6"-8"-10".....$39, for 16"	$49
Accessory Shelf for Field Tripod (2045,2080,2120)	$28
Mirrors, Eq. Mounts - Please call for quotes	

"BRIGHT SKY" LENS CLEANING FLUID $5"

MOTOR DRIVE FOR 4 1/2" (4500)MEADE......$89

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49 16.3 ER....$49/A.S.PLOSSL 7/12.mm...$39ea/6mm OR...$45/ ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79 / 50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49 / RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29/ MEASURING RETICLE EYEPIECE..$59/ PIGGYBACK MOUNT (4")...$21/ (6" & 8") ..$29/ LENS CAPS-CALL/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORRECTOR....$129 ./TRIPOD...6000/ 8000....$159 / 4000....$79/ MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V).....$49/ f5 LENS......$89

6" MAKSUTOV $679
f10 - LATEST MK 65

JMI BEST PRICES ON THE COMPLETE LINE

MISCELLANY LIST B&L 8000	**$749.**
Adlerblick 7x50 M/C - 10x50 M/C	$269
20" f5 PARKS + ELLIPTICAL 5" (SPECIAL)	$2295
THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS -ALL SIZES-	CALL
Glass-Full aperture 8 in. MOUNTED (C8-2080).	$79
Vogel - Digitrak Drives, Inverters-SPECIALS-	CALL
Battery Pack + Charger (12v) 5 AMP...$62. 12 AMP	$74
BOOK LIST - OVER 300 TITLES + STAR ATLAS S.A.S.E.	

6000A B&L SCH/CASS
6" f10 $749
DC DRIVE (12V) $79

IMPORT - EXPORT

A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

"OUR SCOPE IS WORLDWIDE"

4 1/2" REFLECTOR $219

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

NO APD PRODUCTS EXPORTED

SWAROVSKI - COMPLETE LINE -

ALL MODELS	**CALL**

COMPARE AND SAVE!

FUJINON

8X30 FMTR-SX	$343
8X30 FMTR-SX	$344
8X40BFL	$248
7x50 MT-SX....$298, 10X70 MT-SX	$389
7X50 MTRC-SX..$372, 7X50 MTR-SX	$320
7X50 FMT-SX	$344
7X50 FMTR-SX	$415
7X50FMTRC-SX (WITH COMPASS)	$475
10X70 FMT-SX..$475, 16X70 FMT-SX	$535
TRIPOD BKT.	$14

FILTER SPECIALISTS
H.R. SERIES - HIGH RESOLUTION
- PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!
"WORLDS LARGEST SELECTION"

#1A #8 #11 #12 #15
#21 #23 #25 #29 #47
#56 #58 #80 #82A #85
#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER FOR ASTRONOMY

$11 EACH MADE IN U.S.A.
2"...$15 EA.
6 FILTERS ......$59, 12 FOR $115
18 FOR $162
EXCEPTIONAL FOR CCD

DOBS! CALL
6 INCH TO 16 INCH

TELRAD + BASE $39
WITH DEW SHIELD

H. A. SOLAR PROMINENCE FILTERS - CALL

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : (203) 746-7572 (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOME • NO SALES TAX •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 10AM -10PM (7) DAYS A WEEK •

JCB 3% Credit Charge VISA

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$20 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

KOWA
SPOTTING SCOPES

TSN1	$324
TSN2	$313
TSN3	$723
TSN4	$679
TS601	$259
TS602	$249
20X, 25, 30, 40, 60, 77	
ZOOM 20-60X	$159
OTHERS	CALL

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ MINI TRACK QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTOR...$79 ★ ★ ★ BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ★ ★

TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ WE HAVE EVERYTHING AT WHOLESALE OPTICS ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 10 AM TO 10 PM ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ WE HAVE IT ALL

★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS ★ JASON ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ TIFFEN ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ J.M.I. ★ STEINER ★ ADLERBLICK ★ 1000 OAKS ★ SWIFT ★ EDMUND ★ JENA ★ NIKON ★ DELTA BRAND ★ EWA ★ TASCO ★ VIXEN ★ LOSMANDY ★ ZEISS ★

Cooper provides a behind-the-scenes look at how planetary science is done. As data arrived from Venus, he stepped into the offices of planetary astronomers to learn what the new radar maps say about the planet's geology. He describes the craters, volcanoes, pancake-shaped domes, and thousand-kilometer domes called coronae. The Evening Star is well written but it does have one flaw: It doesn't contain any images besides two maps of Venus on the endleaves.

Sky Phenomena
Norman Davidson, (Lindisfarne Press, 1993), ISBN 0-940262-56-8, 202 pages, softcover, $19.95.

Don't let the subtitle, *A Guide to Naked-Eye Observation of the Stars,* confuse you. The book isn't a sky guide but a manual that explains why the Moon and planets appear where they do in the sky. Davidson uses the apparent motions of the planets through the sky to uncover the nature of their orbits. This discussion prompts a description of the Copernican revolution and the laws of planetary motion developed by Kepler. He finishes with a long chapter of astronomical poetry.

ASTRONOMY 1993 Bound Volume
(Kalmbach Publishing Co., 1993), hardcover, $34.95.

If you like keeping all your copies of ASTRONOMY in one place and intact, then you'll want this bound volume that includes all 12 issues of the magazine for 1993 as well as the special buyer's guide inserts as originally printed.

Möbius and His Band
John Fauvel, Raymond Flood, and Robin Wilson, editors, (Oxford University Press, 1993), ISBN 0-19-853969-X, 172 pages, hardcover, $29.95.

August Möbius (1790-1868) is best known for the band of paper that turns inside out and bears his name. But few people know that Möbius earned a living as an astronomer, not a mathematician. Möbius concentrated his astronomical efforts in the study of orbits and wrote several popular books on astronomy.

The band referred to in the book's title isn't the topsy-turvy band of paper. Rather it refers to the German astronomers and mathematicians besides Möbius who helped transform nineteenth-century Germany from an also-ran in mathematics to a world power. The authors discuss the contributions of Möbius and explore the conditions that led to the growth of German scientific prowess. □

TELSTAR...*Specializing in Maksutovs*

The Mak is back. The set consists of a BK 7 surface generated corrector lens blank, a convex/concave plate glass tool and a primary pyrex blank. The Rumak and Simak have an additional pyrex blank for the secondary. The corrector lens blank and finishing tool are matched so that only fine grinding and polishing are required. All construction specifications are given. The specifications for these kits are from the book TELESCOPE OPTICS, EVALUATION AND DESIGN by Rutten and van Venrooij.

8" Gregory f/15 $349.95 US
8" Rumak f/15 $374.95 US
8" Simak f/5.6 $374.95 US
6" Original Gregory f/15 $249.95 US
Other sizes available on request.
Shipping & Handling $15 U.S.

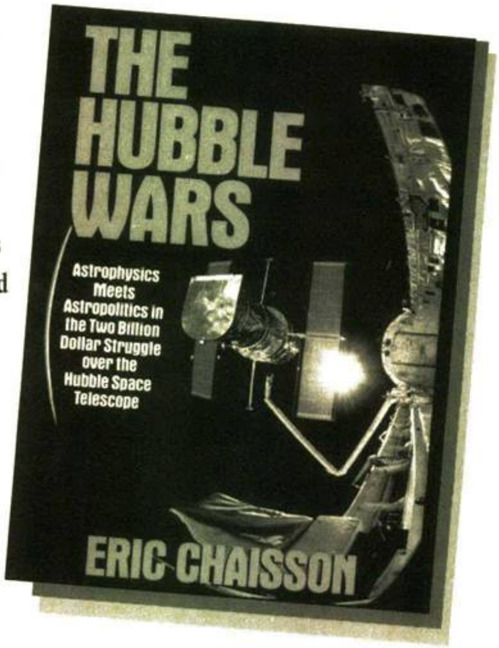
We are pleased to announce an addition to our line of mirror sets. Build your own 6" f/10 Maksutov telescope at a fraction of the price of an assembled one. With our ready to install optics imported from the former Soviet Union. These optics are four radii all-spherical design for superior colour correction, off axis performance, flatness of focal plane and wave front smoothness. Mounts into a 12" tube for compactness and extreme portability. Finished 6" f/10 set $549.95 U.S., $15 U.S. for S&H. We also have the lowest prices on 1/8 wave Newtonian mirrors, Ritchey Chretien, Newtonian Maksutovs and mirror making kits. Free! Call or write for discount price list.

2130 Primate Road, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 1V4 Canada 905-277-1113

THE HUBBLE TELESCOPE IS finally in FOCUS

"One of the most significant books ever written on the space program."
—John Pike, Director, Space Policy Project, Federation of American Scientists

Eric Chaisson was on the inside looking out when the Hubble Telescope project fell to pieces. A senior scientist on the project and a National Book Award nominee, Chaisson now uses his technical expertise, his first-hand insight, and his gift for vivid storytelling to deliver a landmark account of what the Hubble Telescope is today... and what it could have been.


THE HUBBLE WARS
Astrophysics Meets Astropolitics in the Two Billion Dollar Struggle over the Hubble Space Telescope
ERIC CHAISSON

"Fascinating, authoritative, and beautifully written... Essential reading."
—Thomas Gold, Professor Emeritus of Astronomy, Cornell University

"Eric Chaisson has written a truly fascinating account of one of the great chapters of astronomical history."
—James A. Van Allen

HarperCollins*Publishers*
Also Available from HarperCollins*CanadaLTD.*

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

focus camera & video

FREE!
MILLER PLANISPHERE WITH EVERY SCOPE ORDER
While Supplies Last

FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL **800 221-0828**
INFORMATION HOTLINE **(718) 436-6262**

Meade Advanced Products

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS 8"/10"/12" *IN STOCK!!!*

NEW TECHNICAL ADVANCES FOR 1994

- 18-volt Dual Axis Drive Systems:
  LX-200 motor torques are increased by about 60%
- Ultra Reliable Electronic Systems:
  The most trouble-free serious telescope ever manufactured
- New Version 3.20 Software:
  Quick (less than 10 seconds!) 2-star alignment
- Software Library Options:
  Library option 1 - 10,600 & library option 2 - 64,350
- PC-Interface Capability:
  Point and click on any of 45,000 planetary, deep space, or stellar objects
- Contrast Enhancing Fields Stops:
  Significantly increase lunar, planetary, and deep space image contrast

LX-200 8"
$2295
LX-200 10"
$2895
LX-200 12"
$3995
LX-200 16"
CALL

YOUR CHOICE F/6.3 OR F/10 SCT OPTICS

8" Wedge
$110
10"/12" Super Wedge
$396
Object Library #1
10,600 Celestial Objects
$99
Object Library #2
64,350 Celestial Objects
$149
AstroSearch/200
$99.95

- Legendary Meade Super Multi-coated (EMC) Optics:
  The finest SC optics available, optics that yield raser sharp stellar images & high resolution observing of the moon, planets, and deep space
- Heavy-Duty Fork Mounts:
  The largest, most rigid in the industry, complemented by large 4"-diameter polar ball bearings & by DC servo motor-driven worm gears on both telescope axis
- Four-Speed Drives on Both Telescope Axis'
- Digital Readouts:
  On both axes, read from the keypad hand controller
- Goto Capability:
  Enter the RA & Dec of an object into the keypad hand controller, press GOTO and the telescope slews at upto 8°/second, centering it in the field
- 747 Built-in Library
- Permanently Programable Smart Drive

STANDARD SERIES SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D *"The truly portable scope"* .... **CALL**
Case for 2045D .... **75.50** Tripod & Wedge **234.50**
Piggyback Bracket for 2045D **15.95**
2080A *"Perfect for the beginner"* **$1099**
2080B with SMC multicoatings **1149**
2120A *"The best value 10" SCT"* **$1399**
2120B with SMC multicoatings **1449**

MEADE REFRACTORS

285 60mm Equatorial Refractor **309**
227 60mm Altazim. Refractor w/2 1¼" Oculars **149**
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor .... **CALL**
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor .... **CALL**

STARFINDER NEWTONIANS

The new Starfinder telescopes represent the best value in Newtonians.

Each Starfinder telescope features Meade's hand figured optics, a precision equatorial mount with integrated motor drive, setting circles & stand.

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8 .... **$599.95**
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6 .... **$699.95**
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5 .... **$799.95**
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5 .... **$2195**

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES

Dust cover for Starfinder 6/8/10 .... **29.95**
#43 Drive Corrector runs scope on 12v DC **88.50**
#47M Dual Axis Drive Corrector .... ***IN STOCK!***
4500 NEWTONIAN .... CALL

STARFINDER DOBSONIANS

NOW YOU CAN BUY A DOBSONIAN TELESCOPE WITH QUALITY MEADE OPTICS AND COMPONENTS - AT A FRACTION OF THE PRICE YOU'D EXPECT TO PAY!

DOBSONIAN 6" F/8 .... **$295**
DOBSONIAN 8" F/6 .... **$395**
DOBSONIAN 10" F/4.5 .... **$565**
DOBSONIAN 12.5" f/4.5 .... **$765**
DOBSONIAN 16" F/4.5 .... **$995**

SSC SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

SSC8 & SSC10

IN STOCK FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING

Introducing Meade's new line of large aperture Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. These extremely rigid, LXD equatorial mounted instruments featuring Enhanced Multi-Coatings, fulfill the advanced astronomer's need for a solid, flexible mounting system with a choice of optional , state-of-the-art computer or advanced electronic systems. These mounts can also accommodate refractors such as the ED/APO optical tubes.

CALL FOR A GREAT DEAL!

MEADE SPOTTING SCOPES

Meade Spotting Scopes

MULTICOATED OPTICS LIFTIME WARRANTY

- 3½"1000mm F/11 optics
- 5x21 erecting image finder
- 45° erecting diagonal
- 40x Meade eyepiece

97E WITH CASE 332.95
97ER Rubber Armored 359.95
2045S 4" SPOTTING SCOPE .... SPECIAL
Carry Case for 97 E Series & 2045S **49**

MEADE EYEPIECES

SUPER PLOSSL

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm **87.95**
32 *NEW, 40mm* .... **109.95** 56mm (2") **229.95**

SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm *NEW* **159.95**
18mm .... **169.95** 24.5mm **189.95**
32mm (2") .... **279.95** 40mm (2") **339.95**

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm *NEW* .... **179.95** 6.7mm **219.95**
8.8mm (1¼"/2") ..... **269.95** 14mm (1¼"/2") **329.95**

NEW SERIES 3000 PLOSSL

5mm, 6.7mm, 9.5mm, 16mm, 25mm (1¼") **49.95**
40mm (1¼") **79.95**

BARLOW

#140 Series 4000 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens **79.95**
#122 2x Telenegative Barlow (1¼") **47.95**
#126 2x Barlow **38.95**
#127 2x-3x Variable Barlow (1¼") **59.95**

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

The American made ED Apochromatic refractors feature an F/9 doublet design with an extra-low Dispersion rear element for the ultimate in optical performance. Each of these fine instruments is matched to a Meade LXD-650 or LXD-750 equatorial mount & metal field tripod. This new design features massive polar & dec castings.

152ED 6 Inch F/9 .... **$4495**
127ED 5 Inch F/9 *IN STOCK!* **$2795**
102ED 4 Inch F/9 *IN STOCK!* **$2195**
178ED 7 Inch F/9 .... **$5495**
#1664 Elect. Drive **369.95** #1697 Computer Drive **695.95**

MEADE ACCESSORIES

Accessory Case #50 (20"x12"x6.5") **64.95**
Promo Case #40 .. **49.95** Promo Case #50 .... **49.95**
Piggyback Bracket for 8"/10" SCT's **29.95**
Basic Tele-Extndr **29.95** Vari Tele-Extndr **39.95**
T Adapters for SCT's **26.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter **39.95**
Telecompressor System **57.95**
#1A Skylight Filter / Dust Seal **42.95**
Seasonal Star Chart & Luminous Star Finder .. 12

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers (1.25")

#71 .... **44.95** #67 .... **59.95**

Rack-and Pinion Focusers (2")

#680 .... 99.95 #682 .... 99.95

VIEWFINDERS

#637 (6x30) .... **49.95** #545 (8x50) **69.95**
#957 (9x60) .... **99.95** #544 (8x50) **69.95**
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism (.965") **49.95**
#928 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism (1.25") **49.95**
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror **89.95**

MEADE FILTERS

SERIES 4000 COLOR (1.25")

#8 Lt. Yel, #11 Yellow-Green, #12 Yel, #21 Orng, #23A Lt. Red, #25A Red, #38A Dark Blue, #47 Violet, #56 Lt. Grn, #58 Grn, #80A Blue, #82A Lt. Blue ... **@12.95**
SET #1 4 Filters: #12 Yellow, #23A Lt. Red, #58 Green, #80A Blue **49.95**
SET #2 4 Filters: #11 Yellow-Green, #25A Red, #47 Violet, #82A Lt. Blue **49.95**
SET #3 4 Filters: #8 Lt. Yellow, #21 Orange, #38A Dark Blue, #56 Lt. Green **49.95**
Series 4000 Moon Filter: ND.96 .... **15.95**

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR

BROADBAND FILTERS *ALL IN STOCK!*
#908B (1.25") .... **79.95** **#910B** (2") **119.95**
#911B (rear cell thread) **99.95**
NARROWBAND FILTERS
#908N (1.25") .... **89.95** **#910N** (2") **129.95**
#911N (rear cell thread) **119.95**

Tele Vue®
"Tops in the Field"

GENESIS-SDF OUTFIT
Sky Tour Observing System

The new Genesis SDF Refractor combines the convenience, craftsmanship & diffraction limited performance you expect with even superior image fidelity. **Featuring:** *17mm Plossl* 4" aperture, 540mm fl, f5.4, 4 element APO Special Dispersion + Fluorite, Ash Wood Tripod, Gibraltar Mount, Air-Chair, Starbeam & *NEW* Sky Tour Computer with Encoder Kit ***PLUS 7mm Nagler & 1.8x Barlow.***

SPECIAL

Renaissance-SDF
SOLID BRASS Telescope .... **CALL**

AUTHORIZED DEALER

NOW... BY POPULAR DEMAND!

TELE-VUE EYEPIECES

NEW PANOPTIC *Tack Sharp*
22mm 1¼"/2" .... **CALL** 35mm 2" .... **CALL**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2" .... **CALL**

NAGLER *Spacewalk Experience*

12mm Type 2 1¼"/2" .... **CALL**
16mm Type 2 1¼"/2" .... **CALL**
20mm Type 2 2" .... **CALL**
4.8mm 1¼" .... **CALL** 7mm 1¼" .... **CALL**
9mm 1¼/2" .... **CALL** 13mm 1¼"/2" .... **CALL**

PLOSSL
7.4mm 1¼" .... **CALL** 10.5mm ¼" .... **CALL**
13mm 1¼" .... **CALL** 17mm 1¼" .... **CALL**
21mm 1¼" .... **CALL** 26mm 1¼" .... **CALL**
32mm 1¼" .... **CALL** 40mm 1¼" .... **CALL**
55mm 2" .... **CALL**

BARLOW
1.8x .... **CALL** 2.5x .... **CALL** 2x BIG .... **CALL**

WIDEFIELD
15mm 1¼" .... **CALL** 19mm 1¼" .... **CALL**
24mm 1¼" .... **CALL** 32mm 2" .... **CALL**
40mm 2" .... **CALL**

The arm's length telescope that puts you just an arms length from your universe!

PRONTO
70mm, E.D. Doublet, 480mm, f/6.8

Pronto w/2" Star Diag. 70mm f6.4 ED Glass & 21mm Plossl .... **CALL**
Pronto with Amici Prism & 21mm Plossl .... **CALL**

RICH FIELD KIT
Includes:55mm Plossl, 2" Star Diagonal, Adapter,Schmidt-Cass & Adapter, 2" - 1-1/4" .... **CALL**

STARBEAM Unit power finder that projects a "red-star" where your telescope is pointed .... **CALL**

PARACORR
Universal coma corrector for parabolic mirrors
1/4" .... **CALL** 2" .... **CALL**

CELESTRON ***CELESTRON*** ***CELESTRON***

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

ULTIMA 8 PEC

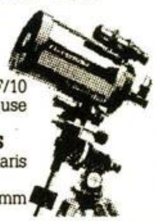
COMPLETE FACTORY PACKAGE INCLUDES:
8 inch 2032mm F/10 optical tube with **Starbright** coatings, PEC drive system with hand controller, 30mm Plossl eyepiece, 8x50 Polar illuminated finderscope, 1¼" Star Diagonal, case, wedge & rubberized tripod **CALL**

C8+ .... **CALL** C8+ Computerized **CALL**
Classic 8 with Starbright Coating .... **SPECIAL**
NEW! **Ultima 2000 No Error Telescope** .... **CALL**
CG-11 NEW .... **CALL**
C5 (AC) .... **CALL** C5 (DC) .... **CALL**
C5 Tripod .... **CALL** C5 Case .... **CALL**

REFRACTORS
GP-C102 .... **CALL** Firstscope 80 .... **CALL**

NEWTONIANS
NEW! F-4 8" Reflector .... **CALL**
C4.5 .... **CALL**

GREAT POLARIS C8



The Celestron Great Polaris C8 has long been Europe's most popular Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. These fine instruments combine Celestron's famous 8 inch 2032mm F/10 optics with the versatile and easy to use Great Polaris equatorial mount.

FACTORY PACKAGE INCLUDES
8 inch F/10 optical tube, Great Polaris equatorial mount with illuminated polar axis finder, 5x24 finderscope, 25mm Kellner eyepiece, star diagonal, adjustable field tripod & case. **SPECIAL**

Great Polaris C8 with Starbright NEW .... **CALL**

C90 SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 Basic .... **CALL**
C90 MC with multicoated optics .... **CALL**
C90 Rubberized Multicoated .... **CALL**
C90 Rubberized MC w/ 1¼" accessories .... **CALL**
S-80 Spotting Scope .... **CALL**
C5 Spotting Scope .... **CALL**
Camera Adapter (requires T-mount) .... **CALL**

CELESTRON ACCESSORIES
AC Adapter (PEC) .... **22** **DC** Inverter (110V) **73.95**
Adjustable Tripod Rubberized **249.95**
Advanced Astromaster (ATM, SP, FORK) **528.95**
Binocular Tripod Adapter **24.95**
25 Ocular 1¼ *SPECIAL* **39.95**
Coma Corrector **174.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ...... **59** **11"** ... **64.95**
DEC Motor - Powerstar **118.95**
DEC or Focus Motor (PEC Scopes) **118.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - .96" **44.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - 1¼" **46.95**
Diagonal Erect Image 45° - .96" to 1¼" **44.95**
Drive Corrector Heavy Duty **258.95**
Dewstar Lens Shade **24.95**
Lens Shade C90 .... **54** C8 .... **25** C11 .... **139**
Stereo Binocular Viewer **429.95**
F/6.3 Focal Reducer/Corrector **129.95**
Off Axis Guiding System w/eyepiece **119.95**
Micro Guide Eyepiece **159.95**
Mini-Tripod **29.95**
Motor Drive for C4.5 .... **199.95**
Motor Drive-Polaris Drive Controller (GP/SP) **269.95**
Multi Ocular Holder .96" . **64.95** 1¼" **139.95**
NEW Multi-Function Focal Tester MMFT-55 .. **135.95**
Piggyback Mount 8" **36.95**
Polar Axis Finder SP-C8/6/80 .... **89.95**
Radial Guider ..... **119.95** Tilt-Plate 0° **74.95**
Ultima Hand Controller **39.95**
T-Adapter f/SS-80/ C4.5/ SPC6 .... **24.95**
T-Adapter f/C60 .... **31.95**

Star Diagonal 2" **149.95**
Star Diagonal 1¼" w/Multicoatings **38.95**
Star Diagonal .96" **21.95** Tele Extender **29.95**
Deluxe Tele Extender **43.95**
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads) **44.95**
6mm Illuminated Reticle **143.95**
Seasonal Star Chart & Luminous Star Finder .. **12**
LED Flashlight **11.95**

EYEPIECES / FILTERS
ORTHOSCOPIC - Up to 45° Apparent Field
5, 6, 7, 9, 12mm .96" **46.95**
5, 6, 7, 9, 12,mm 1¼" **54.95**
6mm Illuminated Reticle **149.95**
6.5-18mm Deluxe Zoom Ocular 1¼" **148.95**

ULTIMA SERIES EYEPIECES
5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24mm 1¼" **74.95**
30, 42mm 1¼" .... **86.95** 35mm 1¼" **95.95**
45mm 2" ...... **159** 60mm 2" ... **143** 80mm 2" **238**
15, 19, 23mm 1¼" Wide-Angle **102.95**
2X Barlow Ultima Series 1¼" .... **SPECIAL!**
96 or 1¼ inch Polarizer **21.95**
Series 5/6 Filter Set **59.95**
MYLAR SOLAR FILTERS .... **IN STOCK!**
1¼ Inch: #1A Sky, #8 #12 #15 Yellow, #21 Orange, #23A #25 Red, #38A Blue, #47 Violet, #56 #58 Green, #80A #82A Blue, #96 50% 25% or 13% Neut. Density
Any of the above filters each **13.95** Any 4 .... **52.95**
.96" Filters (1A, 12, 21, 23A, 38A, 56, 80A) ... **12.95**

BINOCULAR STOCKHOUSE

Nikon® *SPORT OPTICS*
You'll never see things quite the same again.®

STAYFOCUS PLUS SERIES
7x35 RC Stayfocus Plus **89.95**
7x50 RC Stayfocus Plus **109.95**
8x40 RC Stayfocus Plus **105.95**
10x50 RC Stayfocus Plus **109.95**

CRITERION SERIES
8x32 D RC Execulite **359**
10x40 D RC Execulite **379**
7x35 E .... **259** 8x30 E .... **279** 10x35 E **319**
7x35 Naturalist **57.95**
10x70 IF .... **699** 10x70 HP IF **899**
10x50 Lookout **109.95**
7x50 IF SP Prostar WP **689.95**
8x40 D Classic Eagle WP **679.95**

FUJINON BINOCULARS

The Fujinon SX & F-SX series binoculars are built to full military specification 100% waterproof, multi-coated and offer an unprecedented 95% light transmission. The F-SX series binoculars offer an exceptionally long eye relief of 23mm making them ideal for glasses wearers.

6x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored **344.95**
7x50 FMT-SX w/carry case **345.90**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored **419**
7x50 FMTRC-SX armored w/compass **479**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored **346**
10x70 FMT-SX w/carry case **485**
16x70 FMT-SX w/carry case **549**
8x40 BFL w/Focus Lock **249.95**
Tripod Adapter .... **24.95** Fashion Strap **12.95**

ZEISS
15x60 CF T* .... **1487** 30x60 T Spotter **1040**

CELESTRON
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS **6.95**
7x42 Ultima .... **CALL** 7x50 Ultima .... **CALL**
8x32 Ultima .... **CALL** 8x56 Ultima .... **CALL**
10x42 WA Ultima **CALL** 10x50 Ultima .... **CALL**
11x80 MC. .... **CALL** 15x80 MC .... **CALL**
20x80 MC. .... **CALL** 8x40 Fixed Focus .... **CALL**
6.5x44 ED .... **CALL** 9.5x44 ED .... **CALL**

CELESTRON 500/5.6 **CALL**
FEATURING: Multi-Coated Optics, built-in field flattener, lightweight, can be used as a telephoto lens or 90mm Spotting Scope.

focus camera, inc.
4419-21 13th Ave, Brooklyn, NY 11219

THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID **MAY 1 - MAY 31, 1994** SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY
ORDERS ONLY CALL **800 221-0828** INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718) 436-6262
ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE **(718) 871-7608** 24 HOUR FAX LINE **(718) 871-1152**

Orders Shipped Promptly - Most Major Credit Cards, Money-Orders & Personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping handling & insurance are additional, please call/write for exact details. 14-day money back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. **We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries.** Not responsible for typographical errors. These ad prices are only available while supplies last. This ad supercedes all previous ads. Hours: Mon-Thurs 9-7, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-6.

ODYSSEY TELESCOPES

Seeing the *real* Universe

NEW! ODYSSEY 8" f/7!
BEST BUY AT $239.50!

ADVANTAGES:

- SUPERB LUNAR-PLANETARY VIEWS
- STRONG DOUBLE STAR SPLITTER
- 1/8 WAVE OPTICS, GUARANTEED!
- LOWEST PRICED 8"!
- ALL ODYSSEY 8" f/4.5'S FIT MOUNT!

FREE INFORMATION

- ODYSSEY GUIDE
- OWNER COMMENTS
- FREE TELESCOPE TESTER
- DOBSONIAN INFO.
- COULTER OPTICAL NEWS
- PRODUCT LIST

ASK FOR IT!

8 INCH - $275.00

"On the Moon and Jupiter, the Odyssey 8 showed as much detail as several 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains nearby."
David McGough, Millington, N.J.

"It is worth twice what I paid, but please don't raise the price. I want to get my son one in a few years."
Tom Johnston, Boulder, Colo.

10.1 INCH - $345.00

"Careful star-testing of the 10.1" Odyssey Compact I received last March and of the 10.1" my neighbor Doug Barnes picked up in mid-October suggests a high level of quality control which is astonishing. Diffraction patterns are virtually interchangeable, and both scopes show textbook optical results (both in-focus and out-of-focus)."
Lee Johnson, Coquitlam, B.C. Canada

13.1 INCH - $575.00

"In amateur astronomy for over 35 years and I have seen my share of all kinds of telescopes, good and bad. To say the least, the Odyssey 1 outperforms any thing that I have seen!!"
Richard Ziegler, Maumee, Ohio

"There is not another telescope of equal size in our club that can touch the clear image and ease of operation that Odyssey 1 provides."
Mark Davenport, Pinellas Park, Fla.

17.5 INCH - $1150.00

"I've only had a chance to view once so far, but am thoroughly thrilled with it. Viewing from a (Santa Barbara, Ca.) residential front yard, the Orion Nebula was indeed a treat – reddish tinges on the predominating green, with many subtle wisps and lanes very clear. The Andromeda Galaxy was surprisingly bright, as was its companion."
David Broad, Santa Barbara, Ca.

EASY TO ORDER... Phone or mail your order in today. Visa/MasterCard accepted. All telescopes are shipped freight charges collect. All mirrors are shipped prepaid in the contiguous U.S.A. No sales tax on out-of-state orders. Phone orders Mon.-Fri. 8 am-4:30 pm local time.

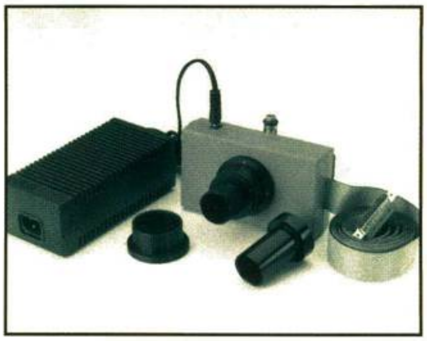
Call 1-909-659-4621

- **30 days returnable**
- **30 days exchangeable**
- **2 years materials and workmanship**

Coulter Optical, Inc.
P.O. Box K • Idyllwild, CA 92549

"OPTIMUM OPTICS AT MINIMUM COST SINCE 1967"

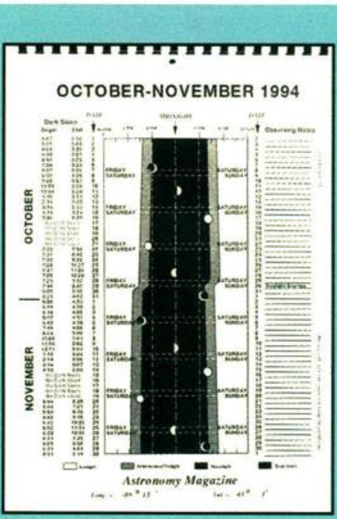
NEW PRODUCTS



CCD-10 Camera

Designed as a low-cost, entry-level camera, the CCD-10 uses an array of 192x165 pixels and comes with acquisition and image-processing software for colorizing, zooming, 3D viewing, multiple-image buffering, and image enhancing. Included is a six-foot ribbon cable that connects the camera through a printer port to any IBM-PC compatible computer. The CCD-10 also comes with schematic drawings and software driver listings, allowing the buyer to modify the camera and experiment with different imaging techniques.

CCD Technology, 18092 Sky Park South, Unit E, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 752-2442, fax (714) 752-2443. $495.



Graphic Dark Sky Calendar

This six-page, spiral-bound, 11″x17″ color calendar presents a graphic timetable of when dark skies will prevail at any observing site in the world. Running down the left margin of the calendar is a list of times when the sky is completely dark. The list takes into account factors such as twilight and whether the Moon is in the sky. The main phases of the Moon, and data on sunrise, sunset, moonrise, moonset and astronomical twilight appear graphically portrayed in color on the timetable. Each calendar page covers two months, and accounts for daylight savings time. Calendar coverage starts one month after order is received. When ordering, provide observing location name and geographical coordinates.

Gibeon Designs, P.O. Box 65863, Tucson, AZ 85728-5863, (602) 887-2122. $12.95 per calendar, plus $1.50 shipping and handling.

Custom Telescopes

R.V.R. Optical will custom-manufacture Cassegrain and Coudé-Cassegrain telescopes up to 138 inches in aperture, Maksutovs to 25 inches, and achromatic refractors up to 24 inches. Apochromatic refractors are available in 200mm f/8 designs ($12,400), 250mm f/8 ($19,900), and 300mm f/8.3 ($35,900), and include a field-flattener accessory.

R.V.R. Optical, P.O. Box 62, Eastchester, NY 10709. Phone or fax (914) 337-4085 (7 days a week from 9 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. Eastern Standard Time). Packet of information costs $5 ($10 foreign).

Mototrak V

MOTOFOCUS
MOTOTRAK V
JMI

Through a periodic error correction feature, the Mototrak V drive corrector has the ability to "memorize" typical right ascension guiding adjustments an astrophotographer makes while tracking a guide star. This reduces the need to make as many corrections during an exposure. The corrector can also work with a CCD autoguider, and has jacks for operating JMI's Motofocus and a blinking reticle. Mototrak V can run on 120V AC (adapter included) or 9-15V DC. It comes with a user-specified telescope mounting bracket.

Jim's Mobile Inc., 810 Quail Street, Unit E, Lakewood, CO 80215. (303) 233-5355. $329.

Indoor Weather Station

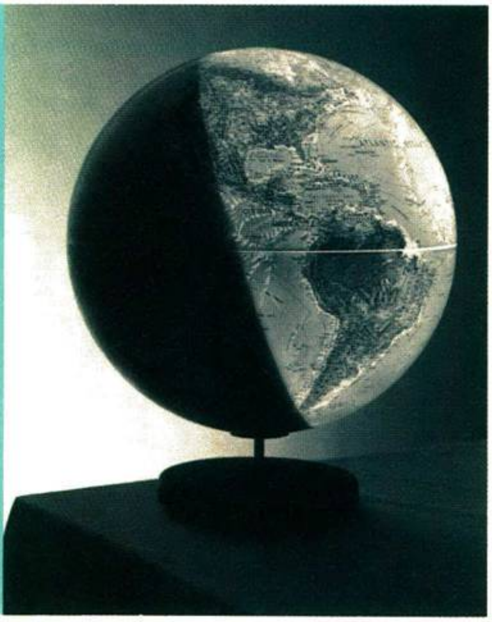
The Weather Wizard III desk-top weather station provides data on indoor/outdoor temperatures, wind direction, wind speed, windchill, and temperature highs and lows. Included with the station is a wind sensor with 40 feet of cable and an external temperature sensor with eight feet of cable. Optional equipment includes a rain gauge ($95) and a kit ($165) that connects the station to any PC (through a serial port) or Macintosh (via the system modem port). Free catalog available upon request.

Davis Instruments, 3465 Diablo Avenue, Hayward, CA 94545, (510) 732-9229. $195.

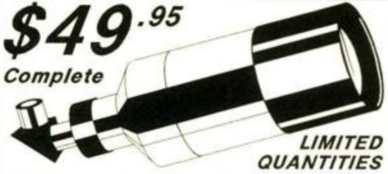
The Blue Planet

This 16-inch globe of the Earth, illuminated from the center with a baffled light source, not only spins on its base to show the cycle of day and night, but also shows where sunlight strikes the Earth as seasons progress. Rotational speed can be varied through the use of a hand controller. At its midspeed setting, the globe goes through one season every six minutes. It comes with an 18" x 18" x 23" acrylic display case.

Scientific Universe Products, 5715 Sunset Lane, Mukilteo, WA 98275, (206) 355-5314. $390.



This department presents new product announcements issued by their manufacturers. Product information is as supplied by the manufacturers or distributors. All prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send their product announcements and photos to ASTRONOMY, *John Shibley, New Products editor, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.*


3" VIEWFINDER

$49.95

Complete

LIMITED QUANTITIES

add $5 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included

3" f/4.5 Multi-Coated Achromatic Objective

mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical-lock focusing & extension tube for straight-through viewing. Plans for easy-to-make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone! Order early – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

1-719-495-3828
CREDIT CARD ORDERS

BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
Department AS2
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- Imaging Systems & Accessories
- Image-Processing Computers & Software
- Automated & Manual Filter Wheels
- CCD Tri-Color, Infrared & UBVRI Filter Sets
- Flip Mirror & Optional Tri-Color Filter Slide
- FREE CCD Newsletter

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments

1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 407-795-9889
Computer BBS: 407-795-0979

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

FREE CBSI 486 *Computer*

Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. You do not need to own, or know how to run, a computer — we will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 82

(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) *Or Write:*

Computer Business Services, Inc.
CBSI Plaza, Ste. 82, Sheridan, IN 46069

Stars Over Kauai
Bed & Breakfast For Astronomers
Enjoy the beautiful quiet surroundings. Explore the island. Discover the best beaches of Hawaii. We have several telescopes for you to enjoy! For information, send $2.00 to your host Jim Reid.
3465 Lawailoa Lane
Koloa, Kauai,
Hawaii 96756 or please phone (808) 332-7984
On the Garden Isle of Kauai / Bed & Breakfast
LAWAILOA RETREAT

UNIVERSE 94
June 25 and 26, 1994
Flagstaff, Arizona
Speakers, seminars, products, and more.
See ad on pg. 100 for more information.

METEORITES
If you own a telescope, shouldn't you have a meteorite?
For less than the price of an eyepiece, you can own a piece of another world!
Laboratory Authenticated Meteorites
Write, call or Fax for our FREE educational Catalog of Meteorites.
American Express
New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104

CRUISE
South America For Four Minutes.
On November 3rd, a total solar eclipse will be visible from the Regent Sea off South America. This four minute phenomenon would be reason enough to join us. But since our circumnavigation of the continent also offers 19 ports, excellent European-style service and delicious cuisine, we believe you'll prefer to stick around for the entire cruise. Regency's 49-day Grand Adventure begins in Ft. Lauderdale on October 14. Eclipse segments of 18 to 35 days are available. Call your travel agent. Or, for a free brochure, call:
1-800-753-1234.
Ask for brochure S11
Ship's Registry: Bahamas
REGENCY CRUISES

MEETINGS & EVENTS

May 9-15
Texas Star Party, Prude Ranch, near Fort Davis, Texas. Hosted by the Southwest Region of the Astronomical League. Contact TSP Registrar, 1326 Mistywood Lane, Allen, TX 75002.

June 9-12
Astroblast '94, Oil Region Observatory, near Oil City, Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the Oil Region Astronomical Society. Contact Tom Bemus, c/o The Camera Infirmary, 120 East 3rd Street, Jamestown, NY 14701, (716) 664-4506 or (716) 386-4566.

June 9-16
Astronomy Camp for Teens (Basic), University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona. Sponsored by the University of Arizona Alumni Association. Contact Lisa Roubal, 1111 N. Cherry, Tucson, AZ 85721, (602) 621-5233 or (800) 232-8278 outside Arizona.

June 10-11
24th Apollo Rendezvous and Telescope Fair, Dayton, Ohio. Sponsored by the Miami Valley Astronomical Society. Contact Kerry Harman, 2600 DeWeese Parkway, Dayton, OH 45414, (513) 837-4343.

June 10-12
Fifth Annual Mason-Dixon Star Party, Spring Valley County Park, Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the York County Parks Astronomical Society. Contact Todd Ullery, R. D. #1, Box 5AA, Glen Rock, PA 17327, (717) 235-1153.

June 10-12
Jersey Star Quest IV, Beemerville 4-H Camp off Route 519 (near High Point State Park), Sussex, New Jersey. Sponsored by the Amateur Astronomers Association of Princeton, Inc. (AAAP). Contact Victor Belanger, director, AAAP, P. O. Box 2017, Princeton, NJ 08543.

June 11
Spring Star Party, Portsmouth Campus, Tidewater Community College, Virginia. Sponsored by the Tidewater Community College. Contact R. H. Stewart, 1064 Dune Street, Norfolk, VA 23503, (804) 583-9397.

June 14
1994 Comet Crash Lecture, H. R. McMillan Planetarium, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. Sponsored by H. R. McMillan Planetarium and the RASC–Vancouver Centre. Contact the H. R. McMillan Planetarium, 1100 Chestnut Street, Vancouver, B.C., V6J 3J9 Canada, (604) 736-4431.

June 16
Monthly Observatory Night, Phillips Auditorium, Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Contact Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, Public Affairs Office, 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, MA 02138, (617) 495-7461.

June 25
Ninth Annual Sedona-Verde Valley Astronomy Festival, Red Rock State Park, between Sedona and Cottonwood, Arizona. Sponsored by Verde Valley Astro-Center. Contact Russell Nidey, Verde Valley Astro-Center, 1101 Zalesky Road, Cottonwood, AZ 86326, (602) 634-7332.

June 25-26
Universe 94, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona. Sponsored by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and ASTRONOMY. Contact the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Meeting Information, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112, (415) 337-1100.

June 26-27
National Workshop on Teaching Astronomy in Grades 3-12, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona. Sponsored by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific. Contact Sally Stephens, Teachers' Workshop, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112, (415) 337-1100.

June 28-July 5
Astronomy Camp for Teens (Advanced), University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona. Sponsored by the University of Arizona Alumni Association. Contact Lisa Roubal, 1111 N. Cherry, Tucson, AZ 85721, (602) 621-5233 or (800) 232-8278 outside Arizona.

July 8-9
Gateway to the Universe '94, Munro Park, Powassan, Ontario, Canada. Sponsored by The North Bay Astronomy Club. Contact Merlin Clayton, 50 Van Horne Circle, North Bay, Ontario, Canada P1A 3L3, (705) 472-1182. □

Clubs, please submit announcements at least four months before the date of the meeting or event. Readers, when you write to organizations listed in Meetings and Events, include a self-addressed, legal-sized envelope with your request for information.

Meade

ADVANCED PRODUCTS

For Pricing, Call:

818-505-8424

California Telescope Company

P.O. Box 1338, Burbank, California 91507
MasterCard, VISA, DiscoverCard

ASTRONOMICAL ENTERPRISE

Mon-Sat 10am-6pm • 5920 Roswell Rd. A206, Atlanta, GA 30328
Orders: 800-717-AEAE • Info: 404-843-3838 • Fax: 404-843-8545

FREE CATALOG! *SPRING FEVER SALE*

Let the Enterprise help YOU
enjoy the nighttime skies!

SPECIAL PURCHASE: ACCESSORY CASE, aluminum, foam lined, 18" x 13" x 6", with die cut foam inserts, only **$59⁰⁰**! Quantities limited!

CELESTRON

Classic C8 & C5+	*CALL!*
C8+ telescope w/wedge	$1199
C8+ Computerized	$1699
Shipping 8" models $75, C5+ $45.	
11x80 Giant Binoculars	$359
15x80 Giant Binoculars (better for older observers)	$385
7x50 PRO Binoculars	$139

INTES

MK65 6"f/10 Mak-Cassegrain in stock! Superb performance! CALL for our package price!

JMI

We stock JMI MAX Computer systems, NGF focusers, Motofocus, and Motodec units.
MOTOTRAK III *CALL!*

LUMICON

Lumicon Nebula Filters and Off-Axis Guiders are the finest.
2.5x Telecompressor lens for ST-4 CCD camera $98

MEADE

WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DEALER. CALL for pricing!

SWIFT

11X80 Observer Binocs	$339
7x50 Sea Wolf (waterproof, FOGPROOF!) Binoculars	$175

TELE VUE

Plössls eyepieces low as $77! New PANOPTICS really are much sharper than other wide field oculars. CALL for pricing!

C.O.D.'S welcome. No Charge for VISA, MC!

Thanks for having the most reliable mail-order service I've ever dealt with.

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get letters like those reprinted above and in the box below. And hardly a day goes by that we don't also get a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They were so rude to me that I hung up in less than 30 seconds."

You won't get talked to like that at ***astronomics*** – which is exactly why we get letters like the one above. Chances are good we *do* have what you want in stock. We have hundreds of scopes and accessories available for fast shipment. We answer your questions honestly and accurately. How you want to pay is literally the *last* thing we ask when taking your order. And calling us is not a test of your ability to put up with a rude, know-nothing clerk.

Call us at (405) 364-4898 and find out for yourself. Our advice is yours for free . . . because we truly do care that you get the *right* product at a fair price – the scope or accessory that fits your needs *and* your budget.

Cash price $1695
plus $105 shipping
shown with optional hand control ($100)

A special edition Meade LX100R . . . only $1800!

For a limited time, the Meade LX100R 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain, shown right, is yours at a very special price! It's complete with an 8 x 50mm finder, adapters for both AC and 12 volt DC operation, Super Multi-Coated optics, manual slow motion controls, setting circles, a drive corrector with *permanent* periodic error correction Smart Drive activated by simply adding an optional hand control, and *three* Series 3000 Plössl eyepieces – 6.7mm, 9.5mm, and 25mm! Call for full details.

Want to pick the right telescope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call (405) 364-0858 for your *free* copy of our catalog 94AST that has details on the hundreds of scopes and accessories we stock – from ARO, Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, Meade, Questar, TeleVue, Lumicon, JMI, SBIG, and more. We'll also include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right scope, your discount prices on everything we carry, and some unadvertised special buys. It's all yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. It will be the most informative one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

Customer Quote of the Month #27
WE ARE EXTREMELY GRATEFULL FOR THE FAST AND INTELLIGENT SERVICE PROVIDED BY THE FOLKS AT ASTRONOMICS. MERCHANDISE RECEIVED HAS BEEN OF TOP QUALITY AND IN EXELLENT CONDITION.

astronomics

Our 15th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069
Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** 24-hour Fax: **(405) 447-3337** Catalogs/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**
Hours: Monday thru Friday, 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST U.S. SALES ONLY Mastercard, Visa, Discover, American Express $5 minimum freight

ASTRONOMY Blue Sky Pages

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made Ritchey - Chretien,
Classical Cassegrain and
Newtonian telescopes 10-32 inches.

2450 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT!

THE NEW TELE VUE - GENESIS SDF IS NOW IN STOCK!

- **Special Package with GIBRALTAR mount, new Air Chair.**
- **Tele Vue Genesis Solar Kit in stock.**
- **Daystar H-Alpha Filters available.**

★ **See Solar Prominences with the Genesis every Saturday at our showroom.**
★ **Pronto in stock.**

Send SASE for free price list/
$6.00 for complete catalog package

✹ We ship everywhere ✹

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 101.

Pocono Mountain Optics
RR 6 Box 6329
North Pocono Village Shopping Center
Moscow, PA 18444

Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)

Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:

Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue & Nikon Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance,
& free instruction.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME • OPEN 7 DAYS
280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
800-352-2316

ASTRONOMY Blue Sky Pages

We deliver advertising action monthly –
Right to your door!

For more information call: Erik Bergstrom at
800-558-1544, ext. 538

TEXAS

Meade • Celestron • Tele Vue

200-PAGE CATALOG
AVAILABLE

Analytical Scientific

11049 Bandera Road • San Antonio, TX 78250
Info: 210-684-7373 Fax: 210-520-3344
Toll Free Order Line:
1-800-701-STAR (7827)

YOUR ONE-STOP SOURCE FOR:
ASTRONOMY • EDUCATIONAL • SCIENTIFIC
INSTRUMENTATION • BIOMEDICAL
INDUSTRIAL • CHEMICAL • LABWARE • SAFETY

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS

Binoculars, Telescopes,
Star Charts & Accessories

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 271-4751

CANADA

HARRISON

1857

Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade • Bushnell •
• Bausch & Lomb • Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner •

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

CANADA

Meade APD Telescopes

CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY

Bonus Video "How To Use a Telescope" with telescope purchase ($39.95 value)

FREE! Discount Price List. Call or Write.
(416) 783-4140 FAX: (416) 783-7697

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE
3243 Dufferin Street
Toronto, Ont. CANADA M6A-2T2

Lire la Nature Inc.

1699 De Chambly, Longueuil, Quebec, Canada, J4J-3X7
(514) 463-5072 • FAX (514) 463-3409

★ Low Prices – Good Service ★ FREE Price List
★ Canada-Wide Delivery ★ SBIG Distributor

MEADE • CELESTRON • LUMICON • KOWA • SBIG • ZEISS • TELE VUE

SBIG

Astronomical Instruments

★ ST-4 Automatic Star Tracker & Imaging Camera
★ ST-4X New Upgrade Model
★ ST-6 Professional CCD Imaging Camera

CALL FOR DEMO DISK ★ SERVICE ★ ACCESSORIES ★ GOOD PRICES

(514) 463-5072

UNITED KINGDOM

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES

Sherwoods in Birmingham are the Midlands largest stocklists of astronomical and terrestrial telescopes and binoculars. Experienced staff available to help you choose from a vast array of optics from most of the major manufacturers. Please call in or phone for information.

SHERWOODS

11-13 GT, Western Arcade
Birmingham B2 5HU
Tel: 021-236-7211 • Fax: 021-236-0612

ASTRONOMY

Blue Sky Pages

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206,
Tucson, AZ 85711 (602) 571-0877

Credit cards accepted.
90 days same as cash

CALIFORNIA

14th Annual Summer Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale

Sat., June 4 - Sun., June 19

Sat., June 11, 10am-10pm
Celestron Day – Meet the Celestron Rep.
Sat., June 18, 10am-10pm
Meade Day – Meet the Meade Rep.

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348

Puzzled about "Blue Sky" advertising?

Let us help you find and fit the missing pieces.

ASTRONOMY Call **800-558-1544.**

CALIFORNIA

Spectra Astro • Systems

Beginner or Advanced, call Dan for a friendly, expert consultation to help find the right equipment for you.

ALL MAJOR AMERICAN BRANDS:
Full-line dealer. Meade, Celestron, Tele Vue, etc.

THE BEST FROM JAPAN INCLUDES:
Takahashi, Miyauchi & Fujinon made affordable at big discounts. Now you *can* afford the best!

……

LOSMANDY ALL-MACHINED EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
Carry 75-350 lb. equipment loads.
Rugged, stable, accurate, portable and affordable.

……

Spectra offers Astronomical quality at down-to-earth prices!

Call for free catalog: 1-800-735-1352

FAX 818-996-7698 • Hrs. 9-5 Mon.-Fri. (Pac. Time)
6631 Wilbur Ave., Suite 30 • Reseda, CA 91335

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER

1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES
Celestron • New Meade • Tele Vue
Large Accessory Inventory
Used Telescopes
Astrosystems • Telescope Components
Jim's Mobile

BINOCULARS
B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Microscopes and Accessories

(813) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes
Celestron • Vixen • Meade
Nikon • Minolta • Pentax

Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed
WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
Hours: 9:00-6:00

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?

A: Largest in-store display in New England!
: Full line CELESTRON, MEADE, TELE VUE, PARKS, NIKON dealer
: 30-day exchange!
: Inspection of all goods sold!
: Over 60 years in business!
: Accepts "Trade-ins"
: No sales tax!
: Best of all friendly service!

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE • DOVER, NH 03820

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS
CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business.
Honest Reputation.

BERGER BROTHERS
CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160
Orders: 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC
6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue, Meade or Celestron telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

Get your free
F.C. Meichsner Co.
mail order price list!
Just write us at
182 Lincoln St.
Boston, MA 02111
Or call us at
1-800-3-2-1-View
and ask for one!

Reach the world's largest audience of astronomy enthusiasts in
ASTRONOMY.
800-558-1544

Stellar Products

AO-2 Adaptive Optics System

Color photo taken during average seeing with an 8" SCT using the AO-2 image stabilizer shows doubled resolution.

Get more detailed photos of Jupiter this summer. World-class observatories use adaptive optics – now you can, too! Runs off 12 V battery. Fits telescopes with 1¼" eyepieces. $1290.

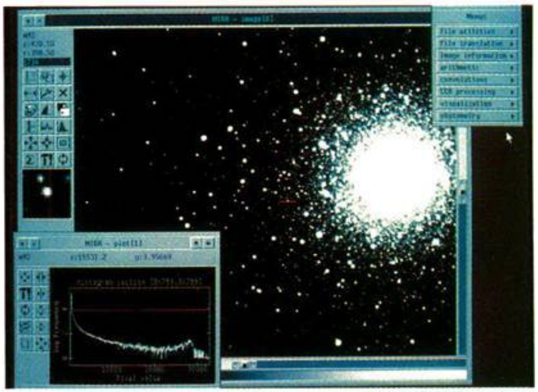
For free color photos and info, call:
(800) 234-7729

P.O. Box 720879
San Diego, CA 92172

(Note: The image that appeared in the April Astronomy advertisement was, through a production error, degraded in quality.)

ASTROBYTES

MIRA (version 2.06)
Axiom Research, 1304 East Eighth Street, Tucson, AZ 85719, (602) 791-2864. Price: $595 plus $10 shipping in North America. Minimum requirements: 20 MHz 80386-based computer, math coprocessor, 4 MB of memory, hard disk with 2 MB of free space, DOS 5.0, Super VGA display with 1 MB of video memory (check with Axiom Research for models supported), and a mouse. Recommended: 80486DX-based computer and 8 MB of memory. MIRA supports laser printers with 600 dots-per-inch resolution.



ASTRONOMY: Darla Evans

Power — that's what this image-processing program is all about. It uses the 32-bit computing capability of an 80386- or 80486-based machine to quickly calibrate, enhance, and analyze large images.

MIRA includes all of the functions you need to calibrate a CCD image. A "Combine" function adds your dark, bias, and flat frames together. "Reference bias" subtracts the average of the counts due to reading out the CCD. "Dark subtraction" removes the thermal noise from your image frame. "Flat field" divides the image frame by the flat frame to remove differences in sensitivity between pixels in the CCD frame. Besides these basic functions, MIRA adds others to more precisely calibrate your image for the most exacting processing.

You can combine multiple exposures of the same field with the register function, a routine that's more sophisticated than that provided with many image-processing programs available to amateurs. It lets you shift, rotate, and magnify a frame to combine it with other frames. And if you want to join images together to make a larger frame, use the 2-D mosaic function.

The program can read ST-4, ST-6, Lynxx, and Photometrics CCD camera formats, as well as FITS, TIFF, and Voyager CD-ROM (PDS) file formats. It can store images in FITS and TIFF formats.

After calibrating the image, you can display it using a gray scale, a false-color palette, or true colors in the case of a tricolor image. Filters enable you to enhance images, remove noise, and fix errant pixel values. MIRA includes many high- and low-pass filters or you can design your own with the instructions given. Tools in the image display window enable you to zoom in and out, measure the distance between two points, change the brightness and contrast, and plot histograms showing the brightness of the pixels along a line or in a box. Other tools allow you to blink between two images, replace bad pixels by the median value of nearby ones, attach an equatorial coordinate system to the image, and read out equatorial coordinates instead of x and y pixel values. "Animate images" displays a series of images in succession. For instance, you could show a sequence of Jupiter images showing its rotation.

This is not an ordinary image-processing program designed for picture processing. It's a full-fledged program written for scientific image processing (but costs only as much as popular photo design programs). As such, it has a number of functions that permit magnitude determination, or photometry, of stars. You can choose between different photometry methods, such as annulus and curve-of-growth photometry, and then display lines of equal brightness (called isophotes) in an image of a galaxy, for example.

Despite its power, MIRA is relatively easy to use. An extensive manual explains not only how to use the program but how to apply the functions to images. The manual also tells you how to get the peak performance from your computer when manipulating large images. If you're tired of picture processing, want a powerful image-processing program, or need a program that can really handle lots of big images, look no further: MIRA can do it all. — *Dave Bruning*

NEW SOFTWARE

Galaxy Collisions
Jeff Alderman. To receive a copy, send a formatted diskette and a self-addressed, stamped diskette mailer to Galaxy Disk, ASTRONOMY magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Minimum requirements: IBM PC-com-

EXPAND

your universe of customers with an ad in the "Marketplace."

ASTRONOMY delivers a big bang for your buck. You'll reach 336,000* dedicated amateur astronomers when you advertise in the "Marketplace", ASTRONOMY'S new advertising section.

The "Marketplace" features an attention-getting second color to set it apart from the rest of the magazine and allow customers to quickly find your ad.

What are you waiting for? Your expanding universe of customers originates with one call.

800-558-1544

Kim Bennett, Advertising Sales Manager, ext. 628.

ASTRONOMY

* Based on average paid circulation of 168,174 (June 30, 1993 ABC Audit Report) and 2 readers per copy.

Edmund Scientific

Edmund Scientific

- LENSES
- PRISMS
- MIRRORS
- FIBER OPTICS
- OPTICS
- LASERS
- MAGNETS
- MAGNIFIERS
- MOTORS/PUMPS
- TELESCOPES
- MICROSCOPES
- POSITIONING EQUIPMENT
- COMPARATORS
- EYEPIECES

FREE Reference Catalog For Your Technical Library

220 Pages, Over 8000 Products

Our new, full color catalog describes one of the largest and most diversified lines in the nation of precision lenses, optics and optical instruments plus many hard-to-find scientific and technical products used in science, industry and by researchers.

TEL: 1-609-573-6250 **FAX:** 1-609-573-6295

ES *Serving Industry For Over A Half Century*
Edmund Scientific Co.
Dept. 14B1, N964 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc., We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do, We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" — A NEW CONCEPT along with our . . .

- Knot-Free Redwood Isostatic Equatorial Mount –
  A combination wedge and tripod with built-in latitude adjustment. More vibration resistant than the standard tripods. Requires only four No-Tool knobs for **quick** set-up. Lightweight, folds up for easy portability and storage.
- Set of Tuthill Astro-video Instructional tapes.
- Retractable safety handle for convenient carrying.

CALL or REQUEST CATALOG for prices and description of similar economy scope packages for Meade 4", 8", & 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, Classic 8, Ultima 8-PEC, Ultima 11-PEC, Questar, and Odyssey.

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

Tuthill Accessories

The very portable 8" C8+

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks

A CLASSIC RETURNS

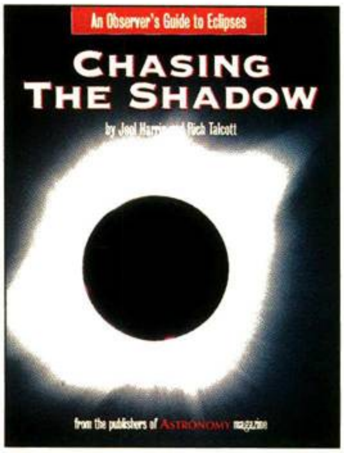
3-INCH REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Enjoy the quality of a hand crafted scope by Steve Dodson for only $189.00

- Carry it out in one hand...
  Sharp wide-field sky views are only moments away.
  Total weight only 7lbs.
- Exceptionally smooth steady wood mount and tripod
- 1 1/4-inch standard eyepiece gives 42 power
  (substitute other standard eyepieces to get up to 125 power)
- Easy-aim "gun site" finder

Write: Stargazer Steve, 1752 Rutherglen Crest., Sudbury,
Ontario P3A 2K3, Canada Phone: (705) 566-1314

The most complete guide to observing solar eclipses.


An Observer's Guide to Eclipses
CHASING THE SHADOW
by Joel Harris and Rich Talcott
from the publishers of ASTRONOMY magazine

Nine central solar eclipses will grace the world's skies during the 1990s—including two in 1994. Discover how you can make the most of each one with *Chasing the Shadow*, a new book from the publishers of ASTRONOMY.

This complete observing guide covers the best places, times and equipment for observing every solar eclipse during the decade. Practical observing information includes the three kinds of eclipses, recommended travel preparations, choosing an observing site, observation techniques, equipment, still and video photography and safety precautions. The benefits of studying the Sun during an eclipse and the effect eclipses have had on human history are also included. Get ready for the eclipses of the '90s! By Joel Harris & Richard Talcott. 7⅜ x 9¾, 160 pgs., 48 photos and illustrations, 14 maps, softbound.
#18542.......... $18.95

To order call toll free **800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.**
For faster service call Monday – Friday 8:30 am– 5:00 pm CT.
Fax 414-796-0126. Please have your credit card ready.
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Send me _____ copy(s) of *Chasing the Shadow* (#18542)—$18.95 each. ***Enter total amount on this form.**

Use this coupon and mail to: Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A0868, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI. 53187-0986. **Include for postage and handling:** U.S. add $3.00 4th class (or $4.50 UPS continental U.S. only); Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State, Zip ____________________

* Total Enclosed $ ________ **(Please include postage and taxes.)**

Credit Card # ____________________
(We accept: American Express (min. $15), MasterCard or VISA)

Expiration Date ________ Phone # ____________

Signature ____________________

Dept A0868

patible computer, 256 KB of memory, and an EGA display.

Watch two galaxies collide. Simulate the appearance of the Whirlpool Galaxy (M51), the ring galaxy called the Cartwheel, or the bridge of stars contained in the Toadstool Galaxy. All of this is possible using Galaxy Collisions.

This program is a new version of a GW-BASIC program published by Michael Schroeder and Neil Comins in the December 1988 ASTRONOMY. Schroeder and Comins' program is neat but a dinosaur by today's standards. GW-BASIC runs slowly and the user interface is a little primitive. Besides, who wants to type all the instructions in by hand anymore? Thanks to Jeff Alderman, now you don't have to. He rewrote the program in a compiled language for faster operation and added an easy-to-use interface for running it.

The program represents a galaxy as a number of particles. To control the type of collision between two galaxies you can enter their initial positions and velocities. At each step of the simulation, the program computes the gravitational forces on each particle by others in its galaxy and in the second galaxy. The resulting force determines how hard and in what direction to push the particle. Alderman's version can store simulations as an animation file so you can redisplay the simulation whenever you want.

Distant Suns (4.2) for Amiga
Virtual Reality Laboratories, 2341 Ganador Court, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, (800) 829-8754. Price: $99.95. Minimum requirements: Amiga computer, two floppy disk drives, and 1 MB of memory. Accepts ARREX commands for running external programs, including telescope controls.

Distant Suns for the Amiga is a planetarium-type program that is similar to its PC and Mac cousins reviewed in April 1992 and March 1994. It displays stars, planets, constellations, and deep-sky objects for any date between 9999 B.C. and A.D. 9999. The program can animate the motions of planets or display an eclipse. The database contains 4,211 stars and more than 2,000 deep-sky objects. Optional databases extend the number of stars to 10,000, 20,000, or 250,000. For any date, a "What's Up" feature lists the planets visible, the lunar phase, meteor showers, and the rising and setting times of the Sun and Moon. Clicking on an object opens an identification box. For 21 objects, a button in the box enables you to view an image of the object. You can add your own images or purchase optional image sets. ☐

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

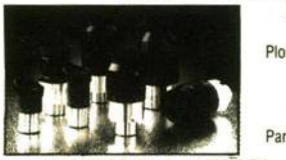
For All Your Astronomical Needs

Tele Vue "When You Want The Finest"

We stock the entire TeleVue line for immediate shipment. A perfect way to start the New Year. — All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

NEW for 1994

Panoptic 15MM and 27MM Eyepieces A Perfect New Year Treat
In Stock — Tack Sharp 68° Apparent Field!



All Eyepieces and Accessories at Special Sale Prices

Plossls! 7.4, 10.5, 13, 17, 21, 26, 32, 40, 55MM
Widefields: 15, 19, 24, 32, 40MM
Naglers: 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 20MM
Panoptics: 22, 35MM
Barlows: 1.25", 1.8x, 2.5x 2" 2x Barlow
Paracor: Eats coma in Fast Dobs. 1¼ & 2" sizes

Pronto 70MM AP. F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

Sky Tour has arrived!
Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which includes Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon FMT SERIES
Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	$348.
10x70 FMT-SX	$475.
7x50 FMT-SX	$375.
16x70 FMT-SX	$540.
7x50 FMTR-SX	$418.
Tripod Adptr.	$15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$209.

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Aus Jena, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$149 !

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line - Call us and save.

Moto-Focus LX3/5/6/200	**$79.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$75.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes avail. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL
INTES 6" F/10 MAKSUTOV O.T.A. $699.

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount.	$75.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$46.00
New Deluxe Optics Cleaning Kit	$19.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$129.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$11.95
Kwik Focus-Lens Cap 8"	$34.95
Kwik Focus-Lens 10" & 11"	$39.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$17.50

THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS

— The Best —
See actual sunspots safely with your telescope

Type I 8"	$88.00	Type II 8"	$115.00
Type I 10"	$98.00	Type II 10"	$128.00

ALL sizes available for all scopes.
Type III and new thread ins avail.

NEW SOLAR PROMINENCE FILTERS

See solar prominences with your refractor or Cassegrain with new Thousand Oaks Optics Solar Prominence Packages. Contact us for introductory specials.

Free Eclipse Solar Viewers with every purchase!

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK
We carry D&G Refractors;
Tech 2000 Dob Drives
We are an authorized Parks Dealer.
Contact us for Daystar-T-Scanners
University Optics Dealer

NEW — VIEWING CHAIR $149.00

NEW LOSMANDY GM-8 with Polar Finder and Dual PEC Drive, ideal for refractors and 8"SCT's. $1349.00

A Pocono Mt. Optics Exclusive
"We Are An Authorized Losmandy Dealer"

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$49.00
Duo-View	$79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Introducing the new Ascension Drift Corrector, by Electronic Services. This unit corrects the error in your current drive corrector. Realize up to 90% improvement.
Intro Special $159.95

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001
World Famous 4¼" Portable Reflector Scope
$288.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$87.00**
Tripod Bkt ......$41.95 Tote Bag	**$29.95**
Var. Cam. Ad	**$67.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$45.95**
St. Thru Image Erector	**$59.00**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$39.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$64.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM Sale priced.
ALL EDMUNDS PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

Tectron Collimators improve Newtonian images w/the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$6.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2" w/1¼" Adptr.	**$125.00**
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL — All Digitrak II

SINGLE AXIS

VE-200 Runs off DC	$132.95
VE-300 Runs off DC/AC	$159.95
VE-400 Runs off DC/AC or Int. Battery	$198.95

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-300 D	$212.95
VE-400 D	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$17.95

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held. Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

Now Available
The Kendrick Dew Remover System
For all size scopes, finders, mirrors

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Dance of the Planets with companion
Sale Price $125

Dance of the Planets with companion and extensions Sale Price $155

"THE SKY"
Levels 2 & 3 available DOS or WINDOWS
computer/scope interface kits in stock

Skypro software now available.

STARGAZE	$79.00
EZ COSMOS for Windows	$49.00

New RED SHIFT-CD ROM for Windows and Mac — Call

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00
Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	**$10.00**
Extra Bases	**$7.95**
Extra Reticles	**$2.95**
Pulsar Unit	**$19.95**

CELESTRON

New C8 Plus, GPC8, GP80, GP102, GP102F in stock along with C4.5, 1st scope 80, Classic 8, Ultima 8 as well as the entire Celestron Telescope and Accessory Line.

We carry the complete line of Meade Telescopes, and Accessories.

Questar

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD, Pyrex w./mag. fluorite and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

Astro Systems

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment, Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors — Intro. Prices

1.3" — $38 1.5" — $42 1.8" — $48
2.1" — $58 2.6" — $68 3.1 — $99
3.5" — $199 4.0" — $249

12 AMP HR. Heavy Duty PORTA-PAC $86.95

PORTA-PAC. $65.00

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS

Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM-1, 2, 3, 4	$62.00
Nikon F, F2, F3	$93.95
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	$62.00

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Buy Direct and Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

1¼" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25MM	$29.95
1¼" Orthos 4, 5MM	$44.95
1¼" Orthos 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$42.95

1¼" ERFLES

16.MM	$55.00	25.MM	$60.00
20.MM	$58.00	32.MM	$68.00
2" Erfle 32MM	**$125**	1¼" 2x Barlow	$39.00
1¼" 8.4-21 ZOOM			$85.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock from $94.00

BOOKS & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$6.50	MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk			$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color			$40.00
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color			$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk			$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes			$35.85
Norton's Sky Atlas			$35.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II			$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur			$18.00
Astrophotography by Gordon			$18.00
Astrophotography II by Martinez			$18.00
Backyard Astronomers Guide			$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl			$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria			$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific			$13.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur			
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale			$5.00
1000 +			$39.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors			$39.00

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS **— North Pocono Village Shopping Center**
RR 6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444

Catalog: $6.00 (within U.S.)
$9.00 to Canada
$15.00 Elsewhere

No surcharge on credit cards

P. List send SASE w/58¢ in stamps

Showroom Hours, 10 am-5 pm Monday thru Saturday
We purchase and take in trade used telescopes

$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING — U.P.S. (IN U.S.)
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN — ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN or MIKE

ORDERS - TOLL FREE — 800-569-4323 till 9 P.M. 7 days a week (info) **717-842-1500** till 9 P.M. FAX (24 hours) **717-842-1408** **WORLDWIDE SHIPPING**

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466 • Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 ET

FAX #
212/ 463-7223

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED
DAY OR NIGHT
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:45 • SUNDAY 9:30–6

STORE HOURS:
MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:45 • SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-223-2500

ORDERS & INFO
212-741-0052

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Visit... the greatest telescope display in the Eastern United States

See... our display of the latest design in **computerized** telescope technology of Meade, Celestron, Edmund Scientific, Tele-Vue, Bushnell telescopes and a full line of accessories

Talk... to knowledgeable *telescope sales staff*, who are glad to guide you to a wise purchase.

Meade®
THE LEADER'S EDGE

We Carry The Complete Line

We are one of the largest **Meade stocking dealers** on the **East Coast** with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

Demo Model SALE

Celestron SPC8	**799.95**
Celestron SP Mount for Newtonions	**449.95**
127 ED 5" APO Refractor w/LXD 600 Mount	**2099.95**
Meade 8" LX6 f/6.3	**999.95**
Meade Electronic Control Center for LX6 (New)	**249.95**
Meade Electronic Controller for LX3	**99.95**

ADORAMA TRADE & USED DEPT

Celesron 500/5.6 ....**289.** Meade Pw/Cell 600 ......**59.** Meade 97E ....**239.**

We accept Trade Ins. Call For Used Specials

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

CALL FOR REBATES

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12.4,15mm	**84.95**	4.7mm	**179.95**	13.8mm	**149.95**
20, 26mm	**84.95**	6.7mm	**209.95**	18mm	**159.95**
32mm	**99.95**	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**239.95**	24.5mm	**179.95**
40mm	**104.95**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**299.95**	32mm (2")	**239.95**
56mm (2")	**209.95**	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	**67.95**	40mm (2")	**299.95**

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	**59.95**
Accs. Shelf f/Field Trpd	**19.95**
Barlow 2X 1.25" #122	**39.95**
Barlow 2X,3X 1.25 #127	**49.95**
2" Star Diagonal #929	**89.95**
Off Axis Guider	**79.95**
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**74.95**
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	**89.95**
9mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**104.95**
9mm Illum Reticle wireless	**124.95**
45° Erect .96"	**44.95**
45° Erect Diag. 1.25"	**47.95**
45° Erect Diag. Hybrid	**39.95**
Photo Visual Filt Set 4 pc.	**47.95**
#1A Sky Filter	**44.95**
#908B Nebular Filter	**74.95**
#911B Nebular Filter	**99.95**
#908N Nebular	**84.95**
#911N Nebular	**119.95**
8000 Object Library Lx200	**64.95**
Electric Focuser #1207	**124.95**
Electric Focuser 1206/1205	**139.95**
Dec #38M	**69.95**
Dew Shield (2080)	**103.95**
Dew Shield (2120)	**114.95**
Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	**29.95**
Tube 1401 Weight Set	**84.95**
Tube 1402 Weight	**89.95**
Tele Extender	**24.95**
Tele Extender Variable	**37.95**
6x30 Viewfinder	**49.95**
8x50 Viewfinder	**64.95**
9x60 Viewfinder	**94.95**
5x24 View f. w/Bracket	**49.95**

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	**Call**
60mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
60mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
90mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
90mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**29.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**39.95**
JMI Motor Drive for 395/285/4500	**79.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

2045S Spotting Scope	**389.95**
Case for 2045S	**44.95**
97E 3.5 M/C	**322.95**
97ER	**354.95**

Celestron
5" compact scope

C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating. Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	**869.95**
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	**1029.95**
C5 Spotting Scope	**649.95**
C5 Tripod	**229.95**
Radial Guider C5	**119.95**
DEC Motor C5	**99.95**
Carry Case for C5/C5+	**139.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	**59.95**

BAUSCH & LOMB
BUSHNELL

DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	**173.95**
Discoverer Case	**44.95**
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	**19.95**
Camera Mount	**14.95**
Car Window Mount	**34.95**

800mm Mirror R.C. Spotting Scope

800 f/10 Compact Unit (only 8" long)	**Call**

ELITE PC

611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P.	**Call**

NEW PREMIER

Premier HDR 15-45 x 60	**Call**

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	**139.95**
New **Spacemaster ED**	**294.95**
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	**159.95**
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	**239.95**
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	**254.95**

SPACEMASTER ACCESS.

15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP.	**34.95**
22x Wide Angle	**48.95**
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	**81.95**
Camera Mount	**29.95**
Baush & Lomb Elite 77mm Spotting Scope	**Call**
77mm S. S. Elite	**Call**

Tele Vue®
"Tops in the Field"

NEW PLOSSL

55mm 2"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**

NEW PANOPTIC

New 15mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
New 27mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
22mm 1¼"	**Call**
35mm 2"	**Call**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**

BARLOW

2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	**Call**
Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**

NAGLER

20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
7mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
4.8mm 1 1/4"	**Call**

ACCESSORIES

2" Star Diagonal	**Call**
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	**339.95**
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	**59.95**

PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS

1 1/4"	**Call**
2"	**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

GENESIS Fluorite-APO	**Call**

Genesis™-sdf

NEW GENESIS Fluorite S.D.	**Call**
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Celestron Great Polaris Mt.	**2399.95**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELE VUE REFRACTORS

New SKY TOUR Computer
Call for details

GIBRALTAR MOUNT	**439.95**
Gibraltar Mount with Sky Tour Computer	**Call**
Starbeam ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
Piggy-Cam .Camera Adapter	**41.95**
Air Chair	**109.95**
New Bino-Pointer	**199.95**

Edmund Scientific

Astroscan 2001 **288.95**

Edmund Scientific's affordable wide-field, go-anywhere telescope gives super bright images.

RKE Eyepieces 1 1/4"	**39.95**
2.5 Rke Barlow	**64.95**
Variable Barlow	**36.95**
Straight Image Erctr	**59.95**
Sun Screen	**45.95**
R.A. Prism Erector	**51.95**
Variable Cam. Adapt	**67.95**
Tripod Bracket	**41.95**
Carry Bag	**32.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3. ....only **119.95**

CELESTRON®

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

New **ULTIMA 2000** Computer Driven 8"	**Call**
Ultima 8 P.E.C. (Periodic Error Correction)	**Call**
CG-11 Telescope	**Call**
G-11 Mount only	**1599.95**
Powerstar 8 P.E.C.	**1499.95**
New C8+ Telescope	**Call**
New C8+ Computerized Telescope	**Call**
JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**79.95**
CLASSIC 8 with Star Bright Coating Outfit w/Wedge	**Call**
DEC Motor for Classic	**89.95**
Great Polaris C8	**999.95**
Great Polaris C8 with Starbright	**Call**
New Dual Axis Polaris Drive	**259.95**
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with 6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case	**Call**
8" Optical tube as above with star bright coating	**Call**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER

New Advanced Astro Master (f/fork mounted C8s & SP Mounts)	**469.95**

COMA CORRECTOR

With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	**169.95**

RADIAL GUIDER

Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	**114.95**

Multi Function Focal Tester 55

Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup.....only	**134.95**
6mm Illum. Reticle w/moveable reticle	**159.95**
Milro Guide Eyepiece	**149.95**

NEW Alt Azimuth Mount w/Slow motion Control.....**299.95**

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

New Celestron 7.9" f/4 Reflector	**Call**
Vixen 4.5 Equat. Reflector (#9117)	**199.95**
C4.5" Newtonian	**Call**
Motor Drive f/C4.5 Comet Catcher	**169.95**
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum f/C6, C, C4.5	**84.95**
Polar Axis Fndr w/Illum f/SP, GP Mounts	**94.95**
Tele Extender Refractor/Newtonian	**59.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
Firstscope 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**489.95**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**39.95**
C60 Altazimutzh	**143.95**
New Firstscope 60	**Call**
60mm Equatorial	**Call**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

All the C90s Include: 8x20 Erect Image Finder, 45° Erect Image Diagonal, 30mm, .96" E.P., Foam Fitted Case

C90	**Call**
C90 MC	**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
New S-80 1.25" Spotting Scope	**Call**
New S-80+ 1.25" Spotting Scope	**Call**
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	**Call**
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**94.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96" 2.5x	**@24.95**
New Barlow .96, 2x M/C	**44.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**47.95**
6,7,9,12 Ortho, .96	**34.95**
10, 18, 25, 30, 40 Klnr.96	**32.95**
Lens Shade C90	**54.95**
Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**
Star Diagonal .96	**29.95**
Diag Prism 45° .96	**46.95**
1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**39.95**
Series 5 Filter Set	**49.95**
Shoulder Mount	**69.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**27.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**27.95**
Improved Accs Cs	**44.95**
Barlow 1 1/4" 2x	**29.95**
New Barlow 1 1/4" 2x MC	**59.95**
New 12AH 12V DC Batt.	**63.95**
New Counterweight Bar Assembly 8"	**59.95**
11"	**64.95**
DC Inverter	**84.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25"	**41.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**
New 7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**159.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find.	**47.95**
New LED Flashlight	**15.95**
LPR A	**54.95**
LPR B	**79.95**
Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**
Piggyback Mt SPC6	**24.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**64.95**
Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	**46.95**
Series 6 Filter Set	**49.95**
Stereo Binocular Viewer	**449.95**
Star Diag 1.25" MC	**52.95**
New Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	**124.95**
Great Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder	**649.95**
Sky Filter #2	**39.95**
Adj. Tripod Rubberized	**249.95**
Camera Adapt. Tele Extender .96"	**24.95**
Tele Extender	**24.95**
Tele Extender Deluxe	**43.95**
T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**
Vibration Suppr. Pads	**39.95**
Wedge f/C8	**87.95**

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C11 (5" O.A.)	**104.95**
f/C4.5	**64.95**
f/C90s	**64.95**
GP/SP C102F	**84.95**
f/C5/C5+	**74.95**
f/C8f	**99.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

25mm Kellner	**39.95**
Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho	***114.95***

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7.5, 12.5mm, 1 1/4"	**71.95**
24mm, 1 1/4"	**79.95**
42m 1¼"	**99.95**
30mm, 1 1/4"	**86.95**
18mm, 1 1/4"	**75.95**
35m 1¼"	**104.95**
80mm 2"	**219.95**
Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version)	**64.95**

New PLOSSL EYEPIECES

7.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"	**49.95**
40mm, 1 1/4"	**62.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till May 20, 1994 Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011 6

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-223-2500**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

LUMICON

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm f/most 2" EP	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**

FILTER SET 1.25" (UHC with Deep Sky) **159.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**69.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**74.95**
DSC-Max	**488.**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
NGC Micro Max	**439.**	**NEW MOTOR TRACK V**	
NGC Mini Max	**549.**	Motor Track V	**Call**
NGC-Max	**749.00**		

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**279.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

TELRAD		KWIK FOCUS	
Finder with Mounting Base	**41.95**	Lens Cap 8"	**29.95**
Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**	Lens Cap 10"	**34.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**		
Pulsar Unit	**19.95**		

IDAI MIRRORS

IDAI 4.5" f/7.8 (860mm focal leng.) w/Matching Elliptical Flats **69.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**194.95**	10" f/4.5	**399.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**84.95**

MEADE RACK & PINION FOCUSER

#67 1 1/4"	**58.**	#680 2"/1.25"	**89.95**	#682 2"	**99.**

beattie **BEATTIE INTERSCREEN PLUS** (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	**89.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**62.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**58.95**	f/Nikon N90	**66.95**
f/Canon EOS	**63.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**62.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

BOOKS FOR BEGINNERS

The Facts on File Atlas of Stars and Planets	16.95
Astronomy for the Beginners by Patrick Moore	12.95

BINOCULAR OBSERVING

Deep-Sky Objects f/Binoculars by John T. Kozak	10.95
Binocular Astronomy	24.95
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	29.95
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	4.95

STAR ATLASES

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition *by Wil Tirion*	39.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	18.95
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	59.95
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback)	34.95
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback)	29.95
Bright Star Atlas 2000	9.95
Edmund Mag 6 Star Atlas	18.95
Celestron Sky Map	15.95
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	39.95
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	49.95

OBSERVERS' HANDBOOKS

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	39.95
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	34.95
The Sky: A Users Guide	27.95

The Universe from your Backyard	29.95
Nightwatch *by Dickinson*	24.95
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	36.95
The Messier Album	19.95
Visual Astronomy of the Deep Sky *by Roger Clark*	39.95
Observing Handbook and Catalogue of Deep-Sky Objects	49.95
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	24.95
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	19.95
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	38.95
A Concise Dictionary of Astronomy	24.95
Lunar Source Book: User's Guide to the Moon	59.50

Astrophotography & Imaging

A Manual of Celestial Photography	12.95
Astrophotography, 2nd Ed. *by Barry Gordon*	18.95
Astrophotography II	18.95
Handbook for Star Trackers *by Jim Ballard*	12.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur (Hard)	39.95
(Paperbound)	17.95
A Manual of Advanced Celestial Photography	47.95

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

Dance of the planets w/ Observer Companion **134.95**

Dance of the planets w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Ext.	**149.95**
The Sky DOS level 2	**Call**
The Sky DOS level 3	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**59.00**
PC Sky	**Call**
New Sky GSC CD ROM	**Call**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**
f/5" Scopes	**24.95**	f/11" Scopes	**49.95**

Heavy Duty Rechargeable DC Power Pack

12 Amp Unit **86.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 2", 1¼" & .96"

(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 38A Blue; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6; ND 0.9

.96" & 1.25"	Ea. **12.95**
Polarizer 1 1/4	**13.95**
2" (Limited Availability)	Each **17.95**
Buy any 4 filters (.96"or 1.25")	for only **49.95**

SOLAR FILTER

by Thousand Oaks Optical

GLASS TYPE 2 Stainless Steel Coated MOUNTED

3.1"	**64.95**	**3.5"/4"**	**75.95**	**5"**	**95.95**
6"	**104.95**	**8"**	**124.95**	**10"**	**139.95**
11"	**149.95**				

New H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" .... **695.**

BINOCULARS

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**344.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**374.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**418.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**478.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**345.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**478.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**529.95**

10x70

Tripod Adapter **16.95**

CELESTRON

GIANT

NEW MULTI-COATED

11x80 MC	**Call**
15x80	**Call**
20x80 MC	**Call**
Solar Filter f/11x80,20x80.	**64.95**
LPR filter set f/above.	**99.95**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**175.**	8x32 w.a.	**170.**
7x50	**215.**	10x42w.a.	**185.**
10x50	**220.**	8x56	**230.**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**115.**
9x63	**170.**
10x50w.a.	**120.**
12x50w.a.	**129.**
8-24x50	**180.**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**395.**	9.5x44	**395.**

New MINI w/Rubi Coating

8x21	**69.**	9x25	**79.**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES

w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**589.95**	TSN-2	**574.95**
TSN-3	**949.95**	TSN-4	**914.95**

without Eypieces

TSN-1	**399.00**	TSN-2	**385.00**
TSN-3	**775.00**	TSN-4	**750.00**

BINOCULAR ACCS

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

NIKON

10x70 HP w/case	**379.95**
10x70 SP w/case	**949.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

20x Spotter R/C	**204.95**
15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**294.95**
15-45x Angle	**329.95**
20x Eyepiece	**46.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**49.95**

FIELD SCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II	**284.95**
Field Scope ED II	**499.95**
Field Scope Angle	**344.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm	**929.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**989.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**554.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	**@ 69.95**
60X **76.95** 30X WA	**124.95**
20-45X Zoom E.P.	**144.95**

ZEISS

W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA	**879.95**
15x60 CFT GA	**1449.95**

LEICA

7x42 GEOVID	**3449.95**

SWIFT

GIANT

Observer 11x80 BCF	**289.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

Lynx 20x-65X	**249.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5, 4mm, 1.25"	**104.95**
5, 6, 9, 10, 15mm, 1.25"	**94.95**
20, 25mm, 1.25"	**104.95**
30mm, 2"	**139.95**

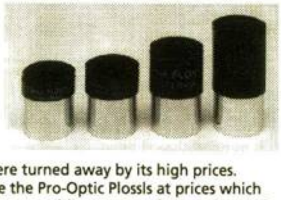
Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Adorama Exclusive

Adorama is pleased to introduce the Pro-Optic line of telescope accessories. Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Pro-Optic Plossl 1.25" Eyepieces



The Plossl design has earned a reputation for its image sharpness. However, many astronomers were turned away by its high prices. Now you can can have the Pro-Optic Plossls at prices which are lower than what you would expect pay for eyepieces of inferior quality. *Field of View is 50°.*

25mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**	17mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**
10mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**	7.5mm Plossl 1.25"	**41.95**

New 40mm Plossl 1.25" (Field of View 40°) .... only **69.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.

With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.

With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope.

The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**249.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit	**49.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth in addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustment in elevation with a separate control knob.

The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control **39⁹⁵**

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	**42.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	**39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	**34.95**

Attache Style

New **Pro-Optic**

Deluxe Aluminum Eyepiece Case 14⅜ x 11⅜ x 5⅜" **$49⁹⁵**

Deluxe Large Case 18" x 13" x6" **$59⁹⁵**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

ASTRONOMY

Adorama	102, 103
Analytical Scientific	97
Applied Controls Technology	79
ARC Science Simulations	23
Astronomical Enterprise	95
Astronomics	95
Astronomy Shoppe	96
Astro-Physics	27
AstroSystems, Inc.	78
Berger Brothers	96
Bethany Sciences	78
Black Forest Observatory	93
Blue Sky Pages	96, 97
California Telescope Co	95
Camera Bug	96
Celestron International	108
Central Camara Co	79
Compuscope	27
Computer Business Services	93
Cosmos Books	12
Coulter Optical Inc	92
Dew Remover System	79
Dino Productions	80
Eagle Optics	97
Eclipse Edge Expeditions	14
Edmund Scientific Company	99
Encore Ind	78
Evaporated Metal Films	78
FC Meichsner Company	98
Focus Camera	90, 91
Robert A. Haag-Meteorites	79
Harper Collins Publishers	89
Harrison	97
John Henkel	78
Into The Wind	78
Jim's Mobile (JMI, Inc.)	87
KC Woodsmith	80
Kalmbach Publishing Co	98, 99, 100, 105
Vincent Karacci	78
Kensington Optics	80
Khan Scope Center	97
Lawailoa Retreat	94
Let's Talk Travel	80
Lindisfarne Press	80
Lire La Nature	97
Lumicon	17, 84, 85
Main Sequence	79
Marketplace, The	78, 79, 80
Meade Instruments	2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11
MILA	79
Motion Control Systems	79
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society	80
Murnaghan	93
New England Meteoritical Services	94
New Mexico Astronomical	126
Newbridge Communications Inc	19
Nikon Sports Optics	13
Novagraphics	78
Nurnberg Scientific	96
Oceanside Photo & Telescope	96
Optical Guidance Systems	97
Orion Telescope Center	60, 61
Oxford University Press	15
Plenum Publishing Corp	87
Pocono Mountain Optics	12, 97, 101
Precision Optics	87
Rainbow Symphony, Inc	78
Reader's Exchange	104
Regency Cruises	94
Rivers Camera Shop	96
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc	96
Science Connection	79
Science Source	79
Scope City	25
Sharpe Products Inc	16
Sherwoods Photo Ltd	97
Shutan Camera & Video	21
Sirius Technology Co	80
Software Bisque	7
Software Systems Company	12
Spectra Astro-systems	27, 96
Star Gazer Steve	100
Starlit Technology Co	80
Starsplitter Telescopes	79
Stellar Products	98
Stellar Vision	96
Talbot Tours	16
Tech 2000	15
Technical Innovations	14
Tele Vue Optics, Inc	107
Telstar	89
Thinking Software, Ibnc	25
Thousand Oaks Optical	16
Torus Optical	25
Tuthill, Roger W. Inc	15, 99
Vanguard Electronic Labs	78
Vapor Coat	80
Walnut Creek CD-Rom	79
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's)	88
Wilderness Travel	78, 80
Wonder Works	97
Zephyr Services	86

READER'S EXCHANGE

FOR SALE. ASTRONOMY (1988-1993, missing Dec. 1988). All 71 issues for $45. I'll pay postage. Contact Frank Simon, 2211 River Woods Dr., Naperville, IL 60565.

FOR SALE. 2.5" f/6 triplet, beautiful lens; $300. 3½" diameter f/5 lens, very nice, rare optical glasses; $150. 6" Cassegrain; $150. 8.5" diameter f/6 triplet apochromat with finished lenses; $4,000. Contact Phil Hopkins, 3411 39th Street, Lubbock, TX 79413.

FOR SALE. Celestron Super Polaris C8, starbright with dew shield, deluxe finder, 2" visual back, UV filter and dust seal, 26mm Plössl, star diagonal; $875 or offer. Contact Dave Adams, 2351 Fisher, Sterling Heights, MI 48310, (313) 795-9344.

FOR SALE. Plans for building your own mobile observing workstation. Puts all of your charts, accessories, adjustable lighting, and electric power at your eyepiece. Unique system makes telescope observing more organized and enjoyable. $20 postage paid. Contact Jim Stitley, Box 384, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

WANTED. Astroscan 2001 or 4.5" equatorial with clock drive, preferably a Meade 4420. Would also like a solar filter and high- and low-power eyepieces (1.25"). Asking for telescope priced under $300. Please include shipping costs. Contact Troy Mills, 917 S. Alverno Road, Manitowoc, WI 54220, (414) 758-2161.

ANNOUNCEMENT. Orange Coast College Observational Astronomy program seeks donations of telescopes and accessories to be used in our laboratory sections. Because of poor viewing conditions, we need telescopes 8" or larger. Donations are tax deductible. Contact Nick Contopoulos (714) 432-5846.

FOR SALE. Magazine collection (late 1950s to 1960s). All in excellent shape. *Destination Space, Space World, Space Age, Space Journal, Space, The Searcher, Beyond, Tomorrow, Borderline, Satellite.* For more information contact P. Stone, Box 4384, Charlottesville, VA 22905, (804) 293-7485.

WANTED. I'm getting bored with astronomy, but do not want to give up the hobby. I've gone about as far as I can without buying thousands of dollars more in equipment. Are there any aspects of astronomy I can use to rediscover my relationship with the sky? I'm hoping someone may be able to make suggestions. Contact Dr. Fred McCabe, 107 E. 12th Avenue, Emporia, KS 66801.

ANNOUNCEMENT. The Astronomical Society of Harrisburg in Pennsylvania meets at 7:30 p.m. on the second Monday of each month at the Museum of Scientific Discovery (October through April) and at the Lewisberry Observatory (May through September). For more information call David Mitsky, (717) 938-6041.

FOR SALE. Orion Ultra Zoom; $125. 32mm Erfle (1.25"); $40. Orion Orthoscopic eyepieces (.965"), 12.5mm, 9mm, 7mm, 5mm; $35. Eyepiece adapter for using a .965" eyepiece in a 1.25" focuser; $10. All Orthoscopic eyepiec e are multicoated and everything listed is in excellent condition. Contact Rusty Fletcher, P.O. Box 193, Geronimo, TX 78115, (210) 372-5805.

FOR SALE. 10" f/6.3 Meade LX-6 with digital setting circles and accessories, in new condition. Contact David Pearl, (219) 269-2744.

FOR SALE. Lumicon 1.5 angstrom solar prominence filter for C8 (hardly used), complete with prefilter; $499, U.S. shipping included. Contact James Charvoll, 1707 Blossom Lane, Redondo Beach, CA 90278.

FOR SALE. Fuji Super HG400 color negative film (35mm/36); $8.99; 120 size; $9.99. Large quantities available. Contact Bob, (818) 792-8504.

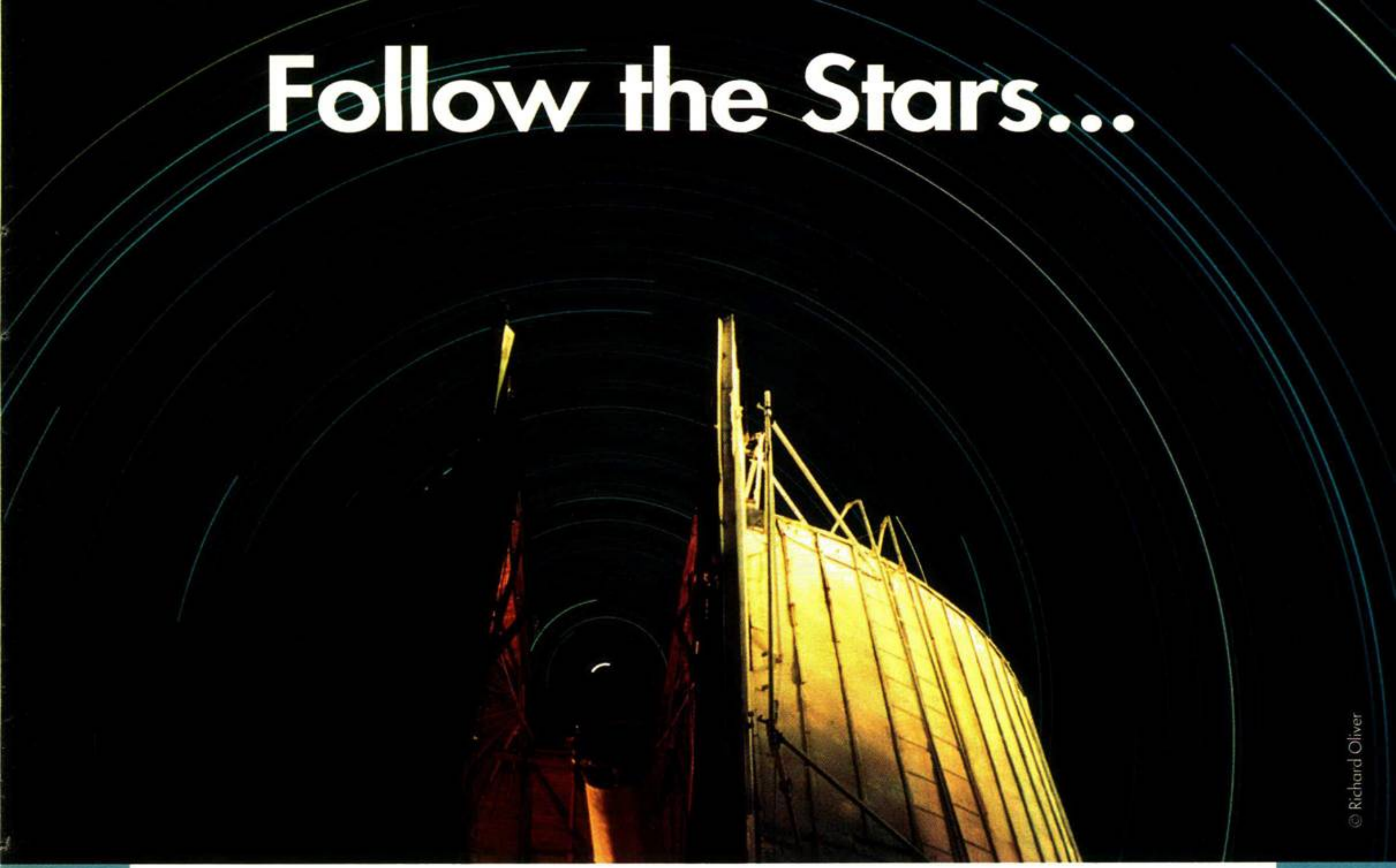
WANTED. Ready-made model or kit model of Hubble Space Telescope and probes, satellites, and shuttles. Contact Sylvain Gagnon, 124 des Camelias, Levis, Quebec, G6V 7Y2 Canada.

FOR SALE. ASTRONOMY (Aug. 1973 to present); all in excellent condition. *Sky & Telescope* (Feb. to Sept. 1956, Jan., Feb., and March 1957 and 1966 through 1974). Will sell all for $300, plus shipping. Contact Lee Brooks, 119 Hyde Street, Clearfield, PA 16830, (814) 765-8340.

FOR SALE. "Face on Mars" Sierra Leone stamp sets. Contact Les Miller, 1130 Bryden Avenue, Lewiston, ID 83501, (208) 743-5118.

FOR SALE. ASTRONOMY (Oct. 1984 to Feb. 1990), all in excellent condition; $150, including shipping. Contact Don Keller, 3 Market Street, #3R, Newburyport, MA 01950, (508) 465-1156. ☐

Please submit Reader's Exchange notices in writing to ASTRONOMY, c/oTracy Staedter, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or by FAX to (414) 796-1142. Notices will be placed at no charge for non-commercial purposes only. All ads are subject to review, and Kalmbach Publishing assumes no responsibility for statements made nor for the quality of advertised items. Please allow six to eight months for your notice to appear.



to UNIVERSE 94

A National Astronomy Exposition and Fair

Saturday and Sunday, June 25 and 26 ~ 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
University Union, Northern Arizona University
Flagstaff, Arizona

Hear special guest speakers:

Sallie Baliunas, Clark Chapman, Kathy DeGioia Eastwood, Alan Dressler, David Eicher, Andy Fraknoi, Eleanor Helin, David Levy, Jack Newton, David Malin, John Percy, Caty Pilachowski, Seth Shostak, Alan Stern, Virginia Trimble, Jean Turner, Mike Zeilik, and more than a dozen others.

Shop at the year's biggest exhibit and sale of new telescopes, accessories, CCD cameras, software, books, posters, and astronomical gifts.

Also during the 106th meeting of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific:

- Public Lecture by Carl Sagan, Monday evening, June 27
- Teacher's Workshop, Sunday and Monday, June 26 and 27

UNIVERSE 94

Presented by:

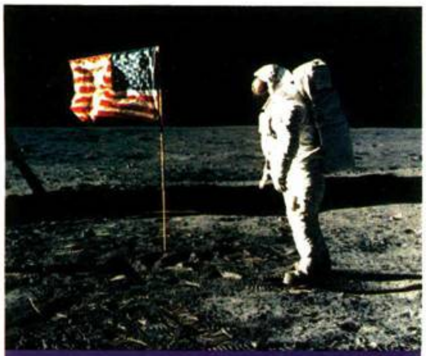
The Astronomical Society of the Pacific and ASTRONOMY magazine.

Admission at the door:

- Adults $15/one-day pass, $25/two-day pass
- Students (any age) $10/one-day pass, $18/two-day pass
- Children under 12 free

Pre-registration advised. Contact:

Universe 94, ASP
390 Ashton Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
Phone 415-337-1100
Fax 415-337-5205



NASA

COMING IN THE
JULY 1994
ISSUE OF
ASTRONOMY

RECALLING MANKIND'S GIANT LEAP A quarter of a century has passed since humans first set foot on another world. What was it like for the astronauts to fly to the Moon and explore its surface, and how did the experience change them?

THE MOON THEN . . . The nearly 1,000 pounds of rocks brought back by Apollo astronauts helped scientists piece together the Moon's 4.5-billion-year history.

. . . AND THE MOON NOW Apollo didn't answer every question, however. Astronomers are now poring over images from Clementine, a craft mapping the Moon's entire surface.

IS A PHOTO CD IN YOUR FUTURE? Photo CDs aren't just the latest way to store your vacation pictures. You can use their technology to enhance your astrophotos.

AVAILABLE ON
YOUR NEWSSTAND
JUNE 7

READINGS & CREDITS

Countdown to the Big Comet Crash (page 40)

"High Impact Astrophotography" by Mark J. Coco, ASTRONOMY, April 1994. How to take detailed planetary photos.

"Jupiter's Magnificent Show" by José Olivarez, ASTRONOMY, April 1994. How to view Jupiter's belts and zones and sketch what you observe.

Tracking Down a Quasar (page 56)

A Handbook of Quasistellar and BL Lacertae Objects, by Eric R. Craine (Pachart, 1977). A superb guide that includes basic data, observational histories, and finder charts adapted from the Palomar Sky Survey for dozens of quasars brighter than 17th magnitude.

Uranometria 2000.0 by Wil Tirion, Barry Rappaport, and George Lovi, (Two vols., Willmann-Bell, 1988-1989). A detailed star atlas covering the northern and southern skies that includes the positions of hundreds of quasars.

Glittering Realms of the Summer Milky Way (page 62)

Stars and Galaxies; ASTRONOMY's Guide to Exploring the Cosmos, edited by David J. Eicher (Kalmbach, 1992). A reprint volume containing observational tips on 344 deep-sky objects, including many prominent objects from the summer Milky Way.

Beyond the Solar System: 100 Best Deep-Sky Objects for Amateur Astronomers, by David J. Eicher (Kalmbach, 1992). Includes all the great summer Milky Way targets.

Exploring Mare Humorum (page 70)

Atlas of the Moon by Antonín Rükl, edited by T. W. Rackham (Aventinum and Kalmbach, 1990). An authoritative atlas with detailed maps perfect for most amateur lunar observers.

The Moon: An Observing Guide for Small Telescopes by Michael T. Kitt, (Kalmbach, 1992). An up-to-date guide to the main lunar features visible in a small telescope.

Cover: Michael Stecker; **p. 4, left:** Frank Zullo; **top:** Steven Davis; Jupiter image/NASA; **middle:** Bill and Sally Fletcher; **bottom:** Jean Dragesco; **p. 5, middle:** Palomar Observatory; **p. 18:** Jeremy R. Walsh, ST-ECF, ESO; **p. 20, top:** © Anglo-Australian Observatory; **bottom:** STScI; p. 22, **top:** Alan Dyer; **bottom:** David L. Smith; **p. 24, top:** Naval Research Laboratory; **bottom:** Richard Walker, USNO; **p. 26, top:** Corning Incorporated; **bottom:** Chris Impey, University of Arizona; **pp. 28-39:** Bruce Bond; **p. 40:** illustration by Pat Rawlings; **pp. 41-42:** H. A. Weaver and T. E. Smith, STScI/NASA; **p. 42:** courtesy of Thomas Ahrens; **pp. 43-44:** illustration by Steven Davis, Jupiter image by NASA; **p. 48:** Charles Capen; **p. 51:** Keith Ward; **p. 53:** Paul Burke; **pp. 56-59:** Robert Wegner; **p. 57:** Palomar Observatory; **pp. 62-63:** Ronald E. Royer; **p. 63:** Palomar Observatory; **pp. 64-65:** Michael Stecker, 180mm lens at f/2.5, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 60-minute exposure with a hydrogen-alpha filter; **p. 64:** Gerald Rhemann, 6.7-inch Schmidt camera, hypersensitized Ektar 25 film, composite photo made from two 20-minute exposures; **p. 65, middle:** Palomar Observatory; **bottom:** Jason Ware, 6-inch refractor; **p. 66:** Martin C. Germano, 50mm lens at f/4, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 40-minute exposure; **p. 67, top:** Palomar Observatory; **middle:** Jack Newton, 20-inch f/5 reflector, Konica 3200 film, 20-minute exposure with a cold camera; **bottom:** Kim Zussman, 14.5-inch f/8 Cassegrain, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 70-minute exposure; **pp. 68-69:** Ronald Royer and Steven Padilla; **p. 68, bottom:** Bill and Sally Fletcher, 16-inch f/4.5 reflector, tricolor composite made with three filtered, hypersensitized Tech Pan exposures: 35 minutes (red), 55 minutes (green), and 90 minutes (blue); **p. 69, top:** Palomar Observatory; **middle:** Michael Stecker, 180mm lens at f/2.5, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 60-minute exposure with a hydrogen-alpha filter; **bottom:** George Greaney and Mike Newton, 14-inch SCT at f/7, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, composite of two 50-minute exposures; **p. 70:** Gérard Therin, 9-inch SCT at f/12, Tech Pan 2415 film, 0.5-second exposure; **p. 71:** Jean Dragesco, 14-inch SCT at f/30, Tech Pan 2415 film, 2-second exposure; **pp. 72-77:** Frank Zullo; **p. 74, top:** Jim Forbes; **p. 81, top and center:** John Chumack and Glenn Gombert, 16-inch f/4.5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **bottom:** Scott McAfee, 400 ISO film, taken on July 27, 1992; **p. 82, top left:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera, taken on January 3, 1994; **bottom left:** John McNeal, taken in November 1993; **top right:** Douglas C. Brown, 50mm lens at f/2.8, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 10-minute exposure on November 29, 1993; **bottom right:** Dan Smiley, 8-inch SCT at f/6.3, Kodak Gold 100 film, 1-second exposure on January 12, 1994; **p. 83:** Carl Weber, 4-inch SCT, Kodak 400 ISO film, montage of 24 exposures taken on November 28-29, 1993; **p. 96:** Darla Evans. ☐

SkyTour
SATURN
Take Your Family On A Tele Vue Sky Tour.

Sky Tour System: 4", f/5.4 Genesis-sdf, Gibraltar Mount, Sky Tour Computer, Tele Vue Eyepieces, Starbeam & Air-Chair.

The Sky Tour Observing System lets everyone enjoy this glorious hobby. Easy to set-up and use, it fulfills a novices' desire to begin exploring the sky quickly, while letting experienced amateurs stretch their object repertoire. Climb aboard equipment with quality, performance and versatility you won't outgrow! Genesis-sdf delivers crisp, contrasty images from 10x to 281x. The Gibraltar Mount provides great stability and smoothness. A simple plug links it to the Sky Tour Computer, with its exclusive object database from noted author/observer Tom Lorenzin. Set a destination and Sky Tour guides the way. The Starbeam finder helps you learn the sky by overlaying a "red star" where your telescope is pointed. "Spacewalk" Tele Vue eyepieces and comfortable Air-Chair complete the system. "Astronomy" magazine called the optical performance "flawless" and "found the package well-engineered and friendly to use...easy to carry fully assembled so you could be observing in seconds. If a portable, high-performance, and beautifully finished instrument is what you are seeking, the Genesis-sdf with...its functional accessories, is an excellent choice." Call for more info and book yourself on a Sky Tour!

Sky Tour
DIM
Tele Vue
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
OFF
ON

Tele Vue®

Painting by Hulan Fleming

Astronomy magazine reprint free. For full-line literature please include $3 postage and handling
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

CELESTRON® Proudly Presents... The Ultima® 2000

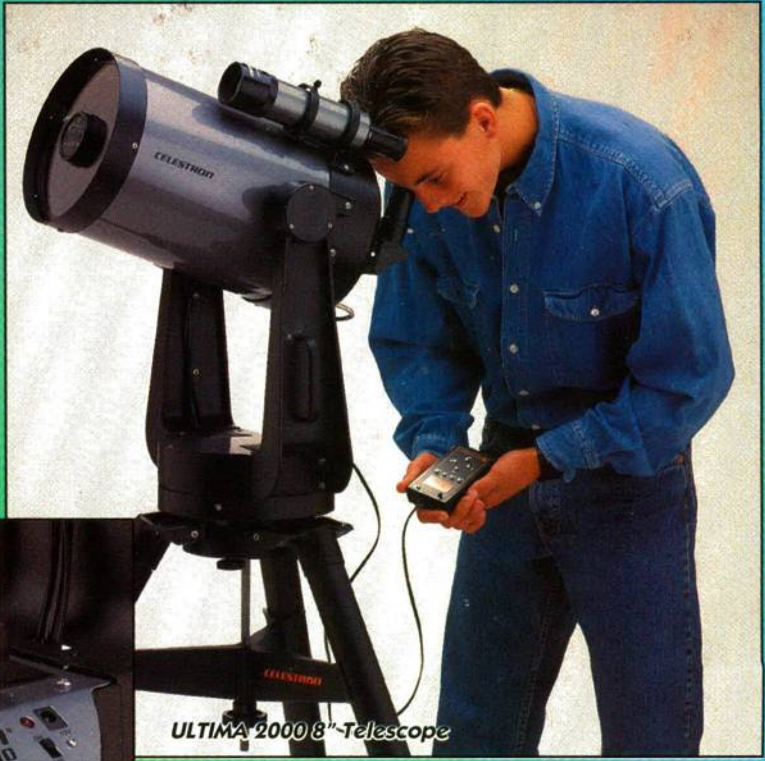
Your Introduction to the Information Superhighway of the Stars

Ten years ago Celestron was the first to offer computer-driven telescopes. Today a new generation of telescope has been designed "from the ground up" using the most sophisticated computer design tools. Every facet of these telescopes (except the already superior optics) was reengineered. They were designed using the best expertise in the industry combined with substantial input from dealers, distributors and most importantly—from you the potential user!!

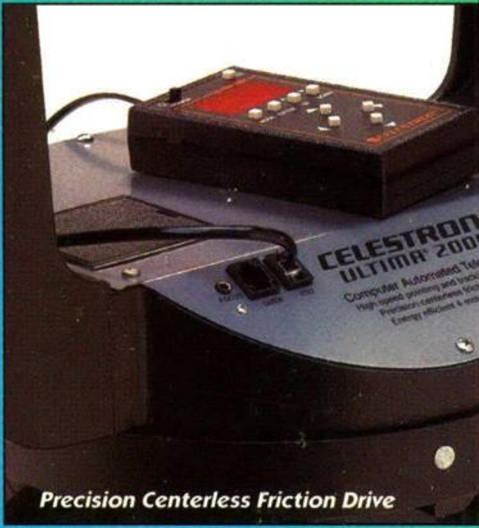
- New era in clock drives—precision centerless friction drive with virtually zero periodic error!
- Radical and innovative new fork mount.
- Smooth motion disc clutch manual motion.
- 9" preloaded high stiffness plate bearing for superior stability.

The Ultimate in Simplicity and User Friendliness

- Altazimuth operation.
- Fast, energy-efficient 4-motor slewing.
- Low power consumption, AA batteries last 24 hours!
- RS-232 port.
- Autoguider ready.
- CCD compatible.
- Utmost in portability yet extremely rigid.



ULTIMA 2000 8" Telescope



Precision Centerless Friction Drive

8" and 11" Schmidt-Cassegrains with:

- The well-deserved reputation for the finest Schmidt-Cassegrain optical systems.
- Multi-coated Starbright® coatings for the highest throughput transmission in the industry!
- Properly baffled optical system to yield the highest possible contrast levels.

COMPARE

	ULTIMA® 2000	Competition's Computer Scope
Speed	10°/sec. or faster	Up to 8°/sec.
Noise Level	Very quiet	Very loud
Energy Consumption	Low	High
Power Required	12V DC system	18V DC system
	AA batteries Self-contained	Bulky converters necessary Not self-contained
Standard Data Base	10,000+ objects	747 objects
8" Scope with Mount Wt.	26#	45#

To find out more about these incredible telescopes and receive a free brochure, contact Celestron or your local Celestron dealer.

LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

CELESTRON®

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia St., Torrance, CA 90503 • 310-328-9560 • FAX 310-212-5835